

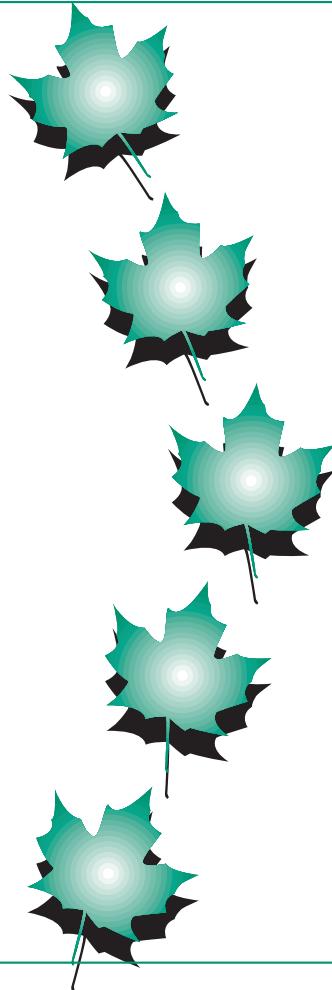


Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 128, No. 18 May 2, 2000

Vol. 128, № 18 le 2 mai 2000

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	45
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	77
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	115
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	117
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	125
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	131
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	139

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

### 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disposition du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disposition, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

### 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,145,162      2,209,549

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,145,900 which issued on May 2, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence:

2,145,162      2,209,549

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 2 mai 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,145,900. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,450.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 450,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Reissue Notice

This Grant should have been published in the chapter Canadian Patents Issued on March 9, 1999.

[11] **2,094,189**  
[13] E  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION OF A REMOTE MODEM  
[54] METHODE D'IDENTIFICATION AUTOMATIQUE DE MODEMS A DISTANCE  
[72] Bremer, Gordon, US  
[72] Laturell, Donald Raymond, US  
[72] Martinez, Kenneth, US  
[72] Holmquist, Kurt Ervin, US  
[73] Paradyne Corporation, US  
[21] **2,094,189**  
[30] US (879,492) 1992-05-07  
[45] 1997-03-04  
[48] 1999-03-09

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Avis de redélivrance

Le brevet suivant aurait du être publié dans le chapitre des Brevets canadiens délivrés du 9 mars 1999.

[11] **2,094,189**  
[13] E  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION OF A REMOTE MODEM  
[54] METHODE D'IDENTIFICATION AUTOMATIQUE DE MODEMS A DISTANCE  
[72] Bremer, Gordon, US  
[72] Laturell, Donald Raymond, US  
[72] Martinez, Kenneth, US  
[72] Holmquist, Kurt Ervin, US  
[73] Paradyne Corporation, US  
[21] **2,094,189**  
[30] US (879,492) 1992-05-07  
[45] 1997-03-04  
[48] 1999-03-09

## Avis

### 17. Reissue Notice

This Grant should have been published in the chapter Canadian Patents Issued on October 19, 1999.

[11] **2,072,147**

[13] E

[51] Int.Cl. 6D02G 1/00 6B31B 1/14 6B26D 7/01

[25] EN

[54] RESILIENT PACKING PRODUCT AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING SAME

[54] PRODUIT D'EMBALLAGE RESILIENT, METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER LE PRODUIT

[72] Parker, Johnny M., US

[73] RANPAK CORP., US

[21] **2,072,147**

[30] US (430,861) 1989-11-02

[30] US (538,181) 1990-06-14

[45] 1993-11-16

[48] 1999-10-19

### 17. Avis de redélivrance

Le brevet suivant aurait du être publié dans le chapitre des Brevets canadiens délivrés du 19 octobre 1999.

[11] **2,072,147**

[13] E

[51] Int.Cl. 6D02G 1/00 6B31B 1/14 6B26D 7/01

[25] EN

[54] RESILIENT PACKING PRODUCT AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING SAME

[54] PRODUIT D'EMBALLAGE RESILIENT, METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER LE PRODUIT

[72] Parker, Johnny M., US

[73] RANPAK CORP., US

[21] **2,072,147**

[30] US (430,861) 1989-11-02

[30] US (538,181) 1990-06-14

[45] 1993-11-16

[48] 1999-10-19

### 18. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of May 2, 2000 contains laid-open applications from April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000.

### 18. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

May 2, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

2 mai 2000

---

[11] **1,340,978**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 195-1.235 195-1.32  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6C12N 15/25  
**6C07K 14/545 6C12P 21/02 6C07H 21/04**  
**6C12N 1/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION, CLONING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF THE GENE FOR INTERLEUKIN 1  
[54] PURIFICATION, CLONAGE ET CARACTERISATION DU GENE DE L'INTERLEUKINE I  
[72] Cerretti, Douglas P., US  
[72] Conlon, Paul J., III, US  
[72] Cosman, David J., US  
[72] Grabstein, Kenneth H., US  
[72] Hopp, Thomas P., US  
[72] Kronheim, Shirley R., US  
[72] Larsen, Alf D., US  
[72] March, Carl J., US  
[72] Price, Virginia L., US  
[73] CISTRON BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
**476,035**  
[22] 1985-03-08  
[30] US (622,201) 1984-06-19  
[30] US (635,006) 1984-06-27  
[30] US (674,555) 1984-11-26  
[30] US (676,533) 1984-11-30  
[30] US (687,646) 1984-12-31

---

[11] **1,340,979**

[13] C

[52] 260-295 167-5 260-321.5 260-329.5  
260-361 260-446.2 260-447.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/08 6A01N 55/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SILANE DERIVATIVES, PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION, AGENTS CONTAINING THEM, AND THEIR USE AS PESTICIDES  
[54] DERIVES DU SILANE, PROCEDES POUR LEUR PREPARATION, AGENTS LES CONTENANT ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME PESTICIDES  
[72] Schubert, Hans Herbert, DE  
[72] Salbeck, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Luders, Walter, DE  
[72] Knauf, Werner, DE  
[72] Waltersdorfer, Anna, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
**521,290**  
[22] 1986-10-24  
[30] DE (P 35 38 139.6) 1985-10-26  
[30] DE (P 36 18 354.7) 1986-05-31

---

[11] **1,340,981**

[13] C

[52] 167-325  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE-SENSITIVE MEDICAL SEALANT  
[54] COMPOSE SCELLANT REONDANT A UNE PRESSION, A DES FINS MEDICALES  
[72] Asmus, Robert Allen, US  
[72] Duan, Daniel Charles, US  
[73] Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, US  
**582,485**  
[22] 1988-11-08  
[30] US (125,377) 1987-11-25

---

[11] **1,340,982**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.112 167-37 530-15.06  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/02 6C12P 21/08  
**6A61K 39/395 6G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTAMINE-REACTIVE IGM ANTIBODIES  
[54] ANTICORPS IGM REACTIFS AVEC LA PROTAMINE  
[72] Rodman, Toby C., US  
[73] INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN GENETICS AND BIOCHEMISTRY, CH  
**594,360**  
[22] 1989-03-21  
[30] US (07/173,705) 1988-03-25

---

[11] **1,340,980**

[13] C

[52] 260-295 260-289.3 260-458.3 260-474.1  
260-542.7 260-550.9 260-556  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 231/04 6C07C 235/80  
**6C07C 253/30 6C07C 255/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ACETOACETYLARYLAMIDES AND - HETEROARYLAMIDES OF DEACTIVATED AROMATICS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ACETOACETYLARYLAMIDES ET D-'HETEROARYLAMIDES D'AROMATIQUES D'ESACTIVES  
[72] Papenfuhs, Theodor, DE  
[72] Daub, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
**559,637**  
[22] 1988-02-24  
[30] DE (P 37 06 009.0) 1987-02-25  
[30] DE (P 37 31 912.4) 1987-09-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

**[11] 1,340,983**  
 [13] C

[52] 260-295.2  
**[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/61**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD TO PREPARE CHLORINATED DERIVATIVES OF PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS AND THE USE OF BIS (TRICHLOROMETHYL) SULFONE IN THIS METHOD**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE DERIVES CHLORES DE COMPOSES DE LA PYRIDINE, AINSI QUE L'UTILISATION DU SULFONE DE BIS (TRICHLOROMETHYLE) DANS CE PROCEDE**  
 [72] Franklin, James, BE  
 [72] Janssens, Francine, BE  
 [73] Reilly Chemicals, S.A., BE  
**[21] 605,652**  
 [22] 1989-07-14  
 [30] FR (88 09 718) 1988-07-15

---

**[11] 1,340,984**  
 [13] C

[52] 260-469 260-605.5  
**[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 215/20 6C07C 271/16**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PEPTIDYLAMINODIOLS**  
**[54] PEPTIDYLAMINODIOLS**  
 [72] Luly, Jay Richard, US  
 [72] Plattner, Jacob John, US  
 [72] Kempf, Dale John, US  
 [73] Abbott Laboratories, US  
**[21] 616,530**  
 [22] 1992-11-27  
 [30] US (943,567) 1986-12-31  
 [30] US (895,009) 1986-08-07  
 [30] US (818,734) 1986-01-16

---

**[11] 2,000,179**  
 [13] C

**[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 69/732 5C07D 309/10 5C07D 317/20**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CYCLOCENTENEHEPTENOIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND METHOD OF PREPARATION THEREOF**  
**[54] DERIVES DE L'ACIDE CYCLOCENTENEHEPTENOIQUE ET METHODE POUR SA PREPARATION**  
 [72] Babiak, Kevin A., US  
 [72] Campbell, Arthur L., US  
 [73] G.D. Searle & Co., US  
 [22] 1989-10-05  
 [30] US (07/225,179) 1988-10-07

---

**[11] 2,000,390**  
 [13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 5/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS FOR IN SITU RADIOTHERAPY**  
**[54] APPAREIL PORTABLE DE RADIOTHERAPIE**  
 [72] Hayman, Michael H., US  
 [72] Morgan, Lee R., US  
 [72] Liprie, Samuel F., US  
 [73] OMNITRON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1989-10-10  
 [30] US (255,045) 1988-10-07

---

**[11] 2,002,310**  
 [13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61L 15/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AFFINITY SUPPORTS FOR HEMOPERFUSION**  
**[54] SUPPORTS DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE D'AFFINITE POUR HEMOPERFUSION**  
 [72] MAZID, M. Abdul, CA  
 [73] Chembomed, Ltd., CA  
 [22] 1989-11-06  
 [30] US (270,950) 1988-11-09

---

**[11] 2,003,009**  
 [13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61L 25/00 5A61L 15/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR REDUCING POSTSURGICAL ADHESIONS**  
**[54] METHODE ET COMPOSE POUR REDUIRE LES ADHESIONS POST-CHIRURGICALES**  
 [72] Henry, Raymond L., US  
 [72] Leach, Richard E., US  
 [73] MDV Technologies, Inc., US  
 [22] 1989-11-15  
 [30] US (272,199) 1988-11-16

---

**[11] 2,003,116**  
 [13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01H 71/66**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR PROVIDING POWER OPERATION OF SWITCHGEAR APPARATUS**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FONCTIONNEMENT NON MANUEL D'APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION**  
 [72] Fanta, Thomas O., US  
 [72] Chabala, Leonard V., US  
 [73] S & C Electric Company, US  
 [22] 1989-11-16  
 [30] US (07/411,274) 1989-09-22

---

**[11] 2,004,090**  
 [13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 1/17 5H04R 1/12**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] DISPOSITIF POUR COMBINE TELEPHONIQUE**  
**[54] TELEPHONE HANDSET DEVICE**  
 [72] Serdjebi, Abderrahmann, FR  
 [73] Serdjebi, Abderrahmann, FR  
 [22] 1989-11-28  
 [30] FR (88 15587) 1988-11-29

---

**[11] 2,004,208**  
 [13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 101/02 5C08G 18/06 5C08G 18/12**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NOVEL POLYOL COMPOSITION AND THE USE THEREOF IN THE PREPARATION OF RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAMS**  
**[54] COMPOSE DE POLYOL ET SON UTILISATION DANS LA PRODUCTION DE MOUSSES EN POLYURETHANE RIGIDE**  
 [72] Lunney, Soheila R., US  
 [73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1989-11-29  
 [30] US (07/287,935) 1988-12-21

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,004,525**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 3/24 5C09G 1/10 5C09D  
123/26  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TRANSITION METAL  
CROSSLINKING OF ACID-  
CONTAINING POLYMERS  
[54] RETICULATION AMELIOREE DE  
POLYMERES RENFERMANT DES  
ACIDES PAR DES METAUX DE  
TRANSITION  
[72] Owens, Joseph M., US  
[72] Gray, Richard T., US  
[73] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1989-12-04  
[30] US (285,481) 1988-12-16

[11] **2,004,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/40 5C12P 17/18  
5A61K 31/52 5A61K 31/71  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-AIDS VIRUS AGENT 2-  
AMINO-6-CHLORPURINE-9-.BETA.-  
2,'3'-DIDEOXYRIBOFURANOSIDE  
[54] AGENT CONTRE LE VIRUS DU  
SIDA 2-AMINO-6-CHLORPURINE-9-  
.BETA.-2,'3'-  
DIDEOXYRIBOFURANOSIDE  
[72] Kojima, Eiji, JP  
[72] Yoshioka, Hidetoshi, JP  
[72] Murakami, Kunichika, JP  
[72] Mitsuya, Hiroaki, US  
[72] Shirasaka, Takuma, US  
[72] Broder, Samuel, US  
[73] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH  
NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, US  
[73] Nippon Paper Industries Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1989-12-06  
[30] JP (01-254315) 1989-09-29

[11] **2,004,965**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 31/126  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROMACHINED VALVE WITH  
POLYIMIDE FILM DIAPHRAGM  
[54] MICRO-ROBINET A  
DIAPHRAGME EN POLYAMIDE  
[72] Sittler, Fred C., US  
[72] Nelson, Cynthia R., US  
[73] Rosemount Inc., US  
[22] 1989-12-08  
[30] US (07/282,432) 1988-12-09

[11] **2,005,531**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT  
BREAKER CURRENT TRANSFORMER  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR A  
DISJONCTEUR SOUS BOITIER MOULE  
[72] Castonguay, Roger Neil, US  
[72] Palmieri, Joseph Michael, US  
[72] Scott, Graham Ansloe, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1989-12-14  
[30] US (299,179) 1989-01-18

[11] **2,006,267**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING  
HERPESVIRUSES  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
L'HERPES  
[72] Dwek, Raymond Allen, GB  
[72] Jacob, Gary Steven, GB  
[72] Tymms, Albert Stanley, GB  
[72] Rademacher, Thomas William, GB  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[22] 1989-12-21  
[30] US (288,528) 1988-12-22

[11] **2,007,282**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23B 9/00 5A23L 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BETA-GLUCANE ENRICHED  
ALIMENTARY FIBER AND A PROCESS  
FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] FIBRE ALIMENTAIRE ENRICHIE  
DE BETA-GLUCANE ET PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] Lehtomäki, Ilkka, FI  
[72] Karinen, Pertti, FI  
[72] Bergelin, Risto, FI  
[72] Myllymäki, Olavi, FI  
[73] Oy Alko Ab, FI  
[22] 1990-01-05  
[30] FI (890079) 1989-01-06

[11] **2,007,518**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A46B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A DENTS ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Scherer, Benjamin, CH  
[73] CONAIR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-01-10  
[30] DE (G 89 00 234.2) 1989-01-11

[11] **2,007,544**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05C 9/14 5B05C 11/04  
5B05D 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
COATING WEBS OF MATERIAL,  
ESPECIALLY WEBS OF PAPER OR  
CARDBOARD  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR LE  
REVETEMENT DE FEUILLES, ET  
NOTAMMENT DE FEUILLES  
CONTINUES DE PAPIER OU DE  
CARTON  
[72] Knop, Reinhard, DE  
[72] Müller, Georg., DE  
[72] Sommer, Herbert, DE  
[73] Jagenberg Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1990-01-11  
[30] DE (P 39 08 386.1) 1989-03-15

[11] **2,007,702**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 11/06 5C03B 23/03  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS SHEET PRESS BENDING  
MOLD  
[54] MOULE DE CEINTRAGE POUR  
PANNEAUX DE VERRE  
[72] Modesitt, William L., US  
[72] Hagedorn, Floyd T., US  
[72] Hall, Harold R., US  
[73] Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., US  
[22] 1990-01-12  
[30] US (323,356) 1989-03-14

[11] **2,010,193**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILANT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSE STERILISANT  
[72] Wachman, Stanley L., US  
[72] Karlan, Sidney, US  
[73] Cetylite Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-02-15

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,010,303**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE PREPARATION AND EXECUTION OF TESTS ON THE SEDIMENTATION RATE OF ORGANIC LIQUIDS AND OTHER  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA PREPARATION ET L'EXECUTION D'ESSAIS SUR LA VITESSE DE DECANTATION DE LIQUIDES ORGANIQUES ET AUTRES  
[72] Ricci, Antonio, IT  
[73] DIESSE DIAGNOSTICA SENESE s.r.l., IT  
[22] 1990-02-19  
[30] IT (9392 A/89) 1989-04-05

---

[11] **2,011,414**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23P 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBINE BLADE REPAIR  
[54] PROCEDE DE REPARATION D'AUBES DE TURBINES  
[72] Legros, Raymond Donald, GB  
[72] Fraser, Michael James, GB  
[73] Refurbished Turbine Components Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-03-02  
[30] GB (8904988.6) 1989-03-04

---

[11] **2,011,684**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 101/00 5C09D 101/08  
5A61K 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS FILM COATING  
[54] PELLICULE AQUEUSE DE REVETEMENT  
[72] Sackman, Lonnie C., US  
[72] Daher, Lawrence J., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-03-07  
[30] US (386,950) 1989-07-31

---

[11] **2,011,875**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60J 1/00 5B32B 17/10  
[25] FR  
[54] VITRAGE DE PROTECTION ACOUSTIQUE POUR VEHICULE  
[54] ACOUSTIC GLASS FOR VEHICLE WINDOWS  
[72] Canaud, Michel, FR  
[72] Rehfeld, Marc, FR  
[73] Saint-Gobain Vitrage International, FR  
[22] 1990-03-09  
[30] FR (89 03137) 1989-03-10

---

[11] **2,011,878**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/08 6C07K 14/025  
6C07K 7/04 6C07K 16/08 5A61K 39/12  
5G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOGENIC REGIONS ON THE E7 PROTEIN OF HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS TYPE 16  
[54] REGIONS IMMUNOGENES SUR LA PROTEINE E7 DU PAPILLOMAVIRUS HUMAIN DE TYPE 16  
[72] Bartsch, Dusan, DE  
[72] Müller, Martin, DE  
[72] Gissmann, Lutz, DE  
[73] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH, DE  
[22] 1990-03-09  
[30] DE (P 39 07 721.7) 1989-03-10

---

[11] **2,012,170**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/24  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL METHOD OF OVULATION INDUCTION IN HUMANS  
[54] NOUVELLE METHODE D'INDUCTION DE L'OVULATION CHEZ LES HUMAINS  
[72] Chappel, Scott C., US  
[73] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V., AN  
[22] 1990-03-14  
[30] US (324,949) 1989-03-17

---

[11] **2,012,229**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/098 5H01S 3/086  
5H01S 3/1055  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFIER DEVICE WITH COUPLED SURFACE EMITTING GRATING  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMPLIFICATEUR COUPLE A UN RESEAU EMETTEUR  
[72] Toda, Minoru, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] US (326,714) 1989-03-21

---

[11] **2,012,399**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/447  
[25] EN  
[54] A SAFETY DEVICE FOR SHIELDING OFF THE RECEPTACLES OF AN ELECTRIC CURRENT TAP  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION POUR PRISE DE COURANT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Calderara, Ennio, IT  
[72] Carabelli, Gianmaria, IT  
[73] Bticino S.r.l., IT  
[22] 1990-03-16  
[30] IT (21100-A/89) 1989-07-05

---

[11] **2,012,480**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 11/00 6A61K 38/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATION AND STRUCTURAL ELUCIDATION OF THE CYTOSTATIC LINEAR DEPSIPEPTIDE DOLASTATIN 15  
[54] ISOLEMENT ET ELUCIDATION DE LA STRUCTURE D'UN DEPSIPEPTIDE LINEAIRE CYTOSTATIQUE, LE DOLASTATIN 15  
[72] Pettit, George R., US  
[72] Kamano, Yoshiaki, US  
[73] Arizona Board of Regents, US  
[22] 1990-03-19  
[30] US (07/352,851) 1989-05-16

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,012,660**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 2/00 5A01N 25/12  
 5A01N 25/14 5B01J 2/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR THE  
 PREPARATION OF WATER-  
 DISPERSIBLE GRANULES  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
 GRANULES HYDRODISPERSABLES  
 [72] Schlicht, Rainer, DE  
 [72] Albrecht, Konrad, DE  
 [72] Rochling, Hans, DE  
 [73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 1990-03-21  
 [30] DE (P 39 09 455.3) 1989-03-22

[11] **2,013,220**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/155  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESSES AND COMPOSITIONS  
 FOR THE TOPICAL APPLICATION OF  
 BETA ADRENERGIC AGONISTS FOR  
 PILOMOTOR EFFECTS  
 [54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSES POUR  
 L'APPLICATION TOPIQUE  
 D'AGONISTES BETA-  
 ADRENERGIQUES POUR OBTENIR  
 DES EFFETS PILOMOTEURS  
 [72] Koslo, Randy J., US  
 [73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
 COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1990-03-28  
 [30] US (355,565) 1989-05-23

[11] **2,013,803**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OXYGEN ABSORBENT  
 [54] ABSORBANT DE L'OXYGENE  
 [72] Sugihara, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] Takeuchi, Teruo, JP  
 [72] Hatakeyama, Hideyoshi, JP  
 [72] Kashiba, Takashi, JP  
 [72] Komatsu, Toshio, JP  
 [73] Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company, Inc.,  
 JP  
 [22] 1990-04-04  
 [30] JP (01-103346) 1989-04-25  
 [30] JP (01-103347) 1989-04-25  
 [30] JP (01-103348) 1989-04-25  
 [30] JP (01-143014) 1989-06-07  
 [30] JP (01-143015) 1989-06-07  
 [30] JP (01-143016) 1989-06-07

[11] **2,017,435**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 88/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STORAGE TANK FOR TWO  
 FLUIDS OF DIFFERENT DENSITY  
 [54] RESERVOIR DE STOCKAGE  
 POUR LIQUIDES DE DENSITE  
 DIFFERENTE  
 [72] Andrepong, John Stephen, US  
 [72] Saint, Chapin Oscar, US  
 [72] Wozniak, Robert Stanley, US  
 [73] Chicago Bridge & Iron Company  
 (Delaware), US  
 [22] 1990-05-24

[11] **2,017,636**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/58 5C12N 15/30  
 6A61K 38/49 5C12N 9/64  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DERIVATIVE OF TISSUE-TYPE  
 PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR  
 [54] DERIVE D'ARTIVATEUR DU  
 PLASMINOGENE DE TYPE  
 TISSULAIRE  
 [72] Stern, Anne, DE  
 [72] Kohnert, Ulrich, DE  
 [72] Rudolph, Rainer, DE  
 [72] Fischer, Stephan, DE  
 [72] Martin, Ulrich, DE  
 [73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1990-05-28  
 [30] DE (P 39 17 781.5) 1989-05-31  
 [30] DE (P 39 23 339.1) 1989-07-14

[11] **2,018,190**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/84  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REMOTE SENSING GAS  
 ANALYZER  
 [54] ANALYSEUR DE GAZ, A CAPTEUR  
 MONTE A DISTANCE  
 [72] Hunt, Robert N., US  
 [72] Sandridge, Robert L., US  
 [73] AIL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 1990-06-04  
 [30] US (07/361,169) 1989-06-05

[11] **2,018,251**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B04C 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEVICE FOR SEPARATING  
 LIQUIDS AND/OR SOLIDS FROM A  
 HIGH-PRESSURE GAS STREAM  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION DE  
 LIQUIDES ET/OU DE SOLIDES DANS  
 UN JET GAZEUX HAUTE PRESSION  
 [72] Oranje, Leendert, NL  
 [73] N.V. NEDERLANDSE GASUNIE, NL  
 [22] 1990-06-05  
 [30] NL (8901429) 1989-06-06

[11] **2,019,649**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIGITAL DATA TRANSMISSION  
 SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE  
 donnees numeriques  
 [72] Gallant, Denis, CA  
 [73] Newbridge Networks Corporation, CA  
 [22] 1990-06-22

[11] **2,020,168**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 27/02 5C07C 69/02  
 5C07C 31/137 5C07C 67/283 5C07C 69/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING CIS-  
 DIHYDRONOPOL  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DU  
 CIS-DIHYDRONOPOL  
 [72] Heitmann, Walter, DE  
 [72] Maetzel, Uwe, DE  
 [73] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS  
 GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1990-06-29  
 [30] DE (P 39 22 386.8) 1989-07-07

[11] **2,020,838**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 38/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HEMOREGULATORY PEPTIDES  
 [54] PEPTIDES HEMOREGULATEURS  
 [72] Talmadge, James E., US  
 [72] Bhatnagar, Pradip K., US  
 [72] Huffman, William F., US  
 [73] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1990-07-10  
 [30] US (07/380,578) 1989-07-14

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,022,372**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT OF EXCRETION OF NONPROTEIN NITROGEN INTO THE INTESTINE BY PROSTANOIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] EXCRETION D'AZOTE NON PROTEIQUE DANS L'INTESTIN PAR DES DERIVES DE L'ACIDE PROSTANOIQUE  
[72] Ueno, Ryuji, JP  
[72] Osama, Hiroyoshi, JP  
[73] Kabushikikaisha Ueno Seiyaku Oyo Kenkyujo, JP  
[22] 1990-07-31  
[30] JP (205895/1989) 1989-08-09

[11] **2,022,740**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/56 6A61K 38/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC NEUROKININ A ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES CYCLIQUES DE LA NEUROKININE A  
[72] Harbeson, Scott L., US  
[72] Buck, Stephen H., US  
[73] MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS (CANADA) INC., CA  
[22] 1990-08-07  
[30] US (392,236) 1989-08-10

[11] **2,023,175**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 24/42 5B30B 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DRAINAGE ELEMENT FOR PRESSES  
[54] ELEMENT D'EVACUATION, POUR PRESSES  
[72] Chara, Alexander, CH  
[73] Bucher-Guyer AG Maschinenfabrik, CH  
[22] 1990-08-13  
[30] CH (3'041/89) 1989-08-22

[11] **2,023,765**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 51/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH LOW CURRENT MAGNETIC TRIP  
[54] DISJONCTEUR A DECLENCHEMENT MAGNETIQUE A BASSE INTENSITE  
[72] Mrenna, Stephen Albert, US  
[72] Carrodus, Melvin Allan, US  
[72] Grunert, Kurt Albert, US  
[72] McKee, Jere Lee, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-22  
[30] US (412,240) 1989-09-25

[11] **2,023,968**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 27/00 5G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] LIVING TISSUE EQUIVALENTS  
[54] EQUIVALENTS DE TISSU VIVANT  
[72] Kemp, Paul D., US  
[72] Cavallaro, John, US  
[72] Mason, Valerie, US  
[72] Kagan, David T., US  
[72] Bell, Eugene, US  
[73] Organogenesis, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-08-24  
[30] US (07/408,052) 1989-09-15

[11] **2,024,201**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 11/08 5B60C 11/03  
5B60C 11/11  
[25] EN  
[54] S OR Z SHAPED GROOVE PATTERN WITH MINI BLIND GROOVES IN AN ALL SEASON TIRE TREAD  
[54] MOTIFS DE RAINURE DE FORME EN S OU EN Z, DOTEES DE MINI-RAINURES SUR BANDE DE ROULEMENT TOUTES SAISONS  
[72] Graas, Maurice, LU  
[72] Constant, Michel, BE  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-08-29  
[30] US (521,514) 1990-05-10

[11] **2,024,334**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B30B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND EQUIPMENT FOR COMPRESSING MATERIAL CONSISTING OF PARTICLES  
[54] METHODE ET MACHINE POUR COMPRIMER DES MATERIAUX PARTICULAIRES  
[72] Tohkala, Antti, FI  
[72] Jonkka, Arvo, FI  
[72] Unkuri, Esko, FI  
[73] Rauma-Repola Oy, FI  
[22] 1990-08-30  
[30] FI (89 4387) 1989-09-18  
[30] FI (89 4708) 1989-10-04

[11] **2,024,816**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F22D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UPFLOW/DOWNFLOW HEATED TUBE CIRCULATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CIRCULATION ASCENDANTE/DESCENDANTE A TUBE CHAUFFE  
[72] Albrecht, Melvin John, US  
[73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
[22] 1990-09-07  
[30] US (07/422,853) 1989-10-17

[11] **2,025,126**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04H 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] STITCH-STABILIZED NONWOVEN FABRIC  
[54] TEXTILE NON TISSE A L'AIDE DE POINTS DE COUTURE  
[72] Zafiroglu, Dimitri Peter, US  
[73] XYMID L.L.C., US  
[22] 1990-09-12  
[30] US (07/406,576) 1989-09-13

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,026,087  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 41/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATING DEVICE,  
HAVING TWO IDENTICAL LAMPS  
CONNECTED IN PARALLEL  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE A  
DEUX LAMPES IDENTIQUES  
CONNECTEES EN PARALLELE  
[72] Wölfelschneider, Lothar, DE  
[73] VDO Luftfahrtgeräte Werk GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-09-24  
[30] DE (P 39 40 506.0) 1989-12-07

---

[11] 2,026,571  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 3/20  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR  
RAYONNEMENT INFRAROUGE, FIXE  
SUR UN MUR OU LE PLAFOND D'UNE  
PIECE D'UN BATIMENT  
[54] WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED  
INFRARED RADIANT HEATING  
DEVICE  
[72] Scherrer, Fernand, FR  
[73] Scherrer, Fernand, FR  
[85] 1990-10-01  
[86] 1990-01-31 (PCT/FR90/00077)  
[87] (WO90/09085)  
[30] FR (89 01362) 1989-02-02

---

[11] 2,027,101  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B21D 24/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRAWING APPARATUS IN  
DRAWING STAGES OF PRESSES  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETIRAGE DANS  
LES SECTIONS D'ETIRAGE DE  
PRESSES  
[72] Baur, Siegfried, DE  
[73] L. Schuler GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-10-05  
[30] DE (P 39 33 806.1) 1989-10-10

---

---

[11] 2,027,185  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 38/44 5C21D 8/00  
5C21D 1/18  
[25] FR  
[54] ACIER DE HAUTE DURETE POUR  
BLINDAGE ET PROCEDE  
D'ELABORATION D'UN TEL ACIER  
[54] HIGH STRENGTH STEEL FOR  
ARMOR, AND MANUFACTURING  
PROCESS FOR SAID STEEL  
[72] Roux, Rémi, FR  
[72] Sangoy, Laurent, FR  
[72] Léger, Jacques, FR  
[73] Creusot-Loire Industrie, FR  
[22] 1990-10-09  
[30] FR (89 13 164) 1989-10-09

---

[11] 2,028,543  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02B 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTROLLING THE  
INNER PRESSURE OF AN AIR BAG IN  
AN AIR INFLATION/DEFLATION  
WEIR MADE OF FLEXIBLE FILM AND  
APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE REGULATION DE  
LA PRESSION INTERNE D'UN  
COUSSIN D'AIR DANS LE CAS D'UN  
DEVERSOIR GONFLABLE FAIT D'UNE  
PELICULE SOUPLE, ET APPAREIL  
CONNEXE  
[72] Matsuoka, Haruhiko, JP  
[72] Tsuji, Yoshiomi, JP  
[72] Maruyama, Ichiro, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-10-25

---

---

[11] 2,029,508  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05H 1/28 5H05B 7/103  
5H05B 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] TORCHE A PLASMA POURVUE  
D'UNE BOBINE ELECTRO-  
MAGNETIQUE DE ROTATION DE  
PIEDS D'ARC  
[54] PLASMA TORCH  
[72] Labrot, Maxime, FR  
[72] Muller, Serge Georges Roger, FR  
[72] Feuillerrat, Jean, FR  
[72] Lautissier, Patrick, FR  
[73] Aérospatiale Société Nationale  
Industrielle, FR  
[22] 1990-11-07  
[30] FR (89 14 675) 1989-11-08

---

[11] 2,029,984  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC PROCESS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF N-ACETYL  
NEURAMINIC ACID  
[54] REACTION ENZYMATIQUE  
PERMETTANT LA PRODUCTION  
D'ACIDE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIQUE  
[72] Kragl, Udo, DE  
[72] Wandrey, Christian, DE  
[72] Ghisalba, Oreste, CH  
[72] Gygax, Daniel, CH  
[73] Forschungszentrum Jolich G.m.b.H., DE  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1990-11-14  
[30] DE (P 39 37 891.8) 1989-11-15

---

[11] 2,030,085  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47L 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM CLEANER ADAPTER  
FOR MICRO TOOLS  
[54] ADAPTATEUR D'ASPIRATEUR  
POUR MICRO-Outils  
[72] Schneider, Norman J., US  
[73] Schneider, Norman J., US  
[22] 1990-11-15  
[30] US (439,918) 1989-11-21

---

[11] 2,028,963  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29B 7/90 5B29B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR INCORPORATING  
ORGANIC FIBROUS FILLERS IN  
ELASTOMERS  
[54] PROCEDE D'INCORPORATION  
DE CHARGES ORGANIQUES  
FIBREUSES DANS UN ELASTOMERE  
[72] Kafka, Fred Yerkes, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-10-31  
[30] US (429,675) 1989-10-31

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,033,102**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06C 7/02

[25] EN

[54] KEYBOARD

[54] CLAVIER

[72] Rossi, Markku, FI

[73] Nokia Mobile Phones Ltd., FI

[22] 1990-12-20

[30] FI (901585) 1990-03-29

---

[11] **2,035,187**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 47/08 5C25C 1/00  
**5B01J 39/00 5B01J 39/10**

[25] EN

[54] SEPARATION METHOD

[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION

[72] Bridger, Nevill John, GB

[72] Neville, Mark David, GB

[72] Turner, Andrew Derek, GB

[73] AEA TECHNOLOGY plc, GB

[22] 1991-01-29

[30] GB (90 02244.3) 1990-02-01

[30] GB (90 02245.0) 1990-02-01

---

[11] **2,035,222**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02P 1/44

[25] EN

[54] SPIKELESS MOTOR STARTING CIRCUIT

[54] CIRCUIT DE DEMARRAGE DE MOTEUR SANS TRANSITOIRES

[72] Chmiel, Steven F., US

[73] REXNORD CORPORATION, US

[22] 1991-01-29

[30] US (485,952) 1990-02-27

---

[11] **2,035,368**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 55/08

[25] EN

[54] CHILD RESISTANT CLOSURE AND PACKAGE

[54] EMBALLAGE ET FERMETURE A L'EPREUVE DES ENFANTS

[72] Kusz, Maximillian, US

[73] Owens-Illinois Closure Inc., US

[22] 1991-01-31

[30] US (07/473,565) 1990-02-01

[30] US (07/628,797) 1990-12-17

---

[11] **2,036,124**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 1/38 5G01V 1/28

[25] EN

[54] HYDROACOUSTIC RANGING SYSTEM

[54] SYSTEME DE TELEMETRIE HYDROACOUSTIQUE

[72] Rouquette, Robert E., US

[73] INPUT/OUTPUT, INC., US

[22] 1991-02-11

[30] US (07/482,657) 1990-02-21

---

[11] **2,036,553**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/06

[25] EN

[54] IMPACT MODIFIED FILM WITH PH CONTROL

[54] PELLICULE RESISTANTE AUX CHOCs ASSURANT LA REGULATION DU PH

[72] Mueller, Walter Berndt, US

[73] CRYOVAC, INC., US

[22] 1991-02-18

[30] US (488,154) 1990-03-02

---

[11] **2,037,703**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 3/28 5B29D 11/00

**5B29C 71/04**

[25] EN

[54] LASER CURING OF CONTACT LENS

[54] TRAITEMENT AU LASER DES LENTILLES CORNEENNES

[72] McBrierty, Vincent, IE

[72] Magan, John, IE

[72] Blau, Werner, IE

[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US

[22] 1991-03-07

[30] US (903/90) 1990-03-13

---

[11] **2,043,580**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/18

[25] FR

[54] PROCEDE POUR RELIER UN CONDUCTEUR ELECTRIQUE A UNE BROCHE D'UN CONNECTEUR, ET LIAISON ELECTRIQUE OBTENUE PAR MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE

[54] METHOD USED TO CONNECT AN ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR TO A CONNECTOR PIN, AND ELECTRICAL LIAISON OBTAINED HEREWITH

[72] Cerda, Léon Germain, FR

[73] Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale, FR

[22] 1991-05-30

[30] FR (90 06923) 1990-06-05

---

[11] **2,044,386**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60Q 5/00 6H02K 7/00

**6G08B 3/10 6B60Q 1/34**

[25] EN

[54] HUB-MOUNTED VEHICLE BACK-UP ALARM

[54] COMMANDE DE SIGNAL AVERTISSEUR DE MARCHE ARRIERE MONTEE SUR MOYEU

[72] Hutchisson, James, US

[72] White, Robert, US

[73] Federal Signal Corporation, US

[22] 1991-06-12

[30] US (545,512) 1990-06-27

---

[11] **2,045,611**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B04B 1/00

[25] EN

[54] CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATOR

[54] SEPARATEUR CENTRIFUGE

[72] Stroucken, Klaus, SE

[72] Ridderstrale, Rolf, SE

[73] Alfa-Laval Separation AB, SE

[85] 1991-07-24

[86] 1990-11-07 (PCT/SE90/00722)

[87] (WO91/08054)

[30] SE (8903988-7) 1989-11-27

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,046,592  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 1/02 5A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CALCIFICATION MITIGATION OF BIOPROSTHETIC IMPLANTS  
[54] ATTENUATION DE LA CALCIFICATION DES BIOPROTHESES  
[72] Nashef, Aws, US  
[72] Carpentier, Alain, FR  
[72] Carpentier, Sophie, FR  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1990-02-01  
[30] US (312,542) 1989-02-17  
[30] US (339,787) 1989-04-18  
[30] US (444,087) 1989-11-30
- 

[11] 2,047,230  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5G05B 19/40 5H02P 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERISTALTIC PUMP MOTOR DRIVE  
[54] MOTEUR DE POMPE PERISTALTIQUE  
[72] Matthews, Joseph B., US  
[72] Bowman, George A., US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1991-08-22  
[86] 1990-11-28 (PCT/US90/06926)  
[87] (WO91/10946)  
[30] US (7/463,644) 1990-01-11
- 

[11] 2,047,744  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 221/22 5A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF HUPERZINE A AND ANALOGS THEREOF AND COMPOUNDS USEFUL THEREIN  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE DE L'HUPERZINE A ET DE SES ANALOGUES ET COMPOSES UTILISES POUR CE FAIRE  
[72] Kozikowski, Alan P., US  
[72] Xia, Yan, US  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, US  
[85] 1991-08-16  
[86] 1990-02-21 (PCT/US90/00925)  
[87] (WO90/09993)  
[30] US (313,118) 1989-02-21
- 

---

[11] 2,048,570  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 41/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING TRANSFORMER CORE OF NON-CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A LA FABRICATION DE NOYAUX DE TRANSFORMATEUR A SECTION TRANSVERSALE NON-CIRCULAIRE  
METHODES CONNEXES  
[72] Burrage, Lawrence M., US  
[72] White, James V., US  
[72] Baranowski, John F., US  
[72] Goedde, Gary L., US  
[73] COOPER POWER SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-08-07  
[30] US (635,675) 1990-12-28
- 

[11] 2,049,252  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC BUSWAY-METER MODULE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MONTAGE DE MODULE ELECTRIQUE COMPTEUR-BARRE BLINDEE  
[72] Brown, Stephen Earl, US  
[72] Meeks, Donnie Fariel, US  
[72] Souders, Ralph William, US  
[72] Thompson, Richard Alan, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-15  
[30] US (605,728) 1990-10-29
- 

[11] 2,050,442  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 31/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'EXAMEN NON DESTRUCTIF D'UNE PLURALITE DE TRONCONS DE JONCTIONS  
[54] NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION DEVICE FOR A PLURALITY OF JUNCTION SECTIONS  
[72] Floret, Michel, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale, FR  
[22] 1991-08-30  
[30] FR (90 11074) 1990-09-06
- 

---

[11] 2,051,620  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/04 5C09D 123/04  
5C09J 123/04 5B32B 27/06 5B05D 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW TEMPERATURE, HIGH SPEED EXTRUSION COATING PROCESS AND POLYETHYLENE COMPOSITIONS USEFUL THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT PAR EXTRUSION A BASSE TEMPERATURE ET GRANDE VITESSE, ET COMPOSITION DE POLYETHYLENE UTILE A CETTE FIN  
[72] Edwards, Ray, US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1991-10-16  
[86] 1990-06-14 (PCT/US90/03433)  
[87] (WO90/15851)  
[30] US (366,903) 1989-06-15
- 

[11] 2,052,044  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FLYASH RECYCLING IN A DRY SO<sub>2</sub> SCRUBBER  
[54] METHODE DE RECYCLAGE DES CENDRES VOLANTES DANS UN EPURATEUR D'OXYDE DE SOUFRE PAR VOIE SECHE  
[72] Kidwell, John H., US  
[73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
[22] 1991-09-23  
[30] US (595,162) 1990-10-10
- 

[11] 2,054,030  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/57 5C12N 9/48  
5C12N 15/75  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASE FROM BACILLUS LICHENIFORMIS  
[54] PROTEASE DERIVÉE DU BACILLUS LICHENIFORMIS  
[72] Teraoka, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Tamaki, Mikio, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Etsuo, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Koichi, JP  
[72] Shin, Masaru, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Nobuo, JP  
[72] Tsuzuki, Hiroshige, JP  
[72] Fujiwara, Takashi, JP  
[73] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-10-23  
[30] JP (2-288110) 1990-10-24

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,054,281**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B66D 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE LIFELINE  
SAFETY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE A  
FILIN DE SECURITE RETRACTABLE  
[72] Wolner, James Thomas, US  
[72] Engh, Duncan Charles, US  
[73] D B INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1991-10-25

---

[11] **2,054,399**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LABORATORY TRACTION TEST  
[54] ESSAI D'ADHERENCE EN  
LABORATOIRE  
[72] Lazeration, Joel Joseph, US  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-10-24  
[30] US (671,557) 1991-03-19

---

[11] **2,054,528**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 7/20 5B05D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY COATING SYSTEM AND  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE REVETEMENT AU  
PISTOLET ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Reimer, James H., US  
[73] PFS THERMOPLASTIC POWDER  
COATINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-10-30  
[30] US (07/760,866) 1991-09-16

---

[11] **2,055,132**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
UPGRADING TERMINALS TO  
MAINTAIN A SECURE  
COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
SERVANT A ACCROITRE LA  
PUISSEANCE DE TERMINAUX POUR  
OBTENIR UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION SUR  
[72] Esserman, James Neil, US  
[72] Heller, Jerrold A., US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-11-07  
[30] US (07/614,940) 1990-11-16

---

[11] **2,057,000**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61G 7/008 5A61G 7/057  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC TURNING BED  
[54] LIT TOURNANT  
THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] Heaton, Keith Patrick, GB  
[72] Hunt, Kenneth William, GB  
[72] Boughton, Rutland Sherman, GB  
[73] KCI MEDICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1991-11-26  
[86] 1990-05-29 (PCT/GB90/00829)  
[87] (WO90/14816)  
[30] GB (8912369.9) 1989-05-30  
[30] GB (8929102.5) 1989-12-22

---

[11] **2,057,735**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02P 1/04 5H02P 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR  
CONTROLLING THE MOTOR OF A  
CRANE  
[54] MODE DE COMMANDE D'UN  
MOTEUR DE GRUE  
[72] Kiiski, Tapani, FI  
[73] Kone Oy, FI  
[22] 1991-12-16  
[30] FI (FI906226) 1990-12-17

---

[11] **2,057,753**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02P 5/41  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCING  
THE SPEED REFERENCE FOR A  
CRANE MOTOR  
[54] METHODE DE GENERATION DE  
SIGNAUX DE REFERENCE DE  
VITESSE D'UN MOTEUR DE GRUE  
[72] Kiiski, Tapani, FI  
[73] Kone Oy, FI  
[22] 1991-12-16  
[30] FI (FI906228) 1990-12-17

---

[11] **2,059,564**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B63B 35/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ICEBREAKING SHIP  
[54] BRISE-GLACE  
[72] Jans, Peter, DE  
[72] Rupp, Karl-Heinz, DE  
[72] Hellmann, Jens-Holger, DE  
[73] Thyssen Nordseewerke GmbH, DE  
[22] 1992-01-16  
[30] DE (P 41 01 034.5) 1991-01-16

---

[11] **2,060,198**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 39/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING  
VACCINES AGAINST RNA VIRUSES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
VACCINS CONTRE LES VIRUS A ARN  
[72] Skinner, Gordon R. B., GB  
[72] Buchan, Alexander, GB  
[73] University of Birmingham (The), GB  
[85] 1991-12-13  
[86] 1990-06-12 (PCT/GB90/00905)  
[87] (WO90/15622)  
[30] GB (8913665.9) 1989-06-14

---

[11] **2,060,446**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 7/12 5B32B 13/02  
5B32B 27/08 5B28B 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE  
[54] MEMBRANE ETANCHE  
[72] Jenkins, Robert F., US  
[72] Barlett, Keith R., US  
[73] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[22] 1992-01-31  
[30] US (662,853) 1991-03-01

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,061,303  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/642 5C08F 10/00  
5C08F 36/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION  
CATALYST  
[54] CATALYSEUR POUR LA  
POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES  
[72] Job, Robert Charles, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS &  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-02-17  
[30] US (657,036) 1991-02-19

---

[11] 2,062,576  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A44B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDABLE ZIPPER SLIDER WITH  
COMPRESSION-TYPE LATCH  
[54] CURSEUR DE FERMETURE A  
GLISSIERE, A AILES ARTICULEES, DU  
TYPE A VERROUILLAGE PAR  
COMPRESSION  
[72] Herrington, Fox John, US  
[72] St. Phillips, Eric Anthony, US  
[73] TENNECO PACKAGING INC., US  
[22] 1992-03-10  
[30] US (673,711) 1991-03-22

---

[11] 2,062,665  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/12 5H01S 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL-FIBRE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS LINE WITH  
PROTECTION DEVICE FOR OPTICAL  
AMPLIFIERS  
[54] LIGNE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION A FIBRES  
OPTIQUES A DISPOSITIF DE  
PROTECTION POUR LES  
AMPLIFICATEURS OPTIQUES  
[72] Grasso, Giorgio, IT  
[72] Righetti, Aldo, IT  
[72] Tamburello, Mario, IT  
[73] Pirelli Cavi S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1992-03-11  
[30] IT (MI91 A 000864) 1991-03-29

---

[11] 2,063,063  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 5A01N 37/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDE AND  
AN ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT  
[54] PEPTIDE ANTIMICROBIEN ET  
AGENT ANTIMICROBIEN  
[72] Tomita, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Kawase, Kozo, JP  
[72] Takase, Mitsunori, JP  
[72] Bellamy, Wayne R., JP  
[72] Yamauchi, Koji, JP  
[72] Wakabayashi, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] Tokita, Yukiko, JP  
[73] Morinaga Milk Industry Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-03-13  
[30] JP (48196/1991) 1991-03-13  
[30] JP (94493/1991) 1991-04-24  
[30] JP (94492/1991) 1991-04-24

---

[11] 2,064,794  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE GAS GENERATOR  
CARTRIDGE AND VESSEL THEREFOR  
FOR USE IN A BEVERAGE DISPENSER  
[54] CARTOUCHE A GAZ JETABLE ET  
RECIPIENT CONNEXE POUR  
DISTRIBUTEUR DE BOISSONS  
[72] Plester, George, US  
[72] Kohl, Horst, US  
[72] Preuss, Rolf, US  
[72] Troska, Georg, US  
[72] Schorr, Frederick D., US  
[73] Coca-Cola Company (The), US  
[85] 1992-02-12  
[86] 1991-06-27 (PCT/US91/04415)  
[87] (WO92/00802)  
[30] US (551,077) 1990-07-11

---

[11] 2,064,232  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01F 11/02 5C01G 15/00  
5C01G 29/00 5C01G 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERCONDUCTING METAL  
OXIDE COMPOSITIONS AND  
PROCESSES FOR MANUFACTURE  
AND USE  
[54] OXYDES METALLIQUES  
SUPRACONDUCTEURS; PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] Subramanian, Munirpallam Appadorai,  
US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-01-24  
[86] 1990-07-17 (PCT/US90/03901)  
[87] (WO91/01941)  
[30] US (07/390,944) 1989-08-09

---

[11] 2,066,666  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G07F 17/32 5G07C 15/00  
5G07F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING METHOD  
[54] JEU  
[72] Seidman, Charles B., US  
[73] COMPUSCAN TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 1992-03-16  
[86] 1990-09-17 (PCT/US90/05287)  
[87] (WO91/04082)  
[30] US (410,101) 1989-09-20

---

[11] 2,069,609  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A45C 3/00 5A45C 9/00  
5A45C 13/00 5A45F 3/04 5A45C 5/08  
5B65D 30/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A BAG AND THE LIKE FOR  
CHILDREN PRODUCED BY MOLDING  
[54] SAC FABRIQUE PAR MOULAGE,  
POUR ENFANTS  
[72] Goto, Fumio, JP  
[72] Kasahara, Yasumasa, JP  
[73] Namba Press Works Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1992-05-26  
[86] 1991-09-27 (PCT/JP91/01302)  
[87] (WO92/05719)  
[30] JP (2(1990)-255286) 1990-09-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,069,913**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 1/58 5H01H 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A CONTACT DEVICE, CONTACT DEVICE AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE CONTACTS, CONTACTS ET UTILISATION DE CES CONTACTS  
[72] Hendel, Horst, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1992-04-22  
[86] 1990-06-05 (PCT/DE90/00431)  
[87] (WO91/06965)  
[30] DE (P 39 35 773.2) 1989-10-24

---

[11] **2,069,961**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 291/02 5A61K 31/135  
5A61K 31/16 5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/44  
5C07D 207/46 5C07D 213/89  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITION OF DISORDERS ASSOCIATED WITH OXIDATIVE DAMAGE  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITIONS POUR L'INHIBITION DES TROUBLES ASSOCIES A DES LESIONS DUES A L'OXYDATION  
[72] Carney, John M., US  
[72] Floyd, Robert A., US  
[73] Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, US  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 1992-04-15  
[86] 1990-10-17 (PCT/US90/05952)  
[87] (WO91/05552)  
[30] US (422,651) 1989-10-17  
[30] US (589,177) 1990-09-27

---

[11] **2,071,213**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/10 5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASES  
[54] TRANSCRIPTASES INVERSES DE HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] Gelfand, David H., US  
[72] Myers, Thomas W., US  
[73] Hoffmann-La Roche (F.) AG, CH  
[85] 1992-06-10  
[86] 1990-12-21 (PCT/US90/07641)  
[87] (WO91/09944)  
[30] US (455,611) 1989-12-22  
[30] US (455,967) 1989-12-22  
[30] US (585,471) 1990-09-20

---

[11] **2,071,389**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 59/02 5B32B 7/08  
5F16L 59/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA FABRICATION D'UNE GAINE DE PROTECTION, ET GAINE OBTENUE  
[54] PROTECTIVE SHEATH MANUFACTURING PROCESS, THE SHEATH THUS PRODUCED  
[72] Bretagne, Joël, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite: AEROSPACIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
[22] 1992-06-17  
[30] FR (91 07544) 1991-06-19

---

[11] **2,072,236**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 3/22 5F16L 51/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE METER SETTER  
[54] APPAREIL AJUSTABLE SERVANT AU REGLAGE DES COMPTEURS  
[72] Hunt, Mitchell, US  
[73] Hunt, Mitchell, US  
[22] 1992-06-24  
[30] US (07/729,589) 1991-07-15

---

[11] **2,072,895**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] STROBE ALARM CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ALARME  
STROBOSCOPIQUE  
[72] Bocan, Kenneth J., US  
[73] Wheelock Inc., US  
[22] 1992-07-02  
[30] US (728,123) 1991-07-10

---

[11] **2,076,018**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 7/64 5A23D 9/00 5A23C 9/13 5A23K 1/16 5A61K 31/20 5A23L 1/30 5C12P 7/40 5A61K 35/74  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACID, METHODS FOR ITS PRODUCTION AND COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] ACIDE DOCOSAHEXENOIQUE; METHODE DE PREPARATION ET COMPOSITIONS  
[72] Kyle, David J., US  
[72] Reeb, Sue E., US  
[72] Sicotte, Valerie J., US  
[73] Martek Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-08-13  
[86] 1991-02-04 (PCT/US91/00733)  
[87] (WO91/11918)  
[30] US (479,135) 1990-02-13

---

[11] **2,076,071**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONING ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR DE POSITIONNEMENT  
[72] Gilges, Segmar, DE  
[72] Georgi, Michael, DE  
[72] Ries, Arnold, DE  
[72] Slatter, Rolf, DE  
[72] Hammes, Karl, DE  
[73] Harmonic Drive Antriebstechnik GmbH, DE  
[22] 1992-08-13  
[30] DE (P 41 27 487.3) 1991-08-20

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,076,577**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D02G 1/12 5B29B 17/00  
 5D01F 1/04 5D01F 6/92  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTINUOUS POLYESTER FILAMENTS AVAILABLE FOR COMPOSING CARPETS  
 [54] FILAMENTS DE POLYESTER CONTINUS DESTINES PRINCIALEMENT A LA FABRICATION DE TAPIS  
 [72] Kawauchi, Mitsuru, JP  
 [73] Kabushiki Kaisha Shinkasho, JP  
 [22] 1992-08-21  
 [30] JP (3-295267) 1991-08-23  
 [30] JP (3-295268) 1991-08-23  
 [30] JP (3-343877) 1991-10-25  
 [30] JP (3-343878) 1991-10-25  
 [30] JP (3-355418) 1991-11-25

[11] **2,078,323**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 6/80  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MICROWAVE CORN POPPING PACKAGE  
 [54] CONDITIONNEMENT GRILLE-MAIS AU FOUR A MICRO-ONDES  
 [72] Watkins, James D., US  
 [72] Brandberg, Lawrence C., US  
 [72] Watkins, Jeffrey T., US  
 [72] Hanson, Denise E., US  
 [72] Turpin, Charles H., US  
 [73] GOLDEN VALLEY MICROWAVE FOODS, INC., US  
 [85] 1992-09-15  
 [86] 1991-02-26 (PCT/US91/01337)  
 [87] (WO91/15096)  
 [30] US (497,190) 1990-03-22  
 [30] US (552,798) 1990-07-13

[11] **2,081,644**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B66F 3/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR ERECTION OF ABSORBER TOWERS USING JACKING SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE D'ERECTION DE TOURS D'ABSORPTION AU MOYEN D'UN SYSTEME DE LEVAGE  
 [72] Fedock, Dennis Samuel, US  
 [72] Glidden, Gregory Bruce, US  
 [72] Haase, Allyn Eugene, US  
 [72] Urbain, Leon Victor, US  
 [73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
 [22] 1992-10-28  
 [30] US (784,860) 1991-10-30

[11] **2,077,902**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 37/317 5C23C 14/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ARC DIVERTER  
 [54] DEVIATEUR D'ARC  
 [72] Anderson, Glen L., US  
 [72] Hammond, Peter W., US  
 [72] Yotive, David S., US  
 [73] Halmar/Robicon Group Inc., US  
 [85] 1992-09-09  
 [86] 1991-03-21 (PCT/US91/01895)  
 [87] (WO91/15027)  
 [30] US (498,343) 1990-03-23

[11] **2,079,885**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 11/02 5B05B 9/047  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISPENSING DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION  
 [72] Brace, Geoffrey, GB  
 [73] BESPAk PLC, GB  
 [85] 1992-10-05  
 [86] 1991-04-05 (PCT/GB91/00532)  
 [87] (WO91/15303)  
 [30] GB (9007813.0) 1990-04-06

[11] **2,082,053**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25D 9/00 5C09K 5/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERMAL ENERGY STORAGE APPARATUS  
 [54] APPAREIL DE STOCKAGE D'ENERGIE THERMIQUE  
 [72] Carr, Peter, US  
 [73] Carr, Peter, US  
 [85] 1992-11-18  
 [86] 1990-05-07 (PCT/US90/02512)  
 [87] (WO91/17403)

[11] **2,078,289**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G21C 17/108  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REAL-TIME ANALYSIS OF LIGHT WATER CORE NEUTRONICS  
 [54] ANALYSE EN TEMPS REEL DES PARAMETRES DE FONCTIONNEMENT DU NOYAU D'UN REACTEUR NUCLEAIRE  
 [72] Lin, Eric K., US  
 [72] Lin, James K., US  
 [73] GSE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-09-15  
 [30] US (761,336) 1991-09-17  
 [30] US (845,531) 1992-03-04

[11] **2,081,051**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISTRIBUTED CONTROL OF TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK FOR SETTING UP AN ALTERNATIVE COMMUNICATION PATH  
 [54] CONTROLE REPARTI POUR ETABLIR UN TRAJET DE COMMUNICATION DE RECHARGE DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
 [72] Ogura, Takao, JP  
 [72] Amemiya, Shigeo, JP  
 [72] Tezuka, Koji, JP  
 [72] Chujo, Takafumi, JP  
 [73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1992-10-21  
 [30] JP (3-302274) 1991-10-22

[11] **2,082,133**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11C 8/00 5H04N 7/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTIPLE SERIAL ACCESS MEMORY FOR USE IN FEEDBACK SYSTEMS SUCH AS MOTION COMPENSATED TELEVISION  
 [54] MEMOIRE A ACCES SEQUENTIEL MULTIPLES POUR SYSTEMES A RETROACTION TELS QUE TELEVISEURS A CORRECTION DES EFFETS DUS AUX MOUVEMENTS  
 [72] Shen, Paul, US  
 [72] Paik, Woo H., US  
 [72] Krause, Edward A., US  
 [73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1992-11-04  
 [30] US (07/791,369) 1991-11-19

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,082,599**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 63/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED POLYALKOXY EPOXY RESINS, A PROCESS FOR PREPARING THEM, AND THEIR USE  
[54] RESINES POLYALKOXYEPOXY MODIFIEES, UNE METHODE POUR LES PREPARER ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Neffgen, Bernd, DE  
[72] Scherzer, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] CIBA SPEZIALITÄTENCHEMIE BERGKAMEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 1992-11-10  
[30] DE (P 41 36 943.2) 1991-11-11

---

[11] **2,084,465**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 47/08 5B65D 35/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING PACKAGE  
[54] CONTENANT DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] Brown, Paul E., US  
[72] Socier, Timothy R., US  
[73] SEAQUIST CLOSURES FOREIGN, INC., US  
[22] 1992-12-03  
[30] US (804,086) 1991-12-06

---

[11] **2,086,841**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NEAR-AZEOTROPIC BLENDS FOR USE AS REFRIGERANTS  
[54] MELANGES QUASI-AZEOTROPES UTILISES COMME REFRIGERANTS  
[72] Bivens, Donald Bernard, US  
[72] Shiflett, Mark Brandon, US  
[72] Yokozeki, Akimichi, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-01-06  
[86] 1991-06-17 (PCT/US91/04100)  
[87] (WO92/01762)  
[30] US (07/558,346) 1990-07-26  
[30] US (07/681,565) 1991-04-05

---

[11] **2,090,024**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/30 5C07H 19/10  
5C07H 19/20 5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHOLIPID DERIVATIVES OF NUCLEOSIDES, THEIR PREPARATION, AS WELL AS THEIR USE AS ANTI-VIRAL MEDICAMENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE NUCLEOSIDES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENTS ANTIVIRAUX PHOSPHOLIPIDIQUES  
[72] Zilch, Harald, DE  
[72] Leinert, Herbert, DE  
[72] Mertens, Alfred, DE  
[72] Herrmann, Dieter, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1993-02-19  
[86] 1991-08-14 (PCT/EP91/01541)  
[87] (WO92/03462)  
[30] DE (P 40 26 265.0) 1990-08-20

---

[11] **2,091,453**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B61D 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LATCHMASTER SLIDING PULL UP HITCH  
[54] ATTACHE DE REMORQUAGE A RAPPEL COULISSANT DU VERROU  
[72] Engle, Thomas, US  
[73] Knorr Brake Holding Corporation, US  
[85] 1993-03-10  
[86] 1991-09-12 (PCT/US91/06576)  
[87] (WO92/04219)  
[30] US (581,328) 1990-09-12

---

[11] **2,091,940**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06F 58/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL ELEMENT ELECTRICAL CLOTHES DRYER WITH SINGLE ELEMENT INTERRUPT CIRCUIT  
[54] SECHOIR A LINGE A DEUX ELEMENTS ET COMPORANT UN CIRCUIT D'INTERRUPTION A ELEMENT UNIQUE  
[72] St. Louis, Robert, CA  
[73] CAMCO INC., CA  
[22] 1993-03-18

---

[11] **2,093,424**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/42 5D06M 16/00  
5C12S 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TREATING COTTON-CONTAINING FABRICS WITH CELLULASE  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT PAR CELLULASES DE TISSUS RENFERMANT DU COTON  
[72] Clarkson, Kathleen A., US  
[72] Weiss, Geoffrey L., US  
[72] Larenas, Edmund A., US  
[73] Genencor International, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-04-05  
[86] 1991-10-04 (PCT/US91/07274)  
[87] (WO92/06221)  
[30] US (593,919) 1990-10-05

---

[11] **2,097,525**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR CONTINUOUSLY PRODUCING CHLORINE DIOXIDE  
[54] UN PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE DIOXYDE DE CHLORE  
[72] Sokol, John C., US  
[73] EKA CHEMICALS INC., US  
[22] 1993-06-02  
[30] US (023,561) 1993-02-26

---

[11] **2,100,906**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA PARITY IN A TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE PARITE DE DONNEES POUR SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION  
[72] Andrews, Michael Wayne, US  
[72] Bottiglieri, Michael Philip, US  
[72] Brolin, Stephen Joseph, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-07-20  
[30] US (946,687) 1992-09-18

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,101,156  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL IONIZATION MASS SPECTROMETRY METHOD USING NOTCH FILTER  
[54] METHODE DE SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE PAR IONISATION CHIMIQUE UTILISANT UN FILTRE D'ABSORPTION  
[72] Kelley, Paul E., US  
[73] SHIMADZU CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1993-07-22  
[86] 1992-02-11 (PCT/US92/01110)  
[87] (WO92/16010)  
[30] US (662,427) 1991-02-28

---

[11] 2,101,895  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01B 7/31  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CENTERING AN ORIFICE PLATE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CENTRAGE DE PLAQUE A ORIFICE  
[72] Klak, Steven P., US  
[73] G-H FLOW AUTOMATION INC., US  
[22] 1993-08-04  
[30] US (07/925,969) 1992-08-05

---

[11] 2,102,101  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 13/93 5G01S 13/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FREQUENCY AUTOMOTIVE RADAR SYSTEM  
[54] RADAR MULTIFREQUENCE  
[72] Asbury, Jimmie R., US  
[72] Davis, John W., US  
[73] IVHS Technologies, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-10-29  
[86] 1992-05-04 (PCT/US92/03687)  
[87] (WO92/19980)  
[30] US (695,951) 1991-05-06  
[30] US (745,928) 1991-08-16  
[30] US (756,176) 1991-09-06

---

[11] 2,104,014  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/31 5C07H 21/04  
5A61K 39/09 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/315  
5A61K 39/39 5G01N 33/569 5C12N 15/62  
5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURAL GENE OF PNEUMOCOCCAL PROTEIN  
[54] GENE DE STRUCTURE DE PROTEINE PNEUMOCOCCIQUE  
[72] Briles, David E., US  
[72] Yother, Janet L., US  
[72] McDaniel, Larry S., US  
[73] UAB Research Foundation, US  
[85] 1993-08-12  
[86] 1992-02-12 (PCT/US92/00857)  
[87] (WO92/14488)  
[30] US (656,773) 1991-02-15

---

[11] 2,104,605  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 38/22 5B22F 5/00  
5C22C 38/12 5B22F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER METAL ALLOY PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UN ALLIAGE DE POUDRES METALLIQUES  
[72] Shivanath, Rohith, CA  
[72] Jones, Peter, CA  
[73] Stackpole Limited, CA  
[85] 1993-08-20  
[86] 1992-09-09 (PCT/CA92/00388)  
[87] (WO94/05822)

---

[11] 2,104,686  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/58 5A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DELAYED RELEASE ORAL DOSAGE FORMS FOR TREATMENT OF INTESTINAL DISORDERS  
[54] FORMES PHARMACEUTIQUES ORALES A LIBERATION PROLONGEE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES INTESTINAUX  
[72] Rhodes, John, GB  
[72] Evans, Brian Kenneth, GB  
[73] Rhodes, John, GB  
[73] Evans, Brian Kenneth, GB  
[85] 1993-08-23  
[86] 1992-02-21 (PCT/GB92/00318)  
[87] (WO92/14452)  
[30] GB (9103795.2) 1991-02-22

---

[11] 2,105,057  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/31 5C07H 21/00  
5A61K 39/09 6C07K 14/315 5A61K 39/40  
5G01N 33/569 5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA SEQUENCES WHICH CODE FOR VIRULENCE CHARACTERISTICS OF STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS AND PART THEREOF POLYPEPTIDES AND ANTIBODIES DERIVED THEREFROM AND THE USE THEREOF FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF AND PROTECTION AGAINST INFECTION BY S. SUIS IN MAMMALS, INCLUDING MAN  
[54] SEQUENCES D'ADN CODANT POUR LES CARACTERES DE VIRULENCE DE STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS ET PARTIE DE CES SEQUENCES, POLYPEPTIDES ET ANTICORPS DERIVES DE CES SEQUENCES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC DES INFECTIONS A S. SUIS ET LA PROTECTION DES MAMMIFERES, Y COMPRIS DE L'HOMME, CONTRE CELLES-CI  
[72] Smith, Hilda E., NL  
[72] Vecht, Uri, NL  
[73] Centraal Diergenetisch Instituut, NL  
[85] 1993-08-27  
[86] 1992-03-19 (PCT/NL92/00054)  
[87] (WO92/16630)  
[30] NL (9100510) 1991-03-21

---

[11] 2,109,233  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/00 5A61K 39/02  
5C12N 9/14 6C07K 14/195 6C07K 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING VACCINE FOR BACTERIAL TOXIN BELONGING TO RTX TOXIN FAMILY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN VACCIN CONTRE UNE TOXINE BACTERIENNE DE LA FAMILLE RTX  
[72] Haga, Yoshihisa, JP  
[73] Nippon Zenyaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1993-10-26  
[30] JP (4-311182) 1992-10-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,111,032**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 47/02 5C07C 45/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF ALDEHYDES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION D'ALDEHYDES  
[72] Bahrmann, Helmut, DE  
[72] Lappe, Peter, DE  
[73] CELANESE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1993-12-09  
[30] DE (P 42 42 723.1) 1992-12-17

---

[11] **2,114,019**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06 6A61M 25/00  
6A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] STONE EXPULSION STENT  
[54] EXTENSEUR D'EVACUATION DE  
CALCULS  
[72] Phan, Cu Ngoc, US  
[72] Stoller, Marshall L., US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1994-01-21  
[86] 1992-07-24 (PCT/US92/06174)  
[87] (WO93/02721)  
[30] US (736,187) 1991-07-26

---

[11] **2,114,984**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03L 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] WIDE BAND, LOW-NOISE, FINE  
STEP TUNING, PHASE LOCKED LOOP  
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER  
[54] SYNTHETISEUR DE FREQUENCE  
A LARGE BANDE ET A FAIBLE BRUIT  
DOTE D'UNE BOUCLE A  
ASSERVISSEMENT DE PHASE ET D'UN  
DISPOSITIF D'ACCORD PRECIS  
[72] Yang, Steven S., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-02-04  
[30] US (015,957) 1993-02-08

---

[11] **2,115,042**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/62 5C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A FERMENTATION PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING NATAMYCIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE FERMENTATION  
POUR LA PRODUCTION DE  
NATAMYCINE  
[72] Eisenschink, Michael A., US  
[72] Olson, Phillip T., US  
[73] Bio-Technical Resources, L.P., US  
[85] 1994-02-04  
[86] 1992-08-03 (PCT/US92/06500)  
[87] (WO93/03169)  
[30] US (07/740,370) 1991-08-05

---

[11] **2,115,971**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47C 9/00 5A47C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILD EXERCISER/ROCKER  
[54] SIEGE BERCEUR-EXERCISEUR  
POUR BEBES  
[72] Meeker, Paul K., US  
[72] Gibson, William R., US  
[72] Riedl, John C., US  
[73] EVENFLO COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1994-02-18  
[30] US (130,206) 1993-10-01

---

[11] **2,116,145**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNITARY LADDER FRAME AND  
CYLINDER BLOCK STRUCTURE AND  
ENGINE BLOCK HAVING SAME  
[54] BLOC-MOTEUR A BLOC-  
CYLINDRES ET BATI EN FORME  
D'ECHELLE INTEGRES  
[72] Han, Che-Won, KR  
[73] HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY, KR  
[22] 1994-02-22  
[30] KR (93-18480) 1993-09-14

---

[11] **2,116,148**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 7/086  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE ORIFICE GLASS FEED  
SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
EN VERRE A ORIFICES MULTIPLES  
[72] Leidy, D. Wayne, US  
[72] DiFrank, Frank J., US  
[73] Owens-Brockway Glass Container Inc.,  
US  
[22] 1994-02-22  
[30] US (08/022,242) 1993-02-25

---

[11] **2,115,676**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PREPARING SOLID SURFACES FOR  
INSPECTION  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A LA  
PREPARATION DES SURFACES  
SOLIDES EN VUE D'UNE INSPECTION  
OPTIQUE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Gould, Ronald W., CA  
[72] Komorowski, Jerzy P., CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF  
CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE  
NATIONAL RESEARCH C, CA  
[22] 1994-02-15  
[30] US (08/018,225) 1993-02-16

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,117,016  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/14 5B22D 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS CASTING APPARATUS FOR INGOTS TO BE ROLLED  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE CONTINU POUR LAMINAGE DE LINGOTS  
[72] Schneider, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Droste, Werner, DE  
[73] VAW Aluminium AG, DE  
[22] 1994-03-04  
[30] DE (P 43 06 943.6) 1993-03-05

---

[11] 2,117,297  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04C 7/00 5F04C 18/00  
5F04C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER RING TYPE VACUUM PUMP  
[54] POMPE ASPIRANTE A ANNEAU LIQUIDE  
[72] Senoo, Yasutoshi, JP  
[72] Yanagihara, Nobuaki, JP  
[72] Yasu, Norio, JP  
[73] MIURA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-05-26

---

[11] 2,117,521  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60R 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE RELIEF VENT FOR A WASTE HOLDING TANK  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE A L'AIR LIBRE POUR RESERVOIR D'EAUX USEES  
[72] Chlebek, Kevin B., US  
[73] Thetford Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-08-10  
[30] US (115,639) 1993-09-03

---

[11] 2,118,649  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 23/50 5H01L 23/488  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERCONNECTION STRUCTURE OF ELECTRONIC PARTS  
[54] STRUCTURE D'INTERCONNEXION DE PIECES ELECRONIQUES  
[72] Tsukamoto, Kenji, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-03-09  
[30] JP (49172/1993) 1993-03-10

---

[11] 2,118,810  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO HAVING A COMBINED PLL AND AFC LOOP AND METHOD OF OPERATING THE SAME  
[54] APPAREIL RADIO A BOUCLES D'ASSERVISSEMENT DE PHASE ET DE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE DE FREQUENCE COMBINEES ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CET APPAREIL  
[72] Waldie, William T., US  
[72] Heck, Joseph P., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1994-03-10  
[86] 1993-07-08 (PCT/US93/06414)  
[87] (WO94/03981)  
[30] US (926,727) 1992-08-06

---

[11] 2,124,178  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25B 49/02 5F25B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REFRIGERATION CASE SYNCHRONIZATION FOR COMPRESSOR OPTIMIZATION  
[54] METHODE DE REGULATION DE LA TEMPERATURE DE COMPARTIMENTS FRIGORIQUES MULTIPLES POUR OPTIMISER LE FONCTIONNEMENT DES COMPRESSEURS  
[72] Ott, James H., US  
[72] Henderson, James P., US  
[72] Anglin, Mark E., US  
[73] Novar Electronics Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-05-24  
[30] US (08/173,614) 1993-12-22

---

[11] 2,124,924  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B04B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED ACCELERATOR SYSTEM INCLUDING ACCELERATING VANE APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME POUR ACCELERER L'ALIMENTATION CONSTITUE D'UN DISPOSITIF A AUBES  
[72] Shapiro, Ascher H., US  
[72] Leung, Woon Fong, US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INC., US  
[85] 1994-06-01  
[86] 1992-12-16 (PCT/US92/10911)  
[87] (WO93/12886)  
[62] 2,059,389  
[30] US (815,432) 1991-12-31

---

[11] 2,127,309  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21F 1/02 5D21F 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE IN THE REGULATION OF A HEADBOX  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE CAISSE DE TETE  
[72] Huovila, Jyrki, FI  
[72] Linsuri, Ari, FI  
[72] Nyberg, Petri, FI  
[72] Odell, Michael, FI  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1994-07-04  
[30] FI (933027) 1993-07-01  
[30] FI (942780) 1994-06-13

---

[11] 2,128,968  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BUBBLE SEPARATING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE SEPARATION PAR BARBOTAGE  
[72] Yabumoto, Junsuke, JP  
[72] Hirose, Masanori, JP  
[73] NIPPON MITSUBISHI OIL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-07-27  
[30] JP (5-190440) 1993-07-30  
[30] JP (6-46601) 1994-02-22

---

[11] 2,129,563  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16C 1/08 5F16C 1/02 5F16L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFACE SYSTEM FOR OPERATION OF REMOTE CONTROL VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME D'INTERFACE POUR LE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN VEHICULE TELECOMMANDE  
[72] Salvi Dos Reis, Ney Robinson, BR  
[72] Guimaraes Da Cunha, Carlos Henrique, BR  
[73] Petroleo Brasileiro S.A. - Petrobras, BR  
[22] 1994-08-05  
[30] BR (PI 9303365-6) 1994-03-30  
[30] BR (PI 9303365-6) 1993-08-12

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

**[11] 2,131,684**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16G 11/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ROPE CLAMPING DEVICE  
 [54] SERRE-CABLE  
 [72] Castonguay, Roger, CA  
 [73] Castonguay, Roger, CA  
 [22] 1994-09-08

---

**[11] 2,133,110**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/02 5C08L 77/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYESTER/POLYAMIDE BLEND HAVING IMPROVED FLAVOR RETAINING PROPERTY AND CLARITY  
 [54] MELANGE POLYESTER/ POLYAMIDE DE TRANSPARENCE ET DE CONSERVATION DES AROMES ACCRUES  
 [72] Mills, David E., US  
 [72] Stafford, Steven L., US  
 [73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1994-09-27  
 [86] 1993-03-31 (PCT/US93/03056)  
 [87] (WO93/20147)  
 [30] US (07/862,027) 1992-04-02

---

**[11] 2,135,500**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 39/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR FORMING A STEP ON A DEPOSITION SURFACE OF A SUBSTRATE FOR A SUPERCONDUCTING DEVICE UTILIZING AN OXIDE SUPERCONDUCTOR  
 [54] METHODE POUR FORMER UN GRADIN SUR LA SURFACE DE DEPOT D'UN SUBSTRAT POUR OBTENIR UN DISPOSITIF SUPRACONDUCTEUR UTILISANT UN SUPRACONDUCTEUR D'OXYDE  
 [72] Nagaishi, Tatsuoki, JP  
 [73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1994-11-09  
 [30] JP (348838/1993) 1993-12-27

---

**[11] 2,135,684**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60Q 1/08 5B60Q 1/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A DIMMABLE SAFETY MIRROR SUITABLE FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND METHOD OF OPERATION  
 [54] RETROVISEUR A INTENSITE LUMINEUSE REGLEABLE POUR VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES ET METHODE POUR SON UTILISATION  
 [72] Mazurek, Niel, US  
 [73] Mirror Systems, Inc., US  
 [22] 1994-11-14  
 [30] US (161,157) 1993-12-02

---

**[11] 2,136,411**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/22 6A61K 31/485  
 6A61K 31/66  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMMEDIATE RELEASE TABLET CORES OF INSOLUBLE DRUGS HAVING SUSTAINED RELEASE COATING  
 [54] COMPRIMES A LIBERATION IMMEDIATE DE MEDICAMENTS INSOLUBLES A REVETEMENT POUR LIBERATION CONTINUE  
 [72] Oshlack, Benjamin, US  
 [72] Chasin, Mark, US  
 [73] Euro-Celtique, S.A., LU  
 [22] 1994-11-22  
 [30] US (156,460) 1993-11-23

---

**[11] 2,138,212**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/10 5H04B 7/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DS/CDMA DIVERSITY RECEIVER WITH DESPREADING FILTERS  
 [54] RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX DS-AMDC FONCTIONNANT EN DIVERSITE DOTE DE FILTRES DE DESETALEMENT  
 [72] Sato, Toshifumi, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1994-12-15  
 [30] JP (5-316173) 1993-12-16

---

**[11] 2,138,547**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 9/02 5D21C 9/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR BLEACHING PULP IN CONJUNCTION WITH ADSORPTION OF METALS  
 [54] PROCEDE SERVANT A BLANCHIR LA PATE DE CONCERT AVEC L'ADSORPTION DE METAUX  
 [72] Bergqvist, Anders, SE  
 [72] Dahllöf, Håkan, SE  
 [73] Kvaerner Pulping Aktiebolag, SE  
 [85] 1994-12-20  
 [86] 1993-06-24 (PCT/SE93/00567)  
 [87] (WO94/01615)  
 [30] SE (9202125-2) 1992-07-09

---

**[11] 2,138,718**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C21B 11/00 5C21C 5/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONVERTER PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF IRON  
 [54] PROCEDE PAR CONVERTISSEUR SERVANT A PRODUIRE DU FER  
 [72] Brotzmann, Karl, DE  
 [73] TECHNOLOGICAL RESOURCES PTY. LTD., AU  
 [22] 1994-12-21  
 [30] DE (P 43 43 957.8) 1993-12-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,138,777  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/06 5C25C 1/00  
5C25C 7/02 5C25C 7/04 5C22B 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF METALS FROM  
MINERALS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE METAUX A  
PARTIR DE MINERAUX  
[72] Everett, Peter Kenneth, AU  
[73] Intec Pty. Ltd., AU  
[85] 1994-12-21  
[86] 1993-06-25 (PCT/AU93/00311)  
[87] (WO94/00606)  
[30] AU (PL 3172) 1992-06-26

---

[11] 2,139,985  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 11/14 6G03B 1/40  
6G03B 27/52  
[25] EN  
[54] RATCHETING, COMPLIANT  
MAGAZINE DRIVE COUPLING  
[54] COUPLAGE D'ENTRAINEMENT A  
ROCHET  
[72] Horning, Randy Eugene, US  
[72] Backus, Richard Judson, US  
[72] Grant, Ronald Ward, Jr., US  
[73] Eastman Kodak Company, US  
[22] 1995-01-11  
[30] US (08/195,237) 1994-02-14

---

[11] 2,142,387  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04B 3/23  
6H04M 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] ECHO CANCELLER  
[54] ELIMINATEUR D'ECHOS  
[72] Essig, Daniel, US  
[73] Brooktree Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-02-13  
[30] US (195,267) 1994-02-14

---

[11] 2,142,388  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04B 3/23  
6H04M 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR, AND METHOD OF,  
TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING  
THROUGH TELEPHONE LINES  
SIGNALS REPRESENTING DATA  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
TRANSMISSION ET DE RECEPTION,  
VIA DES LIGNES TELEPHONIQUES,  
DES SIGNAUX REPRESENTANT DES  
DONNEES  
[72] Rokach, Ehud, IL  
[72] Paneth, Eric, IL  
[72] Rippin, Boaz, IL  
[72] Segal, Mordechai, IL  
[73] Brooktree Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-02-13  
[30] US (195,628) 1994-02-14

---

[11] 2,143,319  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/26 6H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE TELEPHONE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE  
MOBILE  
[72] Pökkä, Tapani, FI  
[72] Lehto, Markku, FI  
[72] Makkonen, Matti, FI  
[73] SONERA OYJ, FI  
[85] 1995-02-24  
[86] 1993-08-26 (PCT/FI93/00336)  
[87] (WO94/05126)  
[30] FI (923824) 1992-08-26  
[30] FI (933744) 1993-08-26

---

[11] 2,144,352  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 18/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GRANULATING DEVICE FOR  
STRAND MATERIALS  
[54] GRANULATEUR POUR  
MATERIAUX NON FINIS  
[72] Pirrung, Walter, DE  
[72] Glaab, Berthold, DE  
[72] Hohm, Laurenz, DE  
[72] Meidhof, Helmuth, DE  
[72] Wolf, Günther, DE  
[73] RIETER AUTOMATIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 1995-03-10  
[30] DE (P 44 11 139.8-41) 1994-03-30

---

[11] 2,144,443  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 1/06 6F04D 29/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL PUMP OF THE  
SECTIONAL-CASING DESIGN  
[54] POMPE CENTRIFUGE A CORPS  
DE POMPE A SECTIONS  
[72] Mann, Ralf, DE  
[72] Lehmann, Wilfried Werner Erich, DE  
[72] Müller, Hermann, DE  
[72] Lehmann née Söffge, Ursula Erna Ella  
Minna, DE  
[73] Sihl GmbH & Co KG, DE  
[85] 1995-03-10  
[86] 1993-09-22 (PCT/EP93/02570)  
[87] (WO94/07031)  
[30] DE (P 42 32 020.8) 1992-09-24

---

[11] 2,144,792  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 29/04 6C09J 157/00  
6C08L 57/00 6C09J 129/04 6C08F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS EMULSION  
[54] EMULSION AQUEUSE  
[72] Nakamae, Masato, JP  
[72] Fujiwara, Naoki, JP  
[72] Terada, Kazutoshi, JP  
[72] Miyake, Daisuke, JP  
[72] Yuki, Ken, JP  
[72] Sato, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] Maruyama, Hitoshi, JP  
[73] Kuraray Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-03-16  
[30] JP (161860/1994) 1994-07-14

---

[11] \* 2,145,162  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM OF  
POWER MANAGEMENT FOR A DATA  
PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
GESTION DE LA CONSOMMATION  
D'ENERGIE POUR SYSTEME DE  
TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
[72] Rawson, Freeman L., III, US  
[72] Sotomayor, Guy Gil, Jr., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-03-20  
[30] US (08/223,498) 1994-04-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,145,688**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/53  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF INSPECTING A NEGATIVE FILM IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE D'INSPECTION DE NEGATIFS POUR APPAREIL DE DEVELOPPEMENT PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
 [72] Akira, Toshiro, JP  
 [73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-03-28  
 [30] JP (6-57705) 1994-03-28

---

[11] **2,146,263**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 38/06 6B01D 71/02  
 6C04B 35/14 6C04B 35/18 6B01D 53/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POROUS AMORPHOUS SILICA-ALUMINA REFRactory OXIDES, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE AS SEPARATION MEMBRANES  
 [54] OXYDES REFRACTAIRES A BASE DE SILICE-ALUMINE, POREUX ET AMORPHES; METHODE DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATION COMME MEMBRANES DE SEPARATION  
 [72] Jones, Stephen David, GB  
 [72] Pritchard, Timothy Neil, GB  
 [73] BG PLC, GB  
 [85] 1995-04-03  
 [86] 1993-06-01 (PCT/GB93/01151)  
 [87] (WO93/24421)  
 [30] GB (9211617.7) 1992-06-02

---

[11] **2,146,393**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DETERMINING ECHO RETURN LOSS IN ECHO CANCELLING ARRANGEMENTS  
 [54] DETERMINATION DE L'AFFAIBLISSEMENT DES ECHOS DANS LES DISPOSITIFS ELIMINATEURS D'ECHOS  
 [72] Meek, Quentin James, CA  
 [73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1995-04-05  
 [30] US (08/227,819) 1994-04-14

---

[11] **2,148,242**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 9/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TOOTHBRUSH  
 [54] BROSSE A DENTS  
 [72] Bredall, William A., US  
 [72] Gavino, Ximena A., US  
 [72] Loew, Christopher, US  
 [72] Vidra, James D., US  
 [72] Sabato, Alberto B., US  
 [72] Breuer, Miklos M., US  
 [72] Spencer, Jean L., US  
 [72] Wreford, Stanley, US  
 [72] Meessmann, Jeffrey Scott, US  
 [72] McDowell, Douglas J., US  
 [73] Gillette Canada Inc., CA  
 [85] 1995-04-28  
 [86] 1993-10-29 (PCT/US93/10400)  
 [87] (WO94/09677)  
 [30] US (970,331) 1992-11-02

---

[11] **2,151,843**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 7/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A PROCEDURE FOR TRANSFORMING THE PRINCIPLE AND MODE OF OPERATION OF THE CONVENTIONAL DAMPENING UNITS OF OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES  
 [54] PROCEDE VISANT A Transformer le principe et le mode de fonctionnement des dispositifs de mouillable conventionnels des presses offset  
 [72] Sarda, Jean Lucien, FR  
 [73] Sarda, Jean Lucien, FR  
 [85] 1995-06-14  
 [86] 1994-02-23 (PCT/EP94/00542)  
 [87] (WO94/19189)  
 [30] FR (93/02085) 1993-02-24

---

[11] **2,150,348**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INTRALUMINAL GRAFT  
 [54] GREFFE ENDOLUMINALE  
 [72] White, Geoffrey H., AU  
 [72] Yu, Weiyun, AU  
 [73] ENDOGAD RESEARCH PTY LIMITED, AU  
 [85] 1995-05-26  
 [86] 1994-09-29 (PCT/AU94/00586)  
 [87] (WO95/08966)  
 [30] AU (PM 1537) 1993-09-30

---

[11] **2,151,982**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 51/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BEVERAGE CONTAINER VALVE  
 [54] SOUPAPE POUR CONTENANT DE BOISSON  
 [72] Feer, David L., US  
 [72] Pesa, William A., US  
 [73] Rubbermaid Incorporated, US  
 [22] 1995-06-16  
 [30] US (08/262,560) 1994-06-20

---

[11] **2,152,726**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/00 6G03B 27/72  
 6G03B 27/74 6G03B 27/80  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INDEX PRINTING APPARATUS INCLUDING EXPOSURE CONTROL  
 [54] IMPRIMANTE D'INDEX A COMMANDE D'EXPOSITION  
 [72] Umemoto, Choji, JP  
 [73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-06-14  
 [30] JP (6-132100) 1994-06-14  
 [30] JP (6-132101) 1994-06-14

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 4/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM FOR A CHAIR  
 [54] MECANISME DE REGLAGE DE LA HAUTEUR POUR FAUTEUIL  
 [72] Tedesco, Romeo, CA  
 [73] GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY COMPANY, CA  
 [22] 1995-06-27

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,152,743**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/50 6F23J 15/02  
**6C01B 17/60**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REGENERATIVE SCRUBBER APPLICATION WITH CONDENSING HEAT EXCHANGER**  
**[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR A CONDENSATION EMPLOYE AVEC UN REACTIF SERVANT A SON NETTOYAGE**  
 [72] Johnson, Dennis W., US  
 [72] Bhat, Pervaje A., US  
 [73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
 [22] 1995-06-27  
 [30] US (08/267,263) 1994-06-28

---

[11] **2,154,809**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF PROMOTING THE DECOMPOSITION OF SILICON COMPOUNDS IN A PROCESS FOR DEPOSITING SILICON UPON A METAL SURFACE**  
**[54] METHODE POUR FACILITER LA DECOMPOSITION DES COMPOSES DE SILICIUM DANS UN PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN REVETEMENT DE SILICIUM SUR UNE SURFACE METALLIQUE**  
 [72] Reed, Larry E., US  
 [72] Brown, Ronald E., US  
 [72] Degraffenreid, James P., US  
 [72] Murtha, Timothy P., US  
 [72] Greenwood, Gil J., US  
 [72] Harper, Timothy P., US  
 [72] Scharre, Mark D., US  
 [73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-07-27  
 [30] US (08/296,307) 1994-08-25

---

[11] **2,154,832**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 21/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SLUDGE COLLECTOR FLIGHT**  
**[54] RACLEUR DE BOUES**  
 [72] Wilcher, Stephen Bridgeman, US  
 [73] UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-07-27  
 [30] US (08/283,499) 1994-08-01

---

[11] **2,154,933**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 13/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR APPLICATION OF FLEXIBLE SHEET STOCK**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR L'APPLICATION D'UN MATERIAU EN FEUILLE SOUPLE**  
 [72] Gardner, Gregory P., US  
 [73] Gardner, Gregory P., US  
 [22] 1995-07-28  
 [30] US (08/283,852) 1994-08-01

---

[11] **2,155,782**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 5/00 6A47L 11/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER**  
**[54] ASPIRATEUR VERTICAL**  
 [72] Kajihara, Shinichiro, JP  
 [73] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1995-08-10  
 [30] JP (Hei 6-205683) 1994-08-30

---

[11] **2,156,522**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21C 25/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EXTRUSION OF TUBING, SHEETING AND PROFILE SHAPES**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRUSION DE TUBES, DE TOLES ET DE PROFILES, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE**  
 [72] Lessen, Martin, US  
 [73] Lessen, Martin, US  
 [85] 1995-08-18  
 [86] 1994-02-25 (PCT/US94/01830)  
 [87] (WO94/19123)  
 [30] US (023,365) 1993-02-26

---

[11] **2,156,563**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60S 3/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUTOMATED VEHICLE WASHING SYSTEMS USING CONCENTRATED DETERGENTS**  
**[54] LAVE-AUTO AUTOMATIQUE UTILISANT DES DETERGENTS CONCENTRES**  
 [72] Gibney, Thomas J., US  
 [72] Bagnara, Thomas J., US  
 [73] Turtle Wax, Inc., US  
 [22] 1995-08-21  
 [30] US (08/296,775) 1994-08-26

---

[11] **2,157,091**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 6/12 6F01D 5/30  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TURBOCHARGER TURBINE WHEEL AND SHAFT ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] ROUE DE TURBINE ET ARBRE POUR TURBOCOMPRESSEUR**  
 [72] Bednarz, Stephen Michael, US  
 [72] McCreary, Charles Henry, US  
 [72] Heilenbach, James William, US  
 [73] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-08-28  
 [30] US (08/322752) 1994-10-13

---

[11] **2,158,599**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RAPIDLY TUNABLE INTEGRATED LASER**  
**[54] LASER INTEGRE A ACCORD RAPIDE**  
 [72] Dragone, Corrado, US  
 [72] Kaminow, Ivan P., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-09-19  
 [30] US (334,638) 1994-11-04

---

[11] **2,158,792**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03D 15/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FILM PROCESSING APPARATUS**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE FILMS**  
 [72] Nakaoka, Nobuaki, JP  
 [72] Haruta, Yuji, JP  
 [73] NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1995-09-21  
 [30] JP (6-226662) 1994-09-21  
 [30] JP (6-226663) 1994-09-21

---

[11] **2,159,293**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16N 7/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUGER-DRIVEN AUTOMATIC LUBRICATOR**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE LUBRIFICATION AUTOMATIQUE A VIS**  
 [72] Orlitzky, Anton T., CA  
 [73] Orlitzky, Anton T., CA  
 [22] 1995-09-27  
 [30] US (315,954) 1994-09-30

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,160,754**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A BREAST BOX FOR A PAPER OR CARTONMAKING MACHINE AS WELL AS AN INTERMEDIATE PORTION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENTION D'UNE BOITE DE TETE POUR MACHINE A FABRIQUER LE PAPIER OU LE CARTON, AINSI QUE LES OPERATIONS INTERMEDIAIRES CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] Bubik, Alfred, DE  
[72] Tröndle, Robert, DE  
[72] Steidele, Andreas, DE  
[72] Tietz, Martin, BR  
[72] Merath, Thomas, DE  
[72] Mirsberger, Peter, DE  
[72] Drtina, Peter, CH  
[72] Hess, Harald, DE  
[72] Kochendörfer, Michael, DE  
[72] Lehleiter, Klaus, DE  
[73] VOITH SULZER  
PAPIERMASCHINEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 1995-10-17  
[30] DE (P 44 37 180.2) 1994-10-18

---

[11] **2,161,077**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/048 6H01L 31/045  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLAR CELL MODULE AND MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] MODULE POUR CELLULE SOLAIRE; METHODE DE SA FABRICATION  
[72] Ohtsuka, Takashi, JP  
[72] Fukae, Kimitoshi, JP  
[72] Inoue, Yuji, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-10-20  
[30] JP (7-262877) 1995-10-11

---

[11] **2,161,099**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/38  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEALING VASCULAR PUNCTURES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'OBTURATION POUR PONCTIONS VASCULAIRES  
[72] Tay, Sew Wah, US  
[72] Schankereli, Kemal, US  
[72] Holman, Thomas, US  
[72] Mische, Hans, US  
[73] SciMed Life Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-10-20  
[86] 1993-10-22 (PCT/US93/10202)  
[87] (WO94/24948)  
[30] US (PCT/US93/03849) 1993-04-23  
[30] US (08/055,634) 1993-04-30

---

[11] **2,161,255**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 11/02 6G12B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPRESSION OF RADIO FREQUENCY EMISSIONS  
[54] SUPPRESSION DES EMISSIONS RADIOFRÉQUENCE  
[72] Hargis, Colin, GB  
[73] Control Techniques plc, GB  
[85] 1995-10-23  
[86] 1995-03-02 (PCT/GB95/00442)  
[87] (WO95/24763)  
[30] GB (9404468.2) 1994-03-08  
[30] GB (9418186.4) 1994-09-09  
[30] GB (9503527.5) 1995-02-22

---

[11] **2,162,070**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR STORING PICTURE OR CODE INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON A SCREEN, CARRIER CARDS FOR SUCH DEVICES AND METHOD FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF A CODE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE DE DONNEES D'IMAGERIE OU DE CODAGE AFFICHEES SUR UN ECRAN, CARTES DE SUPPORT POUR CES DISPOSITIFS ET METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE CODES CONNEXE  
[72] Hohenacker, Thomas, DE  
[73] TV MILES INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[22] 1995-11-03  
[30] DE (P 44 39 264.8) 1994-11-03

---

[11] **2,162,176**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 15/10 6E06B 3/50  
6E05D 15/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDING DOOR OR SLIDING WINDOW SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PORTE OU DE FENETRE COUILLISANTE  
[72] Kvasnes, Olav Johan, NO  
[73] Kvasnes, Olav Johan, NO  
[85] 1995-11-03  
[86] 1994-05-06 (PCT/NO94/00085)  
[87] (WO94/27015)  
[30] NO (931706) 1993-05-11

---

[11] **2,163,521**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 23/19 6B60H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND CIRCUIT FOR OPERATING AN ELECTRIC CAR SEAT HEATER  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRIQUE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR SIEGES DE VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES ET CIRCUIT ASSOCIE  
[72] Haubner, Georg, DE  
[72] Lorenzen, Günter, DE  
[73] W.E.T. AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS AG, DE  
[85] 1995-11-22  
[86] 1994-05-18 (PCT/EP94/01601)  
[87] (WO94/29780)  
[30] DE (P 43 18 432.4) 1993-06-03

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,164,998**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03D 13/00 6G03D 13/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FILM CARTRIDGE STORAGE APPARATUS**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE STOCKAGE DE CARTOUCHES DE FILMS**  
 [72] Miyamori, Takahisa, JP  
 [72] Yamaji, Yoshiyuki, JP  
 [72] Yoshikawa, Toru, JP  
 [73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-12-12  
 [30] JP (6-309065) 1994-12-13  
 [30] JP (7-277795) 1995-10-25

[11] **2,167,284**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE BACKREST**  
**[54] DOSSIER REGLABLE**  
 [72] Adat, Riyaz, CA  
 [72] Mar, Kevin, CA  
 [72] Pirie, Craig, CA  
 [72] Poupora, Tim, CA  
 [73] BOSARO BIOTECH INC., CA  
 [85] 1996-01-15  
 [86] 1994-08-05 (PCT/CA94/00428)  
 [87] (WO95/04488)  
 [30] US (08/102,284) 1993-08-05  
 [30] CA (2,120,456) 1994-03-31

[11] **2,168,082**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 13/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR CHANGING A PRODUCTION SETUP**  
**[54] METHODE DE CHANGEMENT D'UN MONTAGE DE PRODUCTION**  
 [72] Solanki, Ranvir Singh, US  
 [72] Gasmann, Eric James, US  
 [72] Kane, Joseph Richard, US  
 [72] Griffin, Edward Paul, US  
 [72] Gantt, Andrew Mark, US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [22] 1996-01-25  
 [30] US (08/388,775) 1995-02-15

[11] **2,168,914**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 19/00  
**6A61K 39/02 6C12N 15/31**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FUSION PROTEINS OF IMMUNOPOTENTIATING ACTIVITY**  
**[54] PROTEINES DE FUSION IMMUNOSTIMULATRICES**  
 [72] Lowenadler, Bjorn, SE  
 [72] Lycke, Nils, SE  
 [73] Lowenadler, Bjorn, SE  
 [73] Lycke, Nils, SE  
 [22] 1996-02-06

[11] **2,169,020**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING MOLTEN PIG IRON**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE FONTE DE MOULAGE**  
 [72] Den Hartog, Huibert Willem, NL  
 [72] Meijer, Hendrikus Koenraad Albertus, NL  
 [73] HOOGOVENS STAAL BV, NL  
 [22] 1996-02-07  
 [30] NL (9500264) 1995-02-13

[11] **2,169,362**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 6A61L 27/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FORMULATIONS FOR DELIVERY OF OSTEOGENIC PROTEINS**  
**[54] FORMULATIONS POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE PROTEINES D'OSTEOGENESE**  
 [72] Yim, Kelvin W. K., US  
 [72] Northey, Richard P., Jr., US  
 [72] Kenley, Richard A., US  
 [72] Schrier, Jay A., US  
 [72] Huberty, Michael C., US  
 [72] Smith, Jennifer L., US  
 [72] Steckert, John J., US  
 [72] Philbrook, C. Michael, US  
 [72] Desouza, Patrick Joseph, US  
 [73] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-02-12  
 [86] 1994-09-02 (PCT/US94/09870)  
 [87] (WO95/07108)  
 [30] US (08/119,772) 1993-09-10

[11] **2,169,498**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 7/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPACER FOR AN INSULATED WINDOW PANEL ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] CALE D'ESPACEMENT POUR PANNEAU DE FENETRE ISOLE**  
 [72] Reeves, Myron D., US  
 [72] Schield, Edward, US  
 [73] Weather Shield Mfg., Inc., US  
 [22] 1996-02-14  
 [30] US (08/388,985) 1995-02-15

[11] **2,169,883**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/80 6A01N 25/10  
**6A01N 25/34 6C02F 1/50**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR INHIBITING BACTERIAL GROWTH IN AN AQUEOUS MEDIUM**  
**[54] PRODUIT ET METHODE POUR EMPECHER LA CROISSANCE BACTERIENNE DANS UN MILIEU AQUEUX**  
 [72] Batts, Gregory Nigel, GB  
 [72] Leeming, Karen, GB  
 [72] Moore, Christopher Peter, GB  
 [73] Eastman Kodak Company, US  
 [22] 1996-02-20  
 [30] GB (9504629.8) 1995-03-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,170,019**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/28 6C08G 64/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A POROUS, CRYSTALLIZED, AROMATIC POLYCARBONATE PREPOLYMER, A POROUS CRYSTALLIZED AROMATIC POLYCARBONATE, AND PRODUCTION METHODS  
[54] PREPOLYMER DE POLYCARBONATE POREUX, CRISTALLISE, AROMATIQUE, ET POLYCARBONATE POREUX, CRISTALLISE, AROMATIQUE; METHODES DE PREPARATION  
[72] Fukawa, Isaburo, JP  
[72] Fukuoka, Shinsuke, JP  
[72] Komiya, Kyosuke, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Yoro, JP  
[73] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1989-10-04  
[62] 2,000,163  
[30] JP (63-327678) 1988-12-27  
[30] JP (1-74048) 1989-03-28  
[30] JP (1-171084) 1989-07-04  
[30] JP (1-180434) 1989-07-14  
[30] JP (1-192670) 1989-07-27

---

[11] **2,171,127**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRIER VEHICLE EQUIPPED WITH A SWING TABLE  
[54] VEHICULE TRANSPORTEUR EQUIPE D'UN PLATEAU OSCILLANT  
[72] Kubota, Yorimichi, JP  
[72] Nagao, Katsuo, JP  
[72] Hamada, Yoshio, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Hayashi, Masanori, JP  
[73] Shin Caterpillar Mitsubishi Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-03-06  
[30] JP (070301/1995) 1995-03-29  
[30] JP (215542/1995) 1995-08-24

---

[11] **2,171,409**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 13/10 6A61C 13/007  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTURE  
[54] PROTHESE DENTAIRE  
[72] Foser, Hans-Peter, LI  
[73] IVOCLAR AG, LI  
[22] 1996-03-08  
[30] DE (P 195 08 760.7) 1995-03-10

---

[11] **2,171,928**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41H 43/02 6D05B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVE MAKING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE CONFECTIION DE MARCHES, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] Adamski, Maximilian, Jr., US  
[72] Ruderman, Stephen S., US  
[72] Sun, Chengyu, US  
[72] McElwain, Carlton L., US  
[72] Lunsford, Kevin L., US  
[73] Union Special Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-03-15  
[30] US (08/405,741) 1995-03-16

---

[11] **2,172,480**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 7/08 6B26D 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-ROLL RAKE  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE PRELEVEMENT ANTI-ENROULEMENT  
[72] Myers, John Charles, US  
[73] SAKURA FINETEK U.S.A., INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-22  
[30] US (410,727) 1995-03-27

---

[11] **2,172,831**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/46 6G03B 27/52  
[25] EN  
[54] A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE REPRODUCTION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] Yoshikawa, Tohru, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1996-03-27  
[86] 1994-10-05 (PCT/JP94/01680)  
[87] (WO95/10902)  
[30] US (08/133,462) 1993-10-08

---

[11] **2,172,832**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/28 6B29C 49/06  
6B29C 49/42 6B29C 49/64  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION STRETCH BLOW MOLDING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION-ETIRAGE-SOUFFLAGE  
[72] Takada, Minoru, JP  
[72] Sato, Koichi, JP  
[72] Yokobayashi, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] Ogihara, Shyuichi, JP  
[73] NISSEI ASB MACHINE CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-03-27  
[86] 1995-09-05 (PCT/JP95/01763)  
[87] (WO96/08356)  
[30] JP (6-248416) 1994-09-16  
[30] JP (7-207789) 1995-07-21

---

[11] **2,173,368**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/74 6H05K 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE ET DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] Opoczynski, Adam, US  
[73] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-04-02  
[86] 1994-10-04 (PCT/US94/11262)  
[87] (WO95/10902)  
[30] US (08/133,462) 1993-10-08

---

[11] **2,174,020**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 19/00 6A63C 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL CURLING RINK  
[54] SURFACE ARTIFICIELLE POUR LE CURLING  
[72] MacDonald, John A., CA  
[73] RAILTECH LTD., CA  
[22] 1996-04-12  
[30] US (08/420,568) 1995-04-12

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,174,112  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/167 6G06F 19/00  
6H04L 9/00 6H04N 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DISK SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS TO CONTROL DISK DISTRIBUTION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT A DES DIFFUSEURS DE LOGICIELS SUR DISQUES DE CONTROLER LA DISTRIBUTION DES DISQUES  
[72] Lieberfarb, Warren N., US  
[72] Cookson, Christopher J., US  
[72] Ostrover, Lewis S., US  
[73] Time Warner Entertainment Co., L.P., US  
[85] 1996-04-12  
[86] 1994-10-13 (PCT/US94/11824)  
[87] (WO95/12283)  
[30] US (145,979) 1993-10-29

---

[11] 2,174,930  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY MODULATOR CIRCUIT FOR TRANSMITTER  
[54] CIRCUIT MODULATEUR D'ALIMENTATION DE PUISSANCE POUR EMETTEUR  
[72] Jacobson, Herbert P., US  
[73] Crown International, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-04-24  
[86] 1994-09-02 (PCT/US94/09886)  
[87] (WO96/08079)

---

[11] 2,175,846  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F22B 37/24 6F28F 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC FERRULE AND CERAMIC FERRULE REFRACTORY WALL FOR SHIELDING TUBE SHEET/BOILER TUBE ASSEMBLY OF HEAT EXCHANGER  
[54] HABILLAGE DES TUBES OU DES PLAQUES TUBULAIRES D'UN ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR CONSTITUE D'ELEMENTS DE CERAMIQUE REFRACTAIRES ET ELEMENTS DE CERAMIQUE EN QUESTION  
[72] Rexford, Donald G., US  
[72] Bolebruch, Jeffrey J., US  
[73] Blasch Precision Ceramics, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-05-06  
[30] US (08/630,473) 1996-04-10

---

[11] 2,175,979  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOELECTRIC DETECTOR FOR A REGISTER CONTROL DEVICE WITHIN A ROTARY PRINTING MACHINE  
[54] DETECTEUR PHOTOELECTRIQUE POUR LE DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DU REGISTRE D'UNE ROTATIVE  
[72] Monney, Patrick, CH  
[73] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 1996-05-07  
[30] CH (01304/95-1) 1995-05-08

---

[11] 2,176,069  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 9/06 6A63F 9/22  
6H04B 7/24 6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CANDLE ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE DE CHANDELLE  
[72] Hoorn, Dennis W., US  
[72] Loar, David W., US  
[72] Adams, Roy E., US  
[73] International Game Technology, US  
[22] 1996-05-08  
[30] US (08/449,349) 1995-05-24

---

[11] 2,176,426  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAT TRACK APPARATUS  
[54] GLISSIERE POUR SIEGE COULISSANT  
[72] Harmon, Thomas G., US  
[72] Montano, Joseph C., US  
[72] Pawlowicz, Brian D., US  
[73] LEAR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-05-13  
[30] US (08/452,155) 1995-05-26

---

[11] 2,177,483  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 133/14 6C09D 179/02  
6C09D 175/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSET COVERING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE VOILE PROTECTEUR THERMODURCI  
[72] Moriya, Joichi, JP  
[72] Maruyama, Fumi, JP  
[72] Shibato, Kishio, JP  
[72] Betz, Peter, DE  
[73] NOF CORPORATION, JP  
[73] BASF LACKE + FARBEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1996-05-27  
[86] 1995-01-18 (PCT/EP95/00172)  
[87] (WO95/20003)  
[30] JP (6/005937) 1994-01-24

---

[11] 2,177,733  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLED MULTIPLE OUTPUT FIBER LASER  
[54] LASER A ASSEMBLAGE DE PLUSIEURS FIBRES DE SORTIE  
[72] Ball, Gary A., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[85] 1996-05-29  
[86] 1994-12-06 (PCT/US94/14005)  
[87] (WO95/16294)  
[30] US (08/165,141) 1993-12-09

---

[11] 2,178,198  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/455 6H04N 7/24  
6H04N 5/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF A CARRIER SIGNAL BY APPLYING A SUBSTITUTE PILOT TO A SYNCHRONOUS DEMODULATOR  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ACQUISITION D'UN SIGNAL MULTIPLEX PAR APPLICATION D'UNE ONDE PILOTE DE SUBSTITUTION A UN DEMODULATEUR SYNCHRONE  
[72] Krishnamurthy, Gopalan, US  
[72] Mycynek, Victor G., US  
[72] Sgrignoli, Gary J., US  
[73] Zenith Electronics Corporation, US  
[85] 1996-06-04  
[86] 1994-12-15 (PCT/US94/14393)  
[87] (WO95/18508)  
[30] US (08/175,333) 1993-12-29

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,179,131**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL FIRED BURNERS  
[54] BRULEURS A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] Palmer-Jones, Roland Vincent Horatio,  
GB  
[73] BG PLC, GB  
[22] 1996-06-14  
[30] GB (95 12192.7) 1995-06-15

---

[11] **2,179,230**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/32 6B65D 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] REAGENT HANDLING SYSTEM  
AND REAGENT PACK FOR USE  
THEREIN  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MANIPULATION  
DE REACTIF ET CONTENANT A  
REACTIF POUR LEDIT DISPOSITIF  
[72] Carey, Glen A., US  
[72] Weber, David P., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-06-17  
[30] US (08/499,271) 1995-07-07

---

[11] **2,179,414**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 15/04 6B41J 32/00  
6B41J 33/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTER MECHANISM FOR  
AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINE  
[54] IMPRIMANTE POUR  
DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE DE  
BILLETS  
[72] Rowe, Jim, US  
[72] Brannan, Jeffrey A., US  
[72] Pham, Tuyen Van, US  
[72] Mason, Thomas S., US  
[72] Drummond, Jay Paul, US  
[72] Hill, Jeffrey A., US  
[72] Bruss, Paul T., US  
[72] Hammer, Mark, US  
[72] BRICE, ROBERT, US  
[72] WALSON, DAVE, US  
[73] INTERBOLD, US  
[85] 1996-06-18  
[86] 1995-03-07 (PCT/US95/02714)  
[87] (WO95/25014)  
[30] US (08/213,411) 1994-03-15

---

[11] **2,181,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPER HAVING A  
FASTENING SYSTEM  
[54] COUCHE JETABLE AVEC  
SYSTEME D'ATTACHE  
[72] Kido, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Fujioka, Yoshihisa, JP  
[73] Uni-Charm Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-07-24  
[30] JP (7-197731) 1995-08-02

---

[11] **2,182,028**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] WRINGER FOR A FLAT MOP  
[54] ESSOREUSE POUR VADROUILLE  
PLATE  
[72] Jürgens, Ralf, DE  
[72] Dingert, Uwe, DE  
[73] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[22] 1996-07-24  
[30] DE (P 195 27 158.0) 1995-07-25

---

[11] **2,182,287**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MIST TREATMENT OF  
GARMENTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE VETEMENTS A  
L'AIDE D'UNE BRUME  
[72] Pasad, Dilip, US  
[72] Garcia, Frank, US  
[73] LEVI STRAUSS & COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-07-29  
[86] 1995-02-15 (PCT/US95/01981)  
[87] (WO95/22647)  
[30] US (08/198,195) 1994-02-16

---

[11] **2,183,425**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION OF A SUSPENSION  
INTO ITS COMPONENT PARTS  
[54] SEPARATION DES  
CONSTITUANTS D'UNE SUSPENSION  
[72] Batson, Richard Guy, ZA  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 1996-08-15  
[86] 1995-02-15 (PCT/NL95/00060)  
[87] (WO95/22391)  
[30] ZA (94/1062) 1994-02-16

---

[11] **2,184,242**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/52 6A61K 49/00  
6A61K 51/12 6A61K 9/51  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUG TARGETING SYSTEM,  
METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND  
ITS USE  
[54] SYSTEME DE CIBLAGE D'UN  
MEDICAMENT, PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DE  
CE MEDICAMENT  
[72] Kreuter, Jörg, DE  
[72] Karkevich, Dimitri A., RU  
[72] Sabel, Bernhard, DE  
[72] Alyautdin, Renad N., RU  
[73] MEDINOVA MEDICAL  
CONSULTING GmbH, DE  
[85] 1996-08-27  
[86] 1995-02-28 (PCT/EP95/00724)  
[87] (WO95/22963)  
[30] US (203,326) 1994-02-28

---

[11] **2,185,492**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24H 9/02 6B29D 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER HEATER HAVING  
MOLDED PLASTIC STORAGE TANK,  
AND ASSOCIATED FABRICATION  
METHODS  
[54] CHAUFFE-EAU A RESERVOIR DE  
PLASTIQUE MOUVE ET METHODES  
DE FABRICATION  
CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] Ross, David O., US  
[72] Gant, Timothy D., US  
[72] Poole, David C., US  
[73] Rheem Manufacturing Company, US  
[22] 1996-09-13  
[30] US (08/558,680) 1995-11-16

---

[11] **2,185,863**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A ANTENNES  
[72] Matsumoto, Wataru, JP  
[72] Takemoto, Makoto, JP  
[72] Endo, Tsutomu, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-09-18  
[30] JP (Hei 7-244446) 1995-09-22  
[30] JP (Hei 8-219947) 1996-08-21

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,186,249**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 15/04  
 [25] EN  
**COMBINED FLOSSER AND FLOSS DISPENSER DEVICE**  
**PORTE-FIL DENTAIRE ET DEVIDEUR DE FIL DENTAIRE COMBINES**  
 [72] Grofcsik, Deborah A., US  
 [72] Spencer, John W., Jr., US  
 [72] Dolan, John W., US  
 [73] W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
 [85] 1996-09-23  
 [86] 1995-11-03 (PCT/US95/13193)  
 [87] (WO96/23454)  
 [30] US (08/383,335) 1995-02-03

---

[11] **2,186,940**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30  
 [25] EN  
**BASE STATION SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR MICROCELLS**  
**STATION DE BASE POUR MICROCELLULES**  
 [72] Matsuyama, Hiroshi, JP  
 [72] Matsumoto, Shinji, JP  
 [72] Harada, Nagayasu, US  
 [72] Roberts, Robin U., US  
 [72] Speanburg, Michael H., US  
 [73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
 [22] 1996-10-01  
 [30] JP (Hei 7-256545) 1995-10-03

---

[11] **2,187,481**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 95/00 6C08K 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**BITUMINOUS COMPOSITIONS HAVING ENHANCED PERFORMANCE PROPERTIES**  
**COMPOSES BITUMINEUX A PERFORMANCE AMELIOREE**  
 [72] Grzybowski, Kenneth Francis, US  
 [72] Jones, David Reese, IV, US  
 [72] Welliver, William Russell, US  
 [72] Roth, Timothy Jay, US  
 [73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
 [22] 1996-10-09  
 [30] US (08/543564) 1995-10-16

---

[11] **2,187,539**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/14  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR A NOVEL PROTOCOL FOR RELIABLE COMMUNICATION**  
**METHODE ET SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION RADIOFRÉQUENCE POUR UN PROTOCOLE INNOVATEUR EN VUE DE COMMUNICATIONS FIABLES**  
 [72] Walczak, Thomas Joseph, US  
 [72] Lemersal, Donald Bernard, Jr., US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-10-09  
 [86] 1996-01-11 (PCT/US96/00194)  
 [87] (WO96/28941)  
 [30] US (08/402,599) 1995-03-13

---

[11] **2,188,526**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/62  
 [25] EN  
**LOW PROFILE DRINK DISPENSER**  
**DISTRIBUTEUR DE BOISSONS DE FAIBLE ENCOMBREMENT**  
 [72] Hawkins, John T., US  
 [73] LANCER CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1996-10-22  
 [86] 1995-05-03 (PCT/US95/05474)  
 [87] (WO95/29870)  
 [30] US (08/237,375) 1994-05-03

---

[11] **2,188,534**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/178 6H03B 29/00  
**6F01N 1/06**  
 [25] EN  
**ACTIVE NOISE CANCELLING MUFFLER**  
**ATTENUATEUR ACOUSTIQUE ACTIF**  
 [72] Miller, Scott K., US  
 [72] Shipps, J. Clay, US  
 [73] NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-10-22  
 [86] 1995-05-09 (PCT/US95/05721)  
 [87] (WO95/30393)  
 [30] US (240,429) 1994-05-10

---

[11] **2,188,728**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**ABSORPTION PROCESS WITH SOLVENT PRE-SATURATION**  
**PROCEDE D'ABSORPTION A PRESATURATION DE SOLVANT**  
 [72] Mehra, Yuv R., US  
 [73] ADVANCED EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1996-10-24  
 [30] US (08/549,276) 1995-10-27  
 [30] CA (2,176,430) 1996-05-13  
 [30] US (08/697,829) 1996-08-30

---

[11] **2,189,716**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 3/84  
 [25] EN  
**PROTECTIVE DEVICE FOR DRIVESHAFTS, HAVING A REMOVABLE PROTECTIVE CONE**  
**DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION D'ARBRE D'ENTRAINEMENT MUNI D'UN CONE DE PROTECTION AMOVIBLE**  
 [72] Herchenbach, Paul, DE  
 [72] Kretschmer, Horst, DE  
 [73] GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1996-11-06  
 [30] DE (19541511.6-12) 1995-11-08

---

[11] **2,189,858**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/84 6D21H 23/08  
**6D21H 23/12 6G01N 33/34**  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND MEANS OF QUANTIFYING PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS IN PULP AND PAPER**  
**PROCEDE ET MOYENS DE QUANTIFICATION D'AGENTS CHIMIQUES FONCTIONNELS DANS DU PAPIER ET DANS DE LA PATE A PAPIER**  
 [72] Helmer, Ulla, SE  
 [72] Renberg, Lars, SE  
 [72] Olsson, Ralf, SE  
 [73] EKA CHEMICALS AB, SE  
 [85] 1996-11-07  
 [86] 1995-05-12 (PCT/SE95/00535)  
 [87] (WO95/31713)  
 [30] SE (9401718-3) 1994-05-18

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,190,680**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27D 11/04 6C04B 35/52  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR LENGTHWISE  
GRAPHITIZATION (LWG) OF CARBON  
ELECTRODE BODIES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LE  
GRAPHITAGE EN LONG DES  
ELECTRODES EN CARBONE  
[72] Intermill, Allan Webster, US  
[72] Wise, Francis Edward, US  
[72] Lehr, David Arthur, US  
[73] UCAR Carbon Technology Corporation,  
US  
[22] 1996-11-19  
[30] US (08/561,369) 1995-11-21

---

[11] **2,191,098**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/12 6H04L 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE ACCESS UP  
CONVERTER/MODULATOR AND  
METHOD  
[54] ELEVATEUR DE FREQUENCE/  
MODULATEUR A ACCES MULTIPLE  
ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] Rottinghaus, Alan Patrick, US  
[72] Lurey, Daniel Morris, US  
[72] Luz, Yuda Yehuda, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-11-22  
[86] 1996-02-29 (PCT/US96/02746)  
[87] (WO96/31942)  
[30] US (08/415,387) 1995-04-03

---

[11] **2,191,310**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 55/08 6B65H 23/022  
6B29C 55/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
CONTINUOUSLY STRETCHING OR  
CONTINUOUSLY RELEASING  
STRETCHING FORCES FROM A WEB  
USING TWO PAIRS OF OPPOSING  
NON-PLANAR BELTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EXTENSION  
CONTINUE OU DE DETENTE  
CONTINUE DES FORCES  
D'EXTENSION S'APPLIQUANT A UN  
VOILE PAR DEUX PAIRES DE  
COURROIES NON PLANES EN VIS-A-  
VIS

[72] Weirich, David Michael, US  
[72] Viltro, Louis John, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-11-26  
[86] 1995-05-18 (PCT/US95/06233)  
[87] (WO95/33618)  
[30] US (08/254,812) 1994-06-06

---

[11] **2,191,676**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTION LOGGING SONDE  
INCLUDING A FOLDED ARRAY  
APPARATUS HAVING A PLURALITY  
OF COWOUND RECEIVER COILS AND  
BUCKING COILS  
[54] SONDE DE DIAGRAPHIE A  
INDUCTION COMPORTANT UN  
RESEAU REPLIE DE BOBINES  
RECEPTEURS ET DE BOBINES DE  
COMPENSATION A ENROULEMENTS  
COMMUNS  
[72] Orban, Andre, US  
[72] Long, Timothy, US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-11-29  
[30] US (08/566,336) 1995-12-01

---

[11] **2,192,286**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
PROVIDING COMMUNICATIONS  
SERVICE TO A COVERAGE HOLE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR  
FOURNIR UN SERVICE DE  
COMMUNICATION DANS UNE ZONE  
NON COUVERTE  
[72] Labedz, Gerald Paul, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-06

---

[11] **2,192,913**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/07 6H04J 3/22 6H04N  
7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] REFORMATTING OF VARIABLE  
RATE DATA FOR FIXED RATE  
COMMUNICATION  
[54] REFORMATAGE DE DONNEES  
TRANSMISES A UN DEBIT VARIABLE  
EN VUE D'UNE RETRANSMISSION A  
UN DEBIT FIXE  
[72] Walker, G. Kent, US  
[72] Moroney, Paul, US  
[72] Nuber, Ray, US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION OF DELAWARE, US  
[22] 1996-12-13  
[30] US (08/573,227) 1995-12-15

---

[11] **2,193,300**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/00 6B65D 63/10  
6F16G 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVAL OF INJECTION-  
MOLDED TIE FROM MOLD BY  
TEMPORARILY RETAINING CORE  
BETWEEN PAWL AND ABUTMENT  
SURFACE OF TIE  
[54] DEMOULAGE DE CONNECTEURS  
DE CABLES MOULES PAR INJECTION,  
PAR RETENUE PROVISOIRE DE LA  
PARTIE DU NOYAU DU MOULE  
SITUEE ENTRE LE CLIQUET ET LA  
SURFACE DE BUTEE  
[72] Sorensen, Soren Christian, GB  
[72] Sorensen, Jens Ole, GB  
[73] GB ELECTRICAL, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-18  
[30] JP (8-27216) 1996-01-08

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,193,438  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/46 6G06K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FINGERPRINT CHARACTERISTIC EXTRACTION APPARATUS AS WELL AS FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION APPARATUS AND FINGERPRINT VERIFICATION APPARATUS FOR USE WITH FINGERPRINT CHARACTERISTIC EXTRACTION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EXTRACTION DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES ET APPAREIL DE CLASSIFICATION D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES ET APPAREIL DE VERIFICATION D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES POUR APPAREIL D'EXTRACTION DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES

[72] Uchida, Kaoru, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[30] JP (335513/1995) 1995-12-22

---

[11] 2,194,588  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR ASSIGNING SUBSCRIBERS BETWEEN NARROWBEAM SECTORS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REPARTITION DES ABONNES ENTRE SECTEURS A FAISCEAU ETROIT  
[72] Reed, John Douglas, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-07  
[86] 1996-03-12 (PCT/US96/03234)  
[87] (WO96/38011)  
[30] US (08/450,057) 1995-05-25

---

[11] 2,195,140  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6G06F 13/14  
6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ANNOUNCING AN INTERNET CALL  
[54] METHODE POUR SIGNALER LA PRESENCE D'UN APPEL SUR L'INTERNET POUVANT SYNCHRONISER LES PAQUETS VIDEO ET AUDIO  
[72] Foladare, Mark Jeffrey, US  
[72] Goldman, Shelley B., US  
[72] Silverman, David Phillip, US  
[72] Weber, Roy Philip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-01-15  
[30] US (600,690) 1996-02-13

---

[11] 2,195,943  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WORKSTATION  
[54] POSTE DE TRAVAIL  
[72] BIGGEL, Franz, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, Burkhard, DE  
[73] BIGGEL, Franz, DE  
[73] SCHMITZ, Burkhard, DE  
[85] 1998-01-26  
[86] 1995-07-22 (PCT/DE95/00968)  
[87] (WO96/03901)  
[30] DE (P 44 26 921.8) 1994-07-29  
[30] DE (195 12 712.9) 1995-04-10

---

[11] 2,196,083  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/08 6H04Q 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING ALERTS BASED UPON CONTENT OF MESSAGES RECEIVED BY A RADIO RECEIVER  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE GENERATION D'ALERTE BASEE SUR LE CONTENU DE MESSAGES RECUS PAR UN RECEPTEUR RADIO  
[72] Marrs, Michael Richard, US  
[72] Nelson, Leonard Edward, US  
[72] King, Gerald Robert, US  
[72] Holmes, Thomas Francis, US  
[72] Lloyd, Robert Dana, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-27  
[86] 1995-07-17 (PCT/US95/08984)  
[87] (WO96/03724)  
[30] US (08/281,960) 1994-07-28  
[30] US (08/282,112) 1994-07-28

---

[11] 2,196,907  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A24F 47/00 6A24D 1/02  
6A24B 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKING ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES DE FUMEUR  
[72] Beven, John Lawson, GB  
[72] Dittrich, David John, GB  
[72] Greig, Colin Campbell, GB  
[72] Hook, Richard Geoffrey, GB  
[72] McAdam, Kevin Gerard, GB  
[72] O'Reilly, Rosemary Elizabeth, GB  
[73] BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-02-05  
[86] 1995-09-06 (PCT/GB95/02110)  
[87] (WO96/07336)  
[30] GB (9417970.2) 1994-09-07  
[30] GB (9515836.6) 1995-08-02

---

[11] 2,197,436  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01G 23/07  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING CERAMIC POWDERS, ESPECIALLY TITANIUM DIOXIDE USEFUL AS A PHOTOCATALYST  
[54] METHODE POUR LA PREPARATION DE POUDRES DE CERAMIQUE, NOTAMMENT DE DIOXYDDE DE TITANE, UTILES COMME PHOTOCATALYSEURS  
[72] PRATSINIS, Sotiris Emmanuel, US  
[72] VEMURY, Srinivas, US  
[72] FOTOU, George, US  
[72] GUTSCH, Andreas, DE  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, US  
[85] 1997-02-12  
[86] 1995-08-25 (PCT/US95/10841)  
[87] (WO96/06803)  
[30] US (299,204) 1994-08-31  
[30] US (488,694) 1995-06-08  
[30] US (373,980) 1995-01-18

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,197,799**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 5/04  
 [25] EN  
**ROTARY ATOMIZING HEAD OF A ROTARY ATOMIZING ELECTROSTATIC COATING APPARATUS**  
 [54] TETE HEMISPERIQUE POUR UN PULVERISATEUR ROTATIF DE REVETEMENT ELECTROSTATIQUE  
 [72] Sakakibara, Masahito, JP  
 [72] Ohnishi, Yoshiaki, JP  
 [72] Ishiguro, Yasuo, JP  
 [73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1997-02-17  
 [30] JP (HEI 8-29648) 1996-02-16

---

[11] **2,197,957**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 3/14  
 [25] EN  
**SHOPPING CART HAVING FRONT BASKET WALL WITH LOWERED UPPER EDGE AND COMBINATION WITH CHECKOUT STAND**  
 [54] CHARIOT D'EPICERIE AYANT UNE PAROI DE PANIER AVANT AVEC BORD SUPERIEUR ABAISSE ET SUPPORT DE PROVISIONS  
 [72] HURST, Jack W., US  
 [73] Unarco L.L.C., US  
 [22] 1997-02-19  
 [30] US (08/658,203) 1996-06-04

---

[11] **2,198,299**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
 [25] EN  
**CARD HOLDER-TYPE BALANCE DISPLAY**  
 [54] AFFICHEUR DE SOLDE GENRE PORTE-CARTE  
 [72] Abe, Yuhei, JP  
 [72] Urushihara, Atsuhiko, JP  
 [72] Ohki, Masayuki, JP  
 [72] Hoshino, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] Hanyu, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1997-02-24  
 [30] JP (08-41138) 1996-02-28

---

[11] **2,198,369**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/92 6A22C 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**FOOD PUMP**  
 [54] POMPE DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
 [72] POWERS, Richard G., US  
 [73] Marlen Research Corporation, US  
 [85] 1997-02-24  
 [86] 1995-06-13 (PCT/US95/07562)  
 [87] (WO96/07327)  
 [30] US (08/300,442) 1994-09-02

---

[11] **2,198,437**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 5/00  
 [25] EN  
**REFLECTIVE ALUMINUM TRIM**  
 [54] BORDURE EN ALUMINIUM REFLECHISSANTE  
 [72] SERAFIN, Daniel L., US  
 [73] Aluminum Company of America, US  
 [22] 1997-02-25  
 [30] US (08/607,061) 1996-02-26

---

[11] **2,199,364**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/18 6A01B 49/04  
 [25] EN  
**SEEDING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENSEMENCEMENT  
 [72] SIRKKALA, Juha, FI  
 [73] SIRKKALA, Juha, FI  
 [85] 1997-03-06  
 [86] 1995-09-08 (PCT/FI95/00488)  
 [87] (WO96/07307)  
 [30] FI (944122) 1994-09-08

---

[11] **2,199,581**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 13/26  
 [25] EN  
**PATCH ANTENNA AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
 [54] ANTENNE A PLAQUES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE ANTENNE  
 [72] TANABE, Kosuke, JP  
 [72] KURAMOTO, Akio, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1997-03-10  
 [30] JP (8-052719) 1996-03-11

---

[11] **2,199,671**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 9/28 6E02F 3/80  
 [25] EN  
**WEAR RESISTANT EXCAVATING APPARATUS**  
 [54] APPAREIL D'EXCAVATION RESISTANT A L'USURE  
 [72] RUVANG, John A., US  
 [73] GH Hensley Industries, Inc., US  
 [22] 1997-03-11  
 [30] US (08/622,445) 1996-03-12

---

[11] **2,200,280**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21C 47/24  
 [25] EN  
**IMPROVED MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT FOR LOOP DISTRIBUTOR IN A REFORMING CHAMBER**  
 [54] MONTAGE AMELIORE D'UN DISTRIBUTEUR DE BOUCLES DANS UNE ENCEINTE DE CONVERSION  
 [72] FERRAZZA, Frederick, US  
 [72] STARVASKI, Raymond R., US  
 [73] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1997-03-18  
 [30] US (08/630,414) 1996-04-02

---

[11] **2,200,725**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IMPROVED MOTION COMPENSATION**  
 [54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMPENSATION DE MOUVEMENT AMELIOREE  
 [72] OZCELIK, Tanner, US  
 [72] BRAILEAN, James C., US  
 [72] KATSAGGELOS, Aggelos K., US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [73] Northwestern University, US  
 [85] 1997-03-21  
 [86] 1996-06-12 (PCT/US96/10129)  
 [87] (WO97/04403)  
 [30] US (08/506,147) 1995-07-24

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,200,797  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTROL OF MICE  
AND OTHER RODENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LUTTE CONTRE  
LES SOURIS ET AUTRES RONGEURS  
[72] Woodruff, Marie Ann, US  
[73] Woodruff, Marie Ann, US  
[22] 1997-03-24

---

[11] 2,200,834  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] STRESS MEASURING ROCK  
SUPPORT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SOUTENEMENT  
DE ROCHES AVEC  
INSTRUMENTATION DE MESURAGE  
DES EFFORTS  
[72] HYETT, Andrew J., CA  
[72] BAWDEN, William F., CA  
[73] CANADIAN MINING INDUSTRY  
RESEARCH ORGANIZATION -  
ORGANISATION DE, CA  
[22] 1997-03-24

---

[11] 2,201,090  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 35/04 6B01J 37/02  
6B01J 37/08 6B01J 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC HONEYCOMB  
CATALYST HAVING EXCELLENT  
THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANCE  
[54] CATALYSEUR DE CERAMIQUE  
NID D'ABEILLE OFFRANT UNE  
EXCELLENTE RESISTANCE AUX  
CHOCs THERMIQUES  
[72] Ikeshima, Koichi, JP  
[72] Kumazawa, Kazuhiko, JP  
[73] NGK Insulators, Ltd., JP  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] JP (8 - 76,617) 1996-03-29

---

[11] 2,203,548  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 11/04 6H03H 17/02  
6H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS AND METHOD  
FOR FILTERING A RECEIVED SIGNAL  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
FILTRAGE D'UN SIGNAL RECU  
[72] TERLEP, Daniel Joseph, US  
[72] DICKENS, Richard A., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-23  
[86] 1996-08-20 (PCT/US96/13485)  
[87] (WO97/15988)  
[30] US (08/549,410) 1995-10-27

---

[11] 2,203,834  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/02 6A61G 7/057  
6A47C 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM/HEAT FORMED  
CUSHION  
[54] COUSSIN FORMÉ SOUS VIDE OU  
THERMOFORMÉ  
[72] GRAEBE, Robert H., US  
[73] Crown Therapeutics, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-04-25  
[86] 1995-10-24 (PCT/US95/13648)  
[87] (WO96/12426)  
[30] US (08/328,724) 1994-10-25

---

[11] 2,205,188  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR  
REGENERATION OF CONIFEROUS  
PLANTS BY SOMATIC  
EMBRYOGENESIS  
[54] METHODE AMELIORÉE POUR LA  
REGENERATION DE CONIFERES PAR  
EMBRYOGENÈSE SOMATIQUE  
[72] HANDLEY, Levis W., III, US  
[73] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-05-13  
[30] US (08/645,806) 1996-05-14

---

[11] 2,205,619  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILROAD CAR WITH  
LIGHTWEIGHT CENTER BEAM  
STRUCTURE  
[54] WAGON DE CHEMIN DE FER  
DOTE D'UNE STRUCTURE LEGERE A  
SUPPORT CENTRAL  
[72] SAXTON, Gregory J., US  
[73] GUNDERSON, INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-16  
[30] US (08/655,861) 1996-05-31  
[30] US (08/802,641) 1997-02-19

---

[11] 2,205,979  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/274 6H04M 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE CALL  
ORIGINATION AND RETRY SYSTEM  
AND METHOD OF OPERATION  
[54] SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE DE  
GÉNÉRATION ET DE RAPPEL  
D'APPEL TELEPHONIQUE ET  
METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] CALDWELL, Holley G., US  
[73] CALDWELL COMMUNICATIONS  
DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-23

---

[11] 2,207,065  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/34 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] STRAND DISPLACEMENT  
AMPLIFICATION USING BORONATED  
NUCLEOTIDES  
[54] AMPLIFICATION PAR  
DISPLACEMENT DE BRIN A L'AIDE DE  
NUCLEOTIDES BORES  
[72] FRAISER, Melinda S., US  
[72] WALKER, George Terrance, US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-07-22  
[30] US (08/701,270) 1996-08-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,207,288**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/52 6H04N 7/015  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL CIRCUIT AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE DE GAIN ET METHODE ASSOCIEE  
[72] KIM, Ki-bum, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1997-06-09  
[30] KR (96-20738) 1996-06-11

---

[11] **2,207,408**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/33 6G02B 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL IMAGING DEVICE WITH SELECTIVELY REPLACEABLE TELESCOPIC LENSES AND AUTOMATIC LENS IDENTIFICATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE THERMIQUE A LENTILLES TELESCOPIQUES REMPLACABLES SELECTIVEMENT ET PERMETTANT UNE IDENTIFICATION AUTOMATIQUE DES LENTILLES  
[72] STENTON, Conrad, US  
[72] MLADJAN, Gary, US  
[72] CHIN, Richard, US  
[72] SHAFFER, Stephen, US  
[73] HE Holdings, Inc., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-06-09  
[86] 1996-10-09 (PCT/US96/16259)  
[87] (WO97/14071)  
[30] US (08/540,733) 1995-10-11

---

[11] **2,207,658**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/44 6D21C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMEMBRANE PROCESSES FOR THE TREATMENT OF KRAFT MILL ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR CATCH  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT PAR ELECTROMEMBRANE DU RESIDU D'UN FILTRE ELECTROSTATIQUE D'UNE INSTALLATION DE FABRICATION DE PATE A PAPIER  
[72] WEARING, James Theodore, CA  
[72] BERRY, Richard McKinnon, CA  
[72] THOMPSON, Rokhsareh, CA  
[72] PALEOLOGOU, Michael, CA  
[73] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 1997-06-13  
[86] 1995-12-20 (PCT/CA95/00709)  
[87] (WO96/19282)  
[30] US (08/362,200) 1994-12-22

---

[11] **2,208,270**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/64  
[25] EN  
[54] OPEN FRAME INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE  
[54] PRESSE D'INJECTION A CHASSIS OUVERT  
[72] NAVARRE, Lawrence J., US  
[72] REINHART, William A., US  
[73] CINCINNATI MILACRON INC., US  
[85] 1997-06-11  
[86] 1995-12-01 (PCT/US95/15637)  
[87] (WO96/18487)  
[30] US (08/354,175) 1994-12-12

---

[11] **2,208,820**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 75/48 6H04M 1/15  
[25] EN  
[54] CORD WINDER  
[54] ENROULEUR DE CORDON  
[72] GALLO, Bruce M., US  
[73] Dynatec International, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-06-25  
[30] US (08/699,437) 1996-08-19

---

[11] **2,208,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 3/04 6B08B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMERSION WASHER APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LAVAGE PAR IMMERSION  
[72] MANSUR, Pierre G., US  
[73] MANSUR INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-26  
[86] 1995-12-27 (PCT/US95/16888)  
[87] (WO96/20047)  
[30] US (08/364,800) 1994-12-27

---

[11] \* **2,209,549**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G11B 20/12  
6G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOADING DATA INTO A DATABASE IN A MULTIPROCESSOR ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CHARGER DES DONNEES DANS UNE BASE DE DONNEES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT MULTIPROCESSEUR  
[72] LIGHTSTONE, Sam, CA  
[72] COMEAU, Alain C., CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1997-07-02

---

[11] **2,209,851**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/18 6F02C 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE BLADE  
[54] AUBE POUR TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TERAZAKI, Masao, JP  
[72] AOYAMA, Kuniaki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1997-07-08  
[86] 1996-11-20 (PCT/JP96/03397)  
[87] (WO97/19257)  
[30] JP (7-302788) 1995-11-21

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 mai 2000

---

[11] 2,210,528  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 44/08 6H02N 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED  
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC  
ELECTRIC GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR ELECTRIQUE  
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIQUE  
AMELIORE  
[72] HAYES, James C., CA  
[73] HAYES, James C., CA  
[85] 1997-07-25  
[86] 1996-02-07 (PCT/CA96/00071)  
[87] (WO96/24982)  
[30] US (08/385,708) 1995-02-08

---

[11] 2,210,605  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR  
PROCESSING MACHINERY  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR  
MACHINES DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] SUZUKI, Kimio, JP  
[73] TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-07-16  
[30] JP (186061/1996) 1996-07-16

---

[11] 2,211,276  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/45  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT WITH  
AN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER  
[54] CIRCUIT AVEC AMPLIFICATEUR  
OPERATIONNEL  
[72] SEESINK, Petrus H., NL  
[73] ENVEC MESS- und REGELTECHNIK  
GMBH + CO., DE  
[73] KAVLICO CORPORATION, US  
[73] VEGA GRIESHABER KG, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
DE  
[22] 1997-07-24  
[30] EP (96 11 2035.9) 1996-07-25

---

---

[11] 2,212,365  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/083  
[25] EN  
[54] TREE HARVESTER  
[54] MOISSONNEUSE D'ARBRES  
[72] UNOSEN, Olov, SE  
[73] UNOSEN, Olov, SE  
[85] 1997-08-05  
[86] 1995-02-24 (PCT/SE95/00197)  
[87] (WO96/25845)

---

[11] 2,212,436  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND AN APPARATUS  
FOR BRINGING TOGETHER AND  
JOINING PLASTIC CARDS AND  
PRINTED CARD CARRIERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
POSITIONNEMENT ET  
D'ASSEMBLAGE DE CARTES EN  
MATIERE PLASTIQUE ET DE  
POCHETTES IMPRIMEES  
[72] WATZEK, Thomas, DE  
[72] SCHMID, Eduard, DE  
[72] WEINMANN, Karlheinz, DE  
[73] BOWE SYSTEC AG, DE  
[85] 1997-08-06  
[86] 1996-02-14 (PCT/EP96/00640)  
[87] (WO96/27850)  
[30] DE (195 08 282.6) 1995-03-08

---

[11] 2,212,530  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 9/14 6A47L 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A REPLACEABLE VACUUM  
CLEANER HOSE COVER BAG  
[54] REVETEMENT DE BOYAU ET SAC  
D'ASPIRATEUR REMPLACABLES  
[72] BEANE, Thomas F., US  
[73] BEANE, Thomas F., US  
[22] 1997-08-06  
[30] US (08/857,424) 1997-05-16

---

---

[11] 2,213,351  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED,  
RECONFIGURABLE MAN-PORTABLE  
MODULAR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME MODULAIRE  
PORTABLE, RECONFIGURABLE,  
INTEGRE  
[72] TURLEY, Douglas G., US  
[72] GROSS, Michael D., US  
[72] BILLIMORIA, Rohinton P., US  
[72] CARLSON, Dennis, US  
[73] HE Holdings, Inc., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-19  
[86] 1997-01-20 (PCT/US97/00561)  
[87] (WO97/27527)  
[30] US (08/589,808) 1996-01-22

---

[11] 2,214,251  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/50 6D21F 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A VACUUM APPARATUS HAVING  
FLOW MANAGEMENT DEVICE FOR  
CONTROLLING THE RATE OF  
APPLICATION OF VACUUM  
PRESSURE IN A THROUGH AIR  
DRYING PAPERMAKING PROCESS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MISE SOUS VIDE  
MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE  
DU DEBIT POUR CONTROLLER LE  
TAUX D'APPLICATION DE PRESSION  
PAR LE VIDE AU COURS DU  
PROCESSEUR DE FABRICATION DU  
PAPIER SECHE A L'AIR  
[72] TROKHAN, Paul Dennis, US  
[72] AYERS, Peter Graves, US  
[72] ENSIGN, Donald Eugene, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/706,916) 1996-09-03

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,214,985**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
REMOVAL OF TICKS FROM HUMANS  
AND ANIMALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR  
ENLEVER LES TIQUES PRESENTES  
SUR LES HUMAINS ET LES ANIMAUX  
[72] LAXVIK, Lars, SE  
[73] INNOTECH SWEDEN AB, SE  
[85] 1997-09-09  
[86] 1996-03-12 (PCT/SE96/00316)  
[87] (WO96/28102)  
[30] SE (9500942-9) 1995-03-15  
[30] SE (9600940-2) 1995-06-06

---

[11] **2,215,597**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/44 6B05D 3/06 6B01J  
19/08 6H01L 23/29  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATION  
FORMULATION, METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] RESINE D'ENROBAGE ET  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL ASSOCIES  
[72] BACHMANN, Andrew G., US  
[73] Dymax Corporation, US  
[85] 1997-09-16  
[86] 1996-02-07 (PCT/US96/01678)  
[87] (WO96/29352)  
[30] US (08/406,506) 1995-03-20

[11] **2,215,853**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 7/00 6G06K 9/00  
6G06M 3/00 6G06M 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
AUTHENTICATING DOCUMENTS  
INCLUDING CURRENCY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'AUTHENTIFICATION DE  
DOCUMENTS, Y COMPRIS DES  
BILLETS DE BANQUE  
[72] MUNRO, Mark C., US  
[72] MENNIE, Douglas U., US  
[72] MAZUR, Richard A., US  
[72] SCHREITER, Heinz W., US  
[72] JONES, John E., US  
[72] CSULITS, Frank M., US  
[72] GRAVES, Bradford T., US  
[72] BAUCH, Aaron M., US  
[72] JONES, William J., US  
[72] RATERMAN, Donald E., US  
[72] STROMME, Lars R., US  
[73] Cummins-Allison Corp., US  
[22] 1995-03-08  
[62] 2,184,807  
[30] US (08/207,592) 1994-03-08  
[30] US (08/219,093) 1994-03-29  
[30] US (08/226,660) 1994-04-12  
[30] US (08/243,807) 1994-05-16  
[30] US (08/287,882) 1994-08-09  
[30] US (08/317,349) 1994-10-04  
[30] US (08/340,031) 1994-11-14  
[30] US (08/362,848) 1994-12-22  
[30] US (08/394,752) 1995-02-27  
[30] US (08/399,854) 1995-03-07

[11] **2,215,857**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 7/00 6G06K 9/00  
6G06M 3/00 6G06M 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DISCRIMINATING AND COUNTING  
DOCUMENTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
DISTINGUER ET COMPTER LES  
DOCUMENTS  
[72] BAUCH, Aaron M., US  
[72] JONES, John E., US  
[72] MAZUR, Richard A., US  
[72] GRAVES, Bradford T., US  
[72] CSULITS, Frank M., US  
[72] MUNRO, Mark C., US  
[72] SCHREITER, Heinz W., US  
[72] RATERMAN, Donald E., US  
[72] STROMME, Lars R., US  
[72] JONES, William J., US  
[72] MENNIE, Douglas U., US  
[73] Cummins-Allison Corp., US  
[22] 1995-03-08  
[62] 2,184,807  
[30] US (08/207,592) 1994-03-08  
[30] US (08/219,093) 1994-03-29  
[30] US (08/226,660) 1994-04-12  
[30] US (08/243,807) 1994-05-16  
[30] US (08/287,882) 1994-08-09  
[30] US (08/317,349) 1994-10-04  
[30] US (08/340,031) 1994-11-14  
[30] US (08/362,848) 1994-12-22  
[30] US (08/394,752) 1995-02-27  
[30] US (08/399,854) 1995-03-07

---

[11] **2,217,103**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/32 6A61M 16/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMIDIFYING SYSTEM WITH A  
LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM FOR THE  
LIQUID THAT IS TO BE EVAPORATED  
[54] SYSTEME D'HUMIDIFICATION  
AVEC CONTROLE DU NIVEAU DE  
LIQUIDE A EVAPORER  
[72] HOLTMANN, Helmut, DE  
[73] DRÄGERWERK  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1997-09-30  
[30] DE (296 17 077.1) 1996-10-01

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,218,471**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 9/06  
[25] EN  
**DUAL COIL DRIVE WITH MULTIPURPOSE HOUSING**  
[54] COMMANDE A DEUX BOBINES AVEC BOITIER MULTIFONCTION  
[72] BUTTON, Douglas J., US  
[73] HARMAN INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-10-17  
[86] 1995-11-13 (PCT/US95/14696)  
[87] (WO96/33592)  
[30] US (08/423,308) 1995-04-18

---

[11] **2,221,063**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/335 6H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
**A SCANNING TYPE IMAGE PICK-UP APPARATUS AND A SCANNING TYPE LASER BEAM RECEIVE APPARATUS**  
[54] APPAREIL DE PRISE DE VUES ET APPAREIL DE RECEPTION DE FAISCEAUX LASER DE TYPE BALAYAGE  
[72] HAYASHI, Yoshihiko, JP  
[72] FUJIBAYASHI, Keizo, JP  
[72] HOSAKA, Naoki, JP  
[72] SADO, Tetsuo, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1997-11-14  
[30] JP (8-307569) 1996-11-19  
[30] JP (9-165840) 1997-06-23

---

[11] **2,224,507**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/28 6A61F 2/30 6A61B 17/86  
[25] EN  
**ORTHOPEDIC PROSTHESIS EMPLOYING BONE SCREWS AND CEMENT**  
[54] PROTHESE ORTHOPEDIQUE UTILISANT DES VIS ET DU CIMENT POUR OS  
[72] BUECHEL, Frederick F., US  
[73] Buechel-Pappas Trust, US  
[22] 1997-12-10  
[30] US (60/035,692) 1997-01-16

---

[11] **2,224,616**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/062 6C07K 1/06  
[25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PREPARING DERIVATIVES OF AZABICYCLO NAPHTHYRIDINE CARBOXYLIC ACID COMPRISING A DIPEPTIDE**  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES D'ACIDE AZABICYCLO NAPHTHYRIDINE CARBOXYLIQUE COMPRENANT UN DIPEPTIDE  
[72] BRAISH, Tamim F., US  
[72] CASTALDI, Michael J., US  
[72] WATSON, Harry A., Jr., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-12  
[86] 1996-03-27 (PCT/IB96/00257)  
[87] (WO97/00268)  
[30] US (08/490,827) 1995-06-15

---

[11] **2,225,640**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 19/00  
[25] EN  
**METHOD OF MOLDING COMPOSITE INSULATOR AND METAL MOLDING APPARATUS USED FOR THIS MOLDING METHOD**  
[54] METHODE DE MOULAGE D'UN ISOLANT COMPOSÉ ET APPAREIL DE MOULAGE MÉTALLIQUE UTILISÉ POUR CETTE MÉTHODE  
[72] KASHIWAGI, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-12-23  
[30] JP (8-350,107) 1996-12-27

---

[11] **2,226,610**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 11/04 6H03H 17/02  
[25] EN  
**A TRAINING METHOD FOR GM-C OR MOS-C CIRCUITS**  
[54] METHODE DE FORMATION POUR LES CIRCUITS GM-C OU MOS-C  
[72] BOYD, Graeme B., CA  
[73] PMC-Sierra Ltd., CA  
[22] 1998-01-09

---

[11] **2,226,902**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41C 3/10  
[25] EN  
**BRASSIERE WITH SUPPORT UNDERWIRES**  
[54] SOUTIEN-GORGE AVEC ARMATURES DE SOUTIEN  
[72] KOLLMANTHALER, Siegfried, AT  
[72] KUNZ, Christa-Heidi, AT  
[72] WOLTRON, Adolf, AT  
[73] TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1998-01-14  
[30] DE (297 00 566.9) 1997-01-15

---

[11] **2,227,094**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/30 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING GEOLOGIC RELATIONSHIPS FOR INTERSECTING FAULTS**  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LES RELATIONS GÉOLOGIQUES ENTRE DES FAILLES QUI S'ENTRECROISENT  
[72] ABBOTT, William E., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-01-15  
[30] US (60/035,532) 1997-01-16  
[30] US (08/823,107) 1997-03-24

---

[11] **2,227,624**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
**BATTERY CHARGING SYSTEM**  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHARGEMENT DE BATTERIE  
[72] FERNANDEZ, Jose Maria, US  
[72] MAIERHAFER, Daniel Leon, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1998-01-21  
[86] 1996-07-19 (PCT/US96/11992)  
[87] (WO97/05668)  
[30] US (60/506,659) 1995-07-25

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

---

[11] **2,229,633**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6B65H 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] A TURNING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETOURNEMENT  
[72] BATZER, Josef, DE  
[72] EBERL, Karlheinz, DE  
[73] BOWE SYSTEC AG, DE  
[85] 1998-02-16  
[86] 1997-02-13 (PCT/EP97/00679)  
[87] (WO97/30920)  
[30] DE (196 06 887.8) 1996-02-23

---

[11] **2,234,075**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6B60K 17/356**  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUSLY SMOOTH  
TRANSITION  
[54] TRANSMISSION A VARIATIONS  
DOUCES EN CONTINU  
[72] GRAY, Charles L., Jr., US  
[73] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 1998-04-06  
[86] 1996-09-27 (PCT/US96/15494)  
[87] (WO97/13650)  
[30] US (08/540,760) 1995-10-11

---

[11] **2,234,077**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6F02B 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-STAGE COMBUSTION  
ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE A ETAGES MULTIPLES  
[72] HELLMAN, Karl H., US  
[72] GRAY, Charles L., Jr., US  
[73] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 1998-04-06  
[86] 1996-09-27 (PCT/US96/15495)  
[87] (WO97/13966)  
[30] US (08/540,767) 1995-10-11

---

[11] **2,234,878**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G11B 7/007 6G11B 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
CONTROLLING TRACKING OF  
OPTICAL MEMORY CARD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
REGULATION DU SUIVI D'UNE  
CARTE A MEMOIRE OPTIQUE  
[72] OHTA, Michihiro, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Nippon Conlux, JP  
[85] 1998-04-15  
[86] 1997-08-15 (PCT/JP97/02836)  
[87] (WO98/07146)  
[30] JP (215741/1996) 1996-08-15

---

[11] **2,247,212**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6A47J 43/27 6B01D 11/00**  
**6A47G 19/12 6A47J 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING PITCHER  
[54] BROU MELANGEUR  
[72] HESS, Kevin, US  
[73] THE PAMPERED CHEF, LTD., US  
[85] 1998-08-20  
[86] 1997-02-21 (PCT/US97/02611)  
[87] (WO97/30781)  
[30] US (606,538) 1996-02-23

---

[11] **2,269,098**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/82 6A62D 3/00**  
**6A23L 1/015**  
[25] EN  
[54] ZEARALENONE  
DETOXIFICATION COMPOSITIONS  
AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
POUR LA DETOXIFICATION DE LA  
ZEARALENONE  
[72] DUVICK, Jon, US  
[72] ROOD, Tracy A., US  
[73] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-19  
[86] 1997-11-12 (PCT/US97/21206)  
[87] (WO98/22602)  
[30] US (08/753,316) 1996-11-22

---

[11] **2,276,882**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6A45D 24/36 6B26B 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR TRIMMING AND  
SHAPING A BEARD OR MOUSTACHE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR TAILLER UNE  
BARBE OU UNE MOUSTACHE  
[72] MACNEIL, STEPHEN, CA  
[73] MACNEIL, STEPHEN, CA  
[22] 1999-07-02

---

[11] **2,259,795**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G01M 3/26 6A61M 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETERMINING  
LEAK COMPONENT OF GAS FLOW  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION  
DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE FUITE  
D'UN FLUX GAZEUX  
[72] ESTES, Mark, US  
[72] ZDROJKOWSKI, Ronald J., US  
[73] Respiration Inc., US  
[22] 1995-11-15  
[62] 2,162,981  
[30] US (349,634) 1994-12-02

---

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000

---

[21] 2,247,661
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B44B 1/00 6B44C 1/00 6B01D 29/23
[25] EN
[54] THE SAND SLURPEE
[54] SYSTEME HUMIDIFIANT LE SABLE
[72] INGLIS, Alex R., CA
[71] INGLIS, Alex R., CA
[22] 1998-10-13
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,249,104
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 1/04 6A61G 12/00 6A61H 35/00
[25] EN
[54] SURGICAL WASHBASIN
[54] LAVABO POUR CHIRURGIEN
[72] MALOUF, Hanna, CA
[71] MALOUF, Hanna, CA
[22] 1998-10-09
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] 2,249,108
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 39/09 6F16C 13/02 6B65G 39/04
[25] EN
[54] NPF ROLLERS FOR CONVEYOR IDLERS
[54] ROULEAUX NPF POUR GALETS DE CONVOYEUR
[72] FUKS, Vladimir, CA
[71] FUKS, Vladimir, CA
[22] 1998-10-13
[43] 2000-04-13

---

---

[21] 2,248,388
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 27/00 6B23D 47/02 6B27B 27/06 6B27B 5/20
[25] EN
[54] MITRE PLANK
[54] PLANCHE A ONGLETS
[72] VANDERMEULEN, Dennis A., CA
[71] VANDERMEULEN, Dennis A., CA
[22] 1998-10-09
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] 2,249,105
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/20 6C08L 23/04 6C08L 23/10
[25] EN
[54] THERMOPLASTIC FOR DRAWN SHAPES MADE OF REGENERATED POLYPROPYLENE/POLYETHYLENE BLEND/UNKNOWN COMPOUNDS AND THE METHODS THEREFROM
[54] THERMOPLASTIQUE POUR FORMES DESSINEES FABRIQUE D'UN MELANGE DE POLYPROPYLENE/ POLYETHYLENE RECYCLE/ COMPOSES INCONNUS ET LES METHODES AFFERENTES A CEUX-CI
[72] unknown, ZZ
[71] FORMULATED MOULDINGS INC., CA
[22] 1998-10-09
[43] 2000-04-09

---

---

[21] 2,248,842
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 17/34 6A46B 9/06 6A46B 13/08
[25] EN
[54] TOOTHBRUSH WITH INTER- GINGIVA-SULCUS SCRAPING BRISTLES
[54] BROSSE A DENTS AVEC SOIES RACLANT LE SULCUS GINGIVAL ENTRE LES DENTS
[72] CHEN, Tsehua, US
[72] CHEN, Kuo-Shen, TW
[71] CHEN, Tsehua, US
[71] CHEN, Kuo-Shen, TW
[22] 1998-10-15
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] 2,249,107
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 9/00 6B62B 7/12
[25] EN
[54] THE BUGGY BOARD
[54] PLANCHE POUR POUSSETTE
[72] SUASTEGUI, Leisa, CA
[71] SUASTEGUI, Leisa, CA
[22] 1998-10-13
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,249,109
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B25H 1/06
[25] EN
[54] SAWHORSE
[54] CHEVALET
[72] THERRIEN, William Nelson, CA
[71] THERRIEN, William Nelson, CA
[22] 1998-10-13
[43] 2000-04-13

---

---

[21] 2,249,110
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/04 6B03B 9/02
[25] EN
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION AND ISOLATION OF TARS, OILS, CLAYS POTENTIALLY CONTAINING RECOVERABLE MINERALS, AND SAND FROM MINED OIL BEARING SANDS AND SHALES
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION ET D'ISOLEMENT DE GOUDRONS, D'HUILES, D'ARGILES RENFERMANT POTENTIELLEMENT DES MINERAUX RECUPERABLES ET SABLE PROVENANT DE SABLES ET DE SHALES BITUMINEUX EXTRAITS
[72] DI TULLIO, VENANZIO, CA
[71] DI TULLIO, VENANZIO, CA
[22] 1998-10-13
[43] 2000-04-13

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,249,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 27/12 6A41D 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFLATABLE CLOTHING  
[54] VETEMENT GONFLABLE  
[72] WILLOUGHBY, Jo Ann, CA  
[71] WILLOUGHBY, Jo Ann, CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,249,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] THE KOALA PROJECT  
[54] LE PROJET KOALA  
[72] unknown, ZZ  
[71] WILDBEAR CONSULTING, INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,249,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/02 6A43B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVEABLE/FREEZER  
SLIPPERS  
[54] PANTOUFLES ALLANT AU  
CONGELATEUR/MICRO-ONDES  
[72] LONGSON, Arlene Marie, CA  
[71] LONGSON, Arlene Marie, CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,249,674**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22 6G01S 1/08  
6G01S 13/74  
[25] EN  
[54] A STOLEN ARTICLE RECOVERY  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION  
D'ARTICLE VOLÉ  
[72] CAMPBELL, Leonard Allan, CA  
[71] CAMPBELL, Leonard Allan, CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] **2,249,681**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 17/02 6B62D 55/07  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY RUNNER  
[54] LISSE D'USURE ROTATIVE  
[72] HOUDE, Duane Oliver, CA  
[72] LIZNICK, Harry Arthur, CA  
[72] DICKSON, Robert George, CA  
[71] HOUDE, Duane Oliver, CA  
[71] LIZNICK, Harry Arthur, CA  
[71] DICKSON, Robert George, CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] **2,249,889**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/02 6E02D 31/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RETAINING WALL BLOCKS  
[54] BLOCS MURAUX DE RETENUE  
[72] KIM, Hun S., CA  
[72] HONG, Sung Min, KR  
[71] OMNIVEC ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[71] OMNIVEC (L) BHD, SG  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,891**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION WALL ANCHOR  
FASTENER AND FIXTURE  
[54] ATTACHE D'ANCRAGE AU MUR  
ET ELEMENT DE SERRAGE  
COMBINES  
[72] McSHERRY, Thomas W., US  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -  
COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,900**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/00 6A63F 3/08 6G07F  
17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] GAIN DETERMINATION METHOD  
AND GAMING APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION  
DES GAINS ET APPAREIL DE JEU  
CONNEXE  
[72] ROY, Serge, CA  
[72] THIBAULT, Harold, CA  
[72] LACOSTE, Rémi, CA  
[71] LOTO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,902**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/68 6A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT DANS L'OS  
[72] JOHNSON, Donald R., CA  
[72] SANDOR, George K.B., CA  
[72] CARMICHAEL, Robert P., CA  
[71] JOHNSON, Donald R., CA  
[71] SANDOR, George K.B., CA  
[71] CARMICHAEL, Robert P., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,904**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 17/00 6A61C 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO THERMAL SPRAY  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PULVERISATION  
MICRO-THERMIQUE  
[72] DOVIGI, Allan, CA  
[71] 117958 ONTARIO INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,249,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24H 1/50  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY, GLASS-LINED, COMBINATION SPACE AND HOT WATER HEATER  
[54] APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE COMBINE EAU CHAUDE-LOCAUX A REVETEMENT DE VERRE ET A RENDEMENT ELEVE  
[72] LEWIS, Brian M., CA  
[72] LESAGE, Claude, CA  
[71] GIANT FACTORIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61B 7/02 6A01G 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ACTUATING SLACK PULLER  
[54] REGULATEUR DE MOU A COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] VARNER, William L., CA  
[72] HENGEVELD, L. Daan, CA  
[71] ENDERBY MANUFACTURING CORP., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING INDOOR AIR QUALITY BY MEANS OF ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION STERILIZATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PORTATIF POUR AMELIORER LA QUALITE DE L'AIR AMBIANT AU MOYEN DE LA STERILISATION PAR RAYONNEMENT ULTRAVIOLET  
[72] PAVLOV, Leonid, CA  
[71] PAVLOV, Leonid, CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,927**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIFUNCTION PROCESSOR TIMER  
[54] TEMPORIZATEUR DE PROCESSEUR MULTIFONCTION  
[72] PREDKO, Myke, CA  
[71] CELESTICA NORTH AMERICA INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/86 6A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT DANS L'OS  
[72] CARMICHAEL, Robert P., CA  
[72] JOHNSON, Donald R., CA  
[72] SANDOR, George K.B., CA  
[71] CARMICHAEL, Robert P., CA  
[71] JOHNSON, Donald R., CA  
[71] SANDOR, George K.B., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] CA (2,249,902) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,249,931**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 9/04 6A63C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE SKATE SHARPENING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFUTAGE DE PATINS PORTATIF  
[72] SMITH, David George, CA  
[71] SMITH, David George, CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,249,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 291/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAFT POLYMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION AVEC GREFFAGE  
[72] BURKE, Nicholas A.D., CA  
[72] GUILLET, James E., CA  
[71] BURKE, Nicholas A.D., CA  
[71] GUILLET, James E., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,249,937**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 67/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BAG HOLDER  
[54] SUPPORT A SAC  
[72] DEMERS, Victor, CA  
[72] DEMERS, Victor, CA  
[72] DEMERS, Carol, CA  
[71] DEMERS, Victor, CA  
[71] DEMERS, Carol, CA  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] **2,249,961**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSLATION METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE TRADUCTION  
[72] HOPTROFF, Richard, CA  
[71] HOPTROFF, Richard, CA  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] **2,249,946**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING A MIXING OF FLUIDS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR REGULARISER LE MELANGE DE LIQUIDES  
[72] LOURENÇO, José, CA  
[71] LOURENÇO, José, CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,249,964**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/18 6F16L 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MARTENSITIC STAINLESS STEEL PIPE AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] TUYAU EN ACIER INOXYDABLE MARTENSITIQUE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KONDO, Kunio, JP  
[72] UEDA, Masakatsu, JP  
[72] AMAYA, Hisashi, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] **2,249,966**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/32 6B01D 53/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION STERILIZATION OF GASES AND FLUIDS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR LA STERILISATION PAR RAYONNEMENT ULTRAVIOLET DE GAZ ET DE FLUIDES  
[72] PAVLOV, Leonid, CA  
[71] PAVLOV, Leonid, CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] **2,250,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LADDER SAFETY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE D'ECHELLE  
[72] TAYLOR, David, GB  
[71] ALLAN, Melvyn, GB  
[71] WILSON, Brian, GB  
[71] TAYLOR, David, GB  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,250,310**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25C 7/00 6B29C 39/12  
6B29C 70/78  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTAINER FOR ELECTROWINNING CELL  
[54] CONTENANT POUR CELLULE D'ELECTRO-OBTENTION  
[72] STODDART, Frederick Maxwell, AU  
[71] STODDART, Frederick Maxwell, AU  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] **2,250,313**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/02 6A01F 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR DE PRODUIT DE RECOLTE  
[72] HRUSKA, Kevin, CA  
[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,250,339**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/30 6B09C 1/00  
6A62D 1/00 6E02B 15/04 6B01J 20/22  
6C09K 17/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT AND TIME RELEASE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU ABSORBANT A ACTION RETARD  
[72] MANNER, D. Lee, CA  
[71] MANNER, D. Lee, CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] **2,250,408**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE CURETTE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] CURETTE JETABLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] GOLDBLUM, Orin M., US  
[71] GOLDBLUM, Orin M., US  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,250,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 3/24 6F16L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE CUSHION  
[54] COUSSIN AMORTISSEUR DE TUYAUTERIE  
[72] PFALLER, Mark J., US  
[72] DRANE, Mark R., US  
[72] WARREN, James K., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] **2,250,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPLEMENTAL FEEDING CUP FOR INFANTS  
[54] GOBELET DOUBLE POUR BEBE  
[72] FOLEY, Mark A., US  
[71] FOLEY, Mark A., US  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] **2,250,511**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/38 6C08L 79/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR FORMING HIGH THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY POLYBENZOXAZINE-BASED MATERIAL AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UN MATERIAU A BASE DE POLYBENZOXAZINE AYANT UNE HAUTE CONDUCTIVITE THERMIQUE ET METHODE DE FORMATION DE CE PRODUIT  
[72] ISHIDA, Hatsuo, US  
[71] EDISON POLYMER INNOVATION CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000

---

[21] 2,250,605

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 2/02 6C04B 28/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DROP FORMING METHOD AND  
SULPHUR POLYMER CONCRETE  
PROCESS  
[54] METHODE DE FORMATION DE  
GOUTTES ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION DE BETON DE RESINE  
AU SOUFRE  
[72] THOMAS, Derril Locke, CA  
[72] TERNESS, Paul, CA  
[72] SODERBERG, Allan F., CA  
[71] COMINCO LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] 2,250,606

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 17/00 6D03D 25/00  
6E04G 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF FABRIC AS A  
CONCRETE FORM LINER  
[54] UTILISATION DE TOILE COMME  
DOUBLURE DE COFFRAGE A BETON  
[72] HANNA, Emile, CA  
[71] HANNA, Emile, CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] 2,250,611

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/02 6A01F 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR DE PRODUIT  
DE RECOLTE  
[72] HRUSKA, Kevin, CA  
[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,250,612

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/02 6A01F 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR DE PRODUIT  
DE RECOLTE  
[72] HRUSKA, Kevin, CA  
[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,250,617

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10D 3/00 6G10D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARM-OPERATED SOUND EFFECT  
DEVICE FOR PLUCKED INSTRUMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF A EFFET SONORE  
POUR INSTRUMENT A CORDES  
PINCEES ACTIONNE AU MOYEN DU  
BRAS  
[72] O'CONNELL, Peter D., CA  
[71] O'CONNELL, Peter D., CA  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] 2,250,619

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAILER HITCH GUIDE  
[54] GUIDE D'ATTACHE DE  
REMORQUE  
[72] AUGUSTINE, Paul M., CA  
[71] AUGUSTINE, Paul M., CA  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[43] 2000-04-09

---

[21] 2,250,628

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/04 6H01M 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH CAPACITANCE ENERGY  
STORAGE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE  
D'ENERGIE DE FORTE CAPACITE  
[72] BORISENKO, Nikolay N., RU  
[72] BORISENKO, Dmitry N., RU  
[71] SELECT MOLECULAR  
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,250,633

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF TRAINING AID  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENTRAINEMENT  
POUR LE GOLF  
[72] HOUGHTON, Dave, CA  
[71] HOUGHTON, Dave, CA  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] 2,250,634

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 33/00 6F41H 7/00  
6F41H 5/013 6B23K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDED JOINT FOR ARMORED  
VEHICLES  
[54] JOINT SOUDE POUR VEHICULES  
BLINDES  
[72] BOOS, Stephen J. E., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE SOLICITOR, CA  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] 2,250,659

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE ARMOR MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE BLINDAGE  
COMPOSITE  
[72] BOOS, Stephen J. E., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, Charles A., US  
[71] BOOS, Stephen J. E., CA  
[71] WILLIAMS, Charles A., US  
[22] 1998-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15

---

[21] 2,251,254

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60B 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMATIGHT DISC WHEEL RIM  
NUT  
[54] ECROU DE JANTE DE ROUE A  
DISQUE PERMATIGHT  
[72] BIRENBAUM, Benjamin, CA  
[71] BIRENBAUM, Benjamin, CA  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] 2,251,434  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNALLY MOUNTABLE DISCHARGE LAMP IGNITION CIRCUIT HAVING VISUAL DIAGNOSTIC INDICATOR  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ALLUMAGE DE LAMPE A DECHARGE POUVANT ETRE MONTE A L'EXTERNE ET COMPORTANT UN TEMOIN VISUEL DE DIAGNOSTIC  
[72] FLORY, Isaac L., IV, US  
[72] HUDSON, Christopher Allen, US  
[71] FLORY, Isaac L., IV, US  
[71] HUDSON, Christopher Allen, US  
[22] 1998-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,251,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 36/16 6A47J 36/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EASY CLEAN BROILING LINER  
[54] DOUBLURE DE GRILLE DE CUISSON A NETTOYAGE FACILE  
[72] unknown, ZZ  
[71] PANTEC TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,253,022  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 19/00 6H04L 12/16  
[25] FR  
[54] ANNUAIRE ELECTRONIQUE  
[54] ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY  
[72] RIPERT, Jean Baptiste, CA  
[71] RIPERT, Jean Baptiste, CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,253,024  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/03  
[25] FR  
[54] MINI-PUIT DE LUMIERE  
[54] MINI SKYLIGHT  
[72] MASSAAD, Tony K. H., CA  
[71] MASSAAD, Tony K. H., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,253,026  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/04 6E03C 1/05  
[25] FR  
[54] STEP DOUCHE  
[54] STEP SHOWER  
[72] RAYES, Magdi, CA  
[72] MASSAAD, Tony K. H., CA  
[71] RAYES, Magdi, CA  
[71] MASSAAD, Tony K. H., CA  
[22] 1998-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,253,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 5/14 6B21D 19/04 6B21D 37/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE ROLL FORMING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A FORMER DES ROULEAUX TRANSFORMABLE  
[72] JENSEN, Gary L., US  
[72] JUD, Terrance L., US  
[72] MCLELLAN, Robert G., US  
[71] ASC MACHINE TOOLS INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/173,150) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,253,163  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6G06T 1/00 6G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR GENERATING A PALETTE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES POUR LA GENERATION D'UNE PALETTE  
[72] JIN, Youchun, CA  
[71] COREL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,693) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,254,458  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D03D 15/00 6B60R 22/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAT BELT WEBBING  
[54] SANGLE DE CEINTURE DE SECURITE  
[72] DAVID, Frederick R., US  
[71] NARRICOT INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-24  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,645) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,255,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 10/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING MOTOR DRILL BIT REAMING STABILIZER  
[54] STABILISATEUR D'ALESAGE D'OUTIL DE FORAGE A MOTEUR  
[72] MAJKOVIC, Davor, CA  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL CANADA, LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-12-03  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/286,658) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,260,524  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23L 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIVE AIR FLOW VENTILATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION A CIRCULATION D'AIR POSITIVE  
[72] TIMMONS, Henry D., CA  
[71] TIMMONS, Henry D., CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,009) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,261,389  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/30 6A61F 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] FEMORAL COMPONENT FOR KNEE ENDOPROSTHESIS  
[54] COMPOSANTE FEMORALE POUR ENDOPROTHESE DU GENOU  
[72] PAPPAS, Michael J., US  
[71] PAPPAS, Michael J., US  
[22] 1999-02-08  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,678) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/227,015) 1999-01-07

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,263,374**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/00 6A47G 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE TREE-LIKE  
ILLUMINATED DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE  
ILLUMINE RESSEMBLANT A UN  
ARBRE DECORATIF  
[72] GARY, Lonnie F., US  
[72] FILLIPP, Stephen L., US  
[72] AVINGER, Andrew G., US  
[71] GARY, Lonnie F., US  
[71] GARY PRODUCTS GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-25  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/104,098) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/235,856) 1999-01-22

---

[21] **2,265,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/00 6B65D 33/24  
6B31B 29/90  
[25] EN  
[54] BOTTOM FILLED, BOTTOM-  
GUSSETED BAG AND METHOD OF  
MAKING THE SAME  
[54] SAC A REMPLISAGE PAR LE BAS  
AU MOYEN DE SOUFFLETS, ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] THOMAS, Toby R., US  
[72] PROVAN, Alexander R., US  
[71] TENNECO PACKAGING, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-09  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,273) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,269,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS-  
TOLERANT PLANTS  
[54] PLANTES TOLERANTES AU  
STRESS ENVIRONNEMENTAL  
[72] KASUGA, Mie, JP  
[72] SHINOZAKI, Kazuko, JP  
[71] BIO-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY  
RESEARCH ADVANCEMENT  
INSTITUTION, JP  
[71] DIRECTOR GENERAL OF JAPAN  
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER  
FOR AGRICULTURAL, JP  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] JP (292348/1998) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,269,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60J 5/06 6E05F 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR SYSTEM FOR TRANSIT  
VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE PORTES POUR  
VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT EN  
COMMUN  
[72] KURNIK, Ziggy, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-16  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (172,394) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,270,297**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A22C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE NON  
CONTACT PRINTING OF CELLULOSE  
FOOD CASINGS AND CASING  
ARTICLE  
[54] METHODE D'IMPRESSION SANS  
CONTACT D'ENVELOPPES ET  
D'ARTICLES D'EMBALLAGE EN  
CELLULOSE POUR ALIMENTS  
[72] RAMAGOPAL, Rama, US  
[72] DUCHARME, Paul Edmund Jr., US  
[71] VISKASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-04-28  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/169990) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,270,299**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01B 9/34  
[25] EN  
[54] RAIL RETAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENTION DE  
RAIL  
[72] IGWEMEZIE, Jude O., CA  
[71] IGWEMEZIE, Jude O., CA  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14

---

[21] **2,270,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 3/08 6A47B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLIABLE DESK  
[54] BUREAU PLIABLE  
[72] PALOMBO, Moises Bissu, MX  
[71] PALOMBO, Moises Bissu, MX  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] MX (98301) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,271,528**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 5/10 6F16L 1/032  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPELINE TRENCHING AND  
LAYING DEVICE  
[54] TRANCHEUSE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
POSE DE PIPELINES  
[72] JENSEN, John, CA  
[72] JENSEN, Eric, CA  
[71] JENSEN, John, CA  
[71] JENSEN, Eric, CA  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[43] 2000-04-11

---

[21] **2,271,596**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 22/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICITY METER  
[54] COMPTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] SWANSON, Scott, US  
[72] RIDENOUR, Ron, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER RESOURCE  
MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-13  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/172,822) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,273,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F17C 13/04 6F16K 31/18  
6F16K 31/26

[25] EN  
[54] VALVE DEVICE FOR  
CONTROLLING THE FILLING LEVEL  
OF CYLINDERS AND THE LIKE WITH  
LIQUEFIED GASES  
[54] ROBINET DE REGLAGE DU  
NIVEAU DE REMPLISSAGE DES  
VERINS ET DES DISPOSITIFS  
SEMBLABLES AVEC DES GAZ  
LIQUEFIES  
[72] CAVAGNA, Carlo, IT  
[71] CAVAGNA GROUP  
INTERNATIONAL BV AMSTERDAM,  
SUCCURSALE DI LUGANO, CH  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] IT (MI98A002184) 1998-10-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] 2,276,384  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW GLOBE AIR FRESHENER AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] GLOBE DE NEIGE  
DESODORISANT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] NITSCHKE, WENDY E., US  
[72] PARKER, COURTLAND SCOTT, US  
[72] PESU, MAXINE TRUAX, US  
[71] BATH & BODY WORKS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,279) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,276,809  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 19/12 6B65H 19/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTER DRIVE UNWIND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DEROULEMENT A TENON CENTRAL  
[72] KLIMEK, WAYNE D., US  
[71] PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-05  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,520) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,276,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/04 6B03B 9/02 6B09C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION AND ISOLATION OF TARS, OILS, AND INORGANIC CONSTITUENTS FROM MINED OIL BEARING SANDS AND A FURTHER PROCESS FOR THE EXTRACTION OF NATURAL RESINS FROM PLANT MATTER AND KEROGENS FROM OIL SHALE  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION ET D'ISOLEMENT DE GOUDRONS, D'HUILES ET DE CONSTITUANTS INORGANIQUES DE SABLES BITUMINEUX EXTRAIT ET AUTRE PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE RESINES NATURELLES DE MATIERE VEGETALE ET DE KEROGENES DE SHALE BITUMINEUX  
[72] DI TULLIO, VENANZIO, CA  
[71] DI TULLIO, VENANZIO, CA  
[22] 1999-07-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] CA (2,249,110) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,279,073  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 19/14 6B65D 19/38  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER FREE CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENEUR SANS ATTACHE  
[72] HEMMERLY, TODD S., US  
[71] CONCEPT PACKAGING GROUP, US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/104,050) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/260,798) 1999-03-01

---

[21] 2,279,155  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 51/10 6B27B 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] KEYLESS BLADE CLAMP MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE FIXATION DE LAME AUTO-SERRANT  
[72] NEITZELL, ROGER DEAN, US  
[72] MARINKOVICH, DRAGOMIR C., US  
[71] MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-30  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,398) 1998-10-09

---

[21] 2,279,468  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/22 6H04L 12/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS TO PROVIDE A SECURE MULTICAST TRANSMISSION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DIFFUSION SELECTIVE PROTEGEE  
[72] BHAGAVATH, VIJAY K., US  
[72] O'NEIL, JOSEPH THOMAS, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1999-07-30  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,516) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,280,333  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING NETWORK PERFORMANCE AND STRESS ANALYSIS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MESURE DES PERFORMANCES D'UN RESEAU ET D'ANALYSE SOUS CONTRAINTE  
[72] HANSON, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] BRINKMAN, THOMAS EDWIN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,596) 1998-10-09

---

[21] 2,280,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING MULTIPLE MATCHED-FILTER VECTORS IN A CDMA DEMODULATOR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE CREER DE MULTIPLES VECTEURS A FILTRE ADAPTE DANS UN DEMODULATEUR AMCR  
[72] BURNS, GEOFFREY FRANCIS, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-18  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,457) 1998-10-14

---

[21] 2,280,351  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 21/24 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOGONALLY POLARIZED TRANSMISSION ANTENNA AND METHOD OF TRANSMISSION  
[54] ANTENNE D'EMISSION A POLARITE ORTHOGONALE ET METHODE D'EMISSION  
[72] HOJELL, GARY M., US  
[72] ZIESSE, NORMAN GERARD, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-18  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/172,655) 1998-10-15

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,280,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/01 6G02B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE VITRIONIC VIEWING CONCEALED BY MATERIAL SUCH AS POLYMER DIFFUSER  
[54] SYSTEME DE VISIONNEMENT SELECTIF VITRIONIC MASQUE PAR UN MATERIAU TEL QU'UN DIFFUSEUR POLYMERIQUE  
[72] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[71] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] CA (2,247,649) 1998-10-13  
[30] CA (2,248,473) 1998-10-29  
[30] CA (UNKNOWN) 1999-07-28

---

[21] **2,280,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 17/48 6G03B 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AREMAC INCORPORATING A FOCUS LIBERATOR SO THAT DISPLAYED INFORMATION IS IN FOCUS REGARDLESS OF WHERE THE LENS OF AN EYE OF A USER IS FOCUSED  
[54] AREMAC INCORPORANT UN LIBERATEUR FOCAL DE SORTE QUE L'INFORMATION AFFICHEE EST AU FOYER PEU IMPORTE LE POINT FOCAL DU CRISTALLIN D'UN UTILISATEUR  
[72] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[71] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] CA (2,247,649) 1998-10-13  
[30] CA (2,248,473) 1998-10-29  
[30] WO (CA99/00248) 1999-03-25  
[30] WO (CA99/00249) 1999-03-25  
[30] CA (UNKNOWN) 1999-07-28

---

[21] **2,280,496**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/08 6G05B 1/00  
6G07C 3/00 6F16G 1/00 6G01M 13/00  
6B01D 37/04 6F16G 1/04 6B65G 15/30  
6G01S 13/75  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDLESS BELT OR FABRIC FOR USE IN A PROCESS CONTROL LOOP  
[54] COURROIE OU TOILE SANS FIN A UTILISER DANS UNE BOUCLE DE REGULATION DE PROCESSUS  
[72] EAGLES, DANA BURTON, US  
[72] LUCIANO, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] DUNN, DAVID A., US  
[72] DENTON, JEFFREY SCOTT, US  
[71] ALBANY INTERNATIONAL CORP., US  
[22] 1999-08-19  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,304) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,281,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/06 6B29D 9/00  
6B44C 3/02 6A47B 13/08 6A47B 96/18  
6B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID SURFACE VENEER FOAM CORE PROFILE TOP AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING SAME  
[54] DESSUS DE PROFIL A AME DE MOUSSE DE PLACAGE A SURFACE PLEINE ET METHODES DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] CANADY, VIRGIL BEDELL, US  
[72] LEE, YEIN MING, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-30  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,940) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,280,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/183 6C08G 63/80  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INLINE SOLID STATE POLYMERIZATION OF PET FLAKES FOR MANUFACTURING PLASTIC STRAP BY REMOVING NON-CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS FROM RECYCLED PET  
[54] POLYMERISATION A L'ETAT SOLIDE EN LIGNE AMELIOREE DE FLOCONS DE PET POUR LA FABRICATION DE SANGLES EN PLASTIQUE PAR ELIMINATION DES MATIERES NON CRISTALLINES DU PET RECYCLE  
[72] VADNAIS, GARY L., US  
[72] ROBINSON, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,808) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,281,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 7/02 6B44C 3/02 6B32B 27/08 6B32B 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED, UNBALANCED SOLID SURFACE COMPOSITES AND METHOD FOR MAKING AND USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITES DE SURFACE SOLIDE EXTRUDES ET DISSYMETRIQUES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CES MEMES PRODUITS  
[72] RABROKER, BETH, US  
[72] INGRIM, MICHAEL, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-30  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,951) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,280,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 21/07 6F16B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICEABLE RIVET  
[54] RIVET A POSE RATIONNELLE  
[72] LEVEY, KENNETH, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,331) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,281,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/78 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC APPARATUS WITH MULTIPLE READHEADS  
[54] APPAREIL SPECTROPHOTOMETRIQUE A PLUSIEURS TETES DE LECTURE  
[72] SHAFFER, GERALD H., US  
[72] REHM, GARY E., US  
[72] HOWARD, WILLIS E., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,270) 1998-10-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,281,347**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/28 6G01N 21/17  
6G01N 33/483  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECTROPHOTOMETER  
APPARATUS WITH REAGENT STRIP  
DETECTION  
[54] APPAREIL  
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIQUE A  
DETECTION DE BANDELETTE  
REACTIVE  
[72] HOUGH, DAVID, US  
[72] HOWARD, WILLIS E., US  
[72] HURTLE, RICHARD, US  
[72] REHM, GARY E., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,271) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,281,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 17/06 6B41J 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL IN AN  
ACOUSTIC DROPLET Emitter  
[54] CONTROLE DE NIVEAU DE  
LIQUIDE DANS UN EMETTEUR DE  
GOUTTELETTES ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] ROY, JOY, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-01  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,492) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,281,391**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWN CONVERSION SYSTEM  
USING A PRE-DECIMATION FILTER  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONVERSION  
ABAISSEUR A FILTRE DE PRE-  
DECIMATION  
[72] KIM, HEE-YONG, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,790) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,281,436**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/01 6H04N 7/015  
[25] EN  
[54] UP-SAMPLING FILTER FOR A  
DOWN CONVERSION SYSTEM  
[54] FILTRE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE  
ELEVATEUR POUR SYSTEME DE  
CONVERSION ABAISSEUR  
[72] KIM, HEE-YONG, US  
[72] MEYER, EDWIN ROBERT, US  
[72] NAIMPALLY, SAIPRASAD, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, LARRY, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,297) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,281,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
RETRANSMISSION BASED ACCESS  
PRIORITY IN A COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS DE  
DETERMINATION DES PRIORITES  
D'ACCES PAR RETRANSMISSION  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] YUE, ON-CHING, US  
[72] ZHANG, QINQING, US  
[72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,495) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,281,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
RANDOM BACKOFF BASED ACCESS  
PRIORITY IN A COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS DE  
DETERMINATION DES PRIORITES  
D'ACCES PAR ATTENTE ALEATOIRE  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] ZHANG, QINQING, US  
[72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US  
[72] YUE, ON-CHING, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,494) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,282,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR MOBILE STORAGE  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT  
MODULAIRE MOBILE  
[72] CAMPAU, THOMAS M., US  
[72] BAKER, EDWARD A., US  
[71] DENSTOR MOBILE STORAGE  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (170,241) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,282,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/02 6B01D 53/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND PLANT FOR  
PRODUCING A VARIABLE GAS  
OUTPUT  
[54] PROCEDE ET CENTRALE POUR  
PRODUIRE UN DEBIT DE GAZ  
VARIABLE  
[72] VIGOR, XAVIER, FR  
[72] BARRY, LIONEL, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE SOCIETE  
ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET  
L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDÉ, FR  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] FR (98 12695) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,281,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
RANDOM CHIP DELAY ACCESS  
PRIORITY IN A COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS DE  
DETERMINATION DES PRIORITES  
D'ACCES PAR PUCE A RETARD  
ALEATOIRE DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] YUE, ON-CHING, US  
[72] CHUAH, MOOI CHOO, US  
[72] ZHANG, QINQING, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,493) 1998-10-14

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] <b>2,282,131</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/16 6B65H 45/24 <b>6A47K 10/42</b>
[25] EN
[54] <b>STACKED BODY OF WET SHEETS</b>
[54] <b>EMPILAGE DE TOLES HUMIDES</b>
[72] TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP
[72] BANDO, TAKESHI, JP
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP
[22] 1999-09-14
[43] 2000-04-09
[30] JP (287678/98) 1998-10-09

---

[21] <b>2,282,214</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 47/00 6F04B 9/04 <b>6F04B 47/12</b>
[25] EN
[54] <b>STOWABLE WALKING BEAM PUMPING UNIT</b>
[54] <b>APPAREIL DE POMPAGE A BALANCIER ESCAMOTABLE</b>
[72] JONES, ROBERT MILER, US
[72] BOYER, LeMOYNE, US
[71] LUFKIN INDUSTRIES, US
[22] 1999-09-16
[43] 2000-04-14
[30] US (09/172,400) 1998-10-14

---

[21] <b>2,282,164</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/08 7A61L 17/00 <b>7C08G 64/18 7C08G 65/26 7C08G 63/64</b> <b>7C08G 63/664</b>
[25] EN
[54] <b>BLOCK COPOLYMERS AND SURGICAL ARTICLES THEREFROM</b>
[54] <b>COPOLYMERES SEQUENCES ET ARTICLES CHIRURGICAUX QUI EN SONT FABRIQUES</b>
[72] ROBY, MARK, US
[72] JONN, JERRY YING, US
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US
[22] 1999-09-14
[43] 2000-04-09
[30] US (60/103,761) 1998-10-09

---

[21] <b>2,282,235</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 27/21 6F24H 1/06
[25] EN
[54] <b>WATER FILTER DEVICE HAVING A COLLECTING POT AND A HEATING ELEMENT</b>
[54] <b>FILTRE A EAU DOTE D'UN POT COLLECTEUR ET D'UN ELEMENT CHAUFFANT</b>
[72] HENKE, HOLGER, DE
[72] WEYRAUCH, DETLEV, DE
[71] BRITA GMBH, DE
[22] 1999-09-16
[43] 2000-04-09
[30] DE (198 46 583.1) 1998-10-09

---

[21] <b>2,282,189</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 17/22 6B22D 17/00 <b>6B22D 29/00 6F16H 55/17</b>
[25] EN
[54] <b>SPIRAL AND HYPOID TOOTH MEMBER AND METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FORMING SAME</b>
[54] <b>RESSORT SPIRAL ET ELEMENT A DENTS HYPOIDES, ET METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION</b>
[72] STEVENS, ROBERT J., US
[72] MCINERNEY, TERRANCE M., US
[71] IMPACT FORGE, INC., US
[22] 1999-09-15
[43] 2000-04-13
[30] US (09/170598) 1998-10-13

---

[21] <b>2,282,238</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 3/02
[25] EN
[54] <b>PULPING PROCESS</b>
[54] <b>PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DU BOIS EN PATE</b>
[72] LI, JIAN, US
[72] LUTHE, CORINNE ELIZABETH, CA
[72] BERRY, RICHARD McKINNON, CA
[71] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA
[22] 1999-09-16
[43] 2000-04-09
[30] US (60/103,640) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,282,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/16 6B65H 45/24  
**6A47K 10/42**

[25] EN

[54] **STACKED BODY OF WET SHEETS**

[54] **EMPILAGE DE TOLES HUMIDES**

[72] TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP

[72] BANDO, TAKESHI, JP

[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP

[22] 1999-09-14

[43] 2000-04-09

[30] JP (287678/98) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,282,214**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 47/00 6F04B 9/04  
**6F04B 47/12**

[25] EN

[54] **STOWABLE WALKING BEAM**

**PUMPING UNIT**

[54] **APPAREIL DE POMPAGE A**

**BALANCIER ESCAMOTABLE**

[72] JONES, ROBERT MILER, US

[72] BOYER, LeMOYNE, US

[71] LUFKIN INDUSTRIES, US

[22] 1999-09-16

[43] 2000-04-14

[30] US (09/172,400) 1998-10-14

[21] **2,282,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/04

[25] EN

[54] **CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR**

[54] **TRANSFORMATEUR DE**

**RECOLTES**

[72] HRUSKA, KEVIN, CA

[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA

[22] 1999-09-17

[43] 2000-04-13

[30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13

[30] US (09/303,263) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,282,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/04

[25] EN

[54] **CROP MATERIAL PROCESSOR WITH CONTROLLED DISCHARGE**

[54] **TRANSFORMATEUR DE**

**RECOLTES AVEC SORTIE REGULEE**

[72] HRUSKA, KEVIN, CA

[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA

[22] 1999-09-17

[43] 2000-04-13

[30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13

[30] CA (2,250,612) 1998-10-15

[30] US (09/312,570) 1999-05-14

[21] **2,282,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 29/00

[25] EN

[54] **LIGHTING ASSEMBLY HAVING ABOVE WATER AND UNDERWATER OPERATIONAL CAPABILITIES**

[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE POUVANT ETRE UTILISE EN DEHORS DE L'EAU ET SOUS L'EAU**

[72] FULLER, MARK W., US

[72] BACHMAN, ROBERT, US

[72] DUFF, DAVID, US

[71] WET ENTERPRISES, INC., US

[22] 1999-09-16

[43] 2000-04-14

[30] US (09/172,939) 1998-10-14

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,629**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/24 7C08K 5/54  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PREPARATION OF REINFORCED RUBBER AND USE IN TIRES**  
**[54] PREPARATION DE CAOUTCHOUC RENFORCE ET UTILISATION DANS LES PNEUS**  
 [72] MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT EDMÉ, US  
 [72] THISÉ, GHISLAIN ADOLPHE LÉON, BE  
 [72] AGOSTINI, GIORGIO, LU  
 [71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-09-16  
 [43] 2000-04-15  
 [30] US (60/104,379) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,282,773**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 7/04 6B62D 53/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FIFTH WHEEL ADAPTABLE TONNEAU COVER FOR PICKUP TRUCK BED**  
**[54] COUVERTURE DE CAISSE ADAPTABLE A LA SELLETTE D'ATTELAGE DE CHASSIS DE CAMIONNETTE**  
 [72] ADAMS, SHIRLEY R., US  
 [72] ADAMS, ROBERT M., US  
 [71] ADAMS, SHIRLEY R., US  
 [71] ADAMS, ROBERT M., US  
 [22] 1999-09-17  
 [43] 2000-04-12  
 [30] US (09/170,145) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,282,833**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LARGE LABEL PANEL CONTAINER CARRIER**  
**[54] PORTE-CONTENEURS A GRANDES FACES**  
 [72] OLSEN, ROBERT, US  
 [71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
 [22] 1999-09-21  
 [43] 2000-04-15  
 [30] US (09/173,118) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,282,887**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/30  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION EN MODE PAQUETS DANS UNE CELLULE A ANTENNES DISTRIBUEES**  
**[54] PACKET-MODE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM IN A DISTRIBUTED-ANTENNA CELL**  
 [72] DARTOIS, LUC, FR  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1999-09-23  
 [43] 2000-04-12  
 [30] FR (98 12 732) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,282,895**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 5/00 6A01F 29/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ANIMAL FEED PROCESSOR**  
**[54] TRANSFORMATEUR D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX**  
 [72] HRUSKA, KEVIN, CA  
 [71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-09-17  
 [43] 2000-04-13  
 [30] CA (2,250,313) 1998-10-13  
 [30] CA (2,250,611) 1998-10-15  
 [30] US (09/302,280) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,282,935**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64  
 [25] FR  
**[54] ROUTAGE DES APPELS SELON LES BANDES PASSANTES DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
**[54] CALL ROUTING ACCORDING TO BANDWIDTH IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
 [72] PHAN, CAO THANH, FR  
 [72] TRAN, NHUT QUAN, FR  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1999-09-27  
 [43] 2000-04-15  
 [30] FR (98 12 931) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,282,953**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 9/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TREAD RUBBER FOR HIGH TRACTION TIRES**  
**[54] GOMME DE BANDE DE ROULEMENT POUR PNEUS A FORTE TRACTION**  
 [72] DUDDEY, JAMES EDWARD, US  
 [71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-09-16  
 [43] 2000-04-09  
 [30] US (60/103,671) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,282,955**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 9/00 7C08K 3/36  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TIRE TREAD COMPOUND**  
**[54] COMPOSE POUR BANDE DE ROULEMENT**  
 [72] HALASA, ADEL FARHAN, US  
 [72] OLIVIER, LOUIS, BE  
 [72] HSU, WEN-LIANG, US  
 [71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-09-16  
 [43] 2000-04-13  
 [30] US (60/104,059) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,282,960**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/50  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CARBON MONOXIDE REDUCING DEVICE AND CARBON MONOXIDE REDUCING METHOD**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF POUR REDUIRE LA TENEUR EN MONOXYDE DE CARBONE ET METHODE POUR REDUIRE LA TENEUR EN MONOXYDE DE CARBONE**  
 [72] YAMASHITA, MASASHI, JP  
 [72] ARAKI, YASUSHI, JP  
 [72] YAMAOKA, MASAAKI, JP  
 [72] MAEDA, IWAO, JP  
 [72] AOYAMA, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] NAGAMIYA, KIYOMI, JP  
 [72] TAKI, MASAYOSHI, JP  
 [71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-09-16  
 [43] 2000-04-12  
 [30] JP (HEI 10-289894) 1998-10-12  
 [30] JP (HEI 10-328613) 1998-11-18  
 [30] JP (HEI 11-032002) 1999-02-09

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000

---

[21] 2,282,963

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 9/00 7C08J 3/24 7C08K  
5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF STARCH  
REINFORCED RUBBER AND USE  
THEREOF IN TIRES  
[54] PREPARATION DE  
CAOUTCHOUC RENFORCE A  
L'AMIDON ET UTILISATION DE CE  
PRODUIT DANS LES PNEUS  
[72] MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT  
EDME, US  
[72] CORVASCE, FILOMENO GENNARO,  
LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (60/104,377) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,282,973

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21B 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RETARDED COOLING SYSTEM  
WITH GRANULAR INSULATION  
MATERIAL  
[54] SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
AU RALENTI AVEC MATERIAU  
ISOLANT GRANULAIRE  
[72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
[72] PUCHOVSKY, MELICHER, US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,657) 1998-10-09  
[30] US (09/392,112) 1999-09-08

---

[21] 2,282,977

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DUPLEX FIBER OPTIC  
CONNECTOR SYSTEM AND METHOD  
OF FABRICATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONNECTEUR  
DOUBLE A FIBRE OPTIQUE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE  
DISPOSITIF  
[72] CHEN, WENZONG, US  
[72] ERNST, SCOT A., US  
[72] GROIS, IGOR, US  
[71] MOLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,505) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,282,980

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/00 6G09G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF  
MANAGING DIFFERENT TYPES OF  
ELECTRONIC PRICE LABELS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
GESTION DE DIVERS TYPES  
D'ETIQUETTES DE PRIX  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] BHYRAVABHOTLA, RAGHURAMA,  
US  
[71] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,596) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,282,981

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DUPLEX FIBER OPTIC  
CONNECTOR SYSTEM AND METHOD  
OF FABRICATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONNECTEUR  
DOUBLE A FIBRE OPTIQUE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE  
DISPOSITIF  
[72] CHEN, WENZONG, US  
[72] ERNST, SCOT A., US  
[72] GROIS, IGOR, US  
[71] MOLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,504) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,283,016

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CONNECTEUR A  
FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] ROTH, RICHARD F., US  
[71] MOLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/174,369) 1998-10-15

---

[21] 2,283,017

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01C 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOTHERMAL AMMONIA  
CONVERTER  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR  
ISOTHERMIQUE A AMMONIAC  
[72] CZUPPON, THOMAS A., US  
[71] KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1999-09-22  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] US (09/169,874) 1998-10-12

---

[21] 2,283,353

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/06 6B60K 15/10  
6B60L 11/18

[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN GENERATOR AND  
CONTROL METHOD FOR THE SAME  
[54] GENERATEUR D'HYDROGENE ET  
METHODE DE CONTROLE POUR  
CELUI-CI  
[72] AOYAMA, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-09-23  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] JP (HEI 10-291208) 1998-10-13

---

[21] 2,283,359

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 27/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSFORMER WITH  
INTERNAL DIFFERENTIAL MODE  
DISTORTION CANCELLATION  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR  
D'ALIMENTATION AVEC  
SUPPRESSION INTERNE DE LA  
DISTORSION DE MODE  
DIFFERENTIEL  
[72] VAN DER VEEN, MENNO, NL  
[71] IR. BURO VANDERVEEN, NL  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] GB (9822097.3) 1998-10-09

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,283,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/24 6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAM MANAGEMENT  
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
GAMING DEVICE COMPONENTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
GESTION DE PROGRAMME POUR  
ELEMENTS DE DISPOSITIF DE JEU  
[72] WELLS, BILL, US  
[72] BARAGAR, ERNEST, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,743) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,283,950**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/24 6G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING DEVICE  
IDENTIFICATION METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'IDENTIFICATION DE DISPOSITIF  
DE JEU  
[72] WELLS, BILL, US  
[72] MCGLONE, JAMES T., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,787) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,283,951**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/24 6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DOWNLOADING  
DATA TO GAMING DEVICES  
[54] METHODE DE  
TELECHARGEMENT DE DONNEES  
VERS DES DISPOSITIFS DE JEU  
[72] WELLS, BILL, US  
[72] WILDER, RICHARD, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,786) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,284,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 9/12 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] DEOXYNUCLEOSIDE KINASE  
FROM INSECT CELLS FOR THE  
SYNTHESIS OF NUCLEOSIDE  
MONOPHOSPHATES  
[54] DESOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDE-  
KINASE DE CELLULES D'INSECTE  
POUR LA SYNTHESE DE  
NUCLEOSIDE-MONOPHOSPHATES  
[72] MUNCH-PETERSEN, BRIGITTE, DK  
[72] IHLENFELDT, HANS-GEORG, DE  
[72] SONDERGAARD, LEIF, DK  
[72] PIISKUR, JURE, DK  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] DE (198 46 838.5) 1998-10-12  
[30] DE (199 14 644.6) 1999-03-31

---

[21] **2,284,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 13/02 6C12N 15/10  
6C12N 15/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF PANTOTHENIC  
ACID BY AMPLIFICATION OF  
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES WHICH  
CODE FOR KETOPANTOATE  
REDUCTASE  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION  
D'ACIDE PANTOTHENIQUE PAR  
AMPLIFICATION DE SEQUENCES  
NUCLEOTIDIQUES CODANT POUR LA  
KETOPANTOATE REDUCTASE  
[72] KALINOWSKI, JORN, DE  
[72] ELISCHEWSKI, FRANK, DE  
[72] THIERBACK, GEORG, DE  
[72] FARWICK, MIKE, DE  
[72] PUHLER, ALFRED, DE  
[72] DOHMHEN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] DUSCH, NICOLE, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] DE (198 46 499.1) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,284,161**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SDH PROTECTION OPTIMIZED  
FOR DATA NETWORKING  
[54] PROTECTION DE HIERARCHIE  
SDH OPTIMISEE POUR RESEAUX DE  
DONNEES  
[72] SHIELDS, JAMES, CA  
[72] MURTON, CHRISTOPHER DAVID,  
GB  
[72] GOODMAN, DAVID MICHAEL, GB  
[72] RAMSDEN, CHRISTOPHER  
THOMAS WILLIAM, GB  
[72] RUSSELL, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,584) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,284,314**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/20 6B29B 9/00 6A61J  
3/06 6A61K 31/16 6A61K 31/275 6A61K  
31/40 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SOLID DOSAGE FORMS  
[54] UN PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
DE FORMES POSOLOGIQUES  
SOLIDES  
[72] KESSLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MAIER, WERNER, DE  
[72] KOTHRADE, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] KRULL, HARALD, DE  
[72] BREITENBACH, JORG, DE  
[72] REINHOLD, ULRICH, DE  
[72] LANGE, ARMIN, DE  
[71] KESSLER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] KOTHRADE, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] KRULL, HARALD, DE  
[71] BREITENBACH, JORG, DE  
[71] REINHOLD, ULRICH, DE  
[71] MAIER, WERNER, DE  
[71] LANGE, ARMIN, DE  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] DE (198 47 618.3) 1998-10-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,284,326**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 53/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FLATBAR FIFTH WHEEL  
RELEASE HANDLE  
[54] PLAT DE POIGNEE DE  
DEBLOCAGE POUR SYSTEME  
D'ATTELAGE  
[72] FLATER, JAMES H., US  
[71] HOLLAND HITCH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/172,827) 1998-10-15

[21] **2,284,377**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 7/28 6G01B 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL PATH PROFILOGRAPH  
[54] PROFILOMETRE DOUBLE  
TRAJET  
[72] FLEMING, COLIN T., AU  
[72] MARVEL, FREDRICK J., US  
[72] RYBAK, ZBIGNIEW, AU  
[71] PAVESET AMERICA, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,186) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,284,433**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 7/00 6F16C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING FLANGE REPAIR  
ASSEMBLY FOR STRUT ROD  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE REPARATION DE  
BRIDE DE FIXATION DE BIELLE DE  
DIRECTION  
[72] SEIBERT, TREVOR G., US  
[71] MOOG AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-10  
[30] US (09/169,479) 1998-10-10

[21] **2,284,343**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 101/02 6C10M 107/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC OIL COMPOSITION  
FOR SHOCK ABSORBERS  
[54] COMPOSITION D'HUILE  
HYDRAULIQUE POUR  
AMORTISSEURS  
[72] OHASHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KAMATA, EIJI, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, NAOTO, JP  
[71] TONEN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (287958/98) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,284,397**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 19/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/47 6C12N 15/62  
6C12N 15/63 6C07K 14/78  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID MODIFIED  
POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES MODIFIES PAR  
DES ACIDES AMINES  
[72] CONNELLY, KEVIN, US  
[72] GRUSKIN, ELLIOTT A., US  
[72] BUECHTER, DOUGLAS D., US  
[72] ZHANG, GUANGHUI, US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,768) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,284,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] LOADER BUCKET  
CONSTRUCTION FOR ROBOT  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE ROBOTISE D'UNE  
BENNE CHARGEUSE  
[72] HOLLINGSWORTH, JONATHAN, US  
[72] WALOCK, DEBORAH N., US  
[72] WEBER, KENNETH R., US  
[72] ANTRIM, DANIEL T., US  
[72] DEYO, CHARLES E., US  
[72] WOLSKY, JAMES W., US  
[72] KUHN, PATRICK K., US  
[71] CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (60/104,183) 1998-10-14  
[30] US (09/255,176) 1999-02-22

[21] **2,284,347**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/90  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-LINE INSPECTION OF  
CONTAINERS  
[54] INSPECTION EN LIGNE DE  
CONTENANTS  
[72] WAUGAMAN, JOHN L., US  
[72] GAST, RONALD E., US  
[72] ROSENQUEST, DAVID R., US  
[72] GOFF, SHERWOOD L., JR., US  
[72] NICKS, TIM, US  
[72] GAST, TERRY L., US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,709) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,284,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 3/04 6C02F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR AGITATING A  
LIQUID IN A REACTOR AND FOR  
INJECTING A GAS INTO THIS LIQUID  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'AGITATION  
D'UN LIQUIDE DANS UN REACTEUR  
ET POUR L'INJECTION DE GAZ DANS  
CE LIQUIDE  
[72] GOUHINEC, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] FERRAND, FRÉDÉRIQUE, FR  
[72] BOUQUET, FLORENT, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE SOCIÉTÉ  
ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET  
L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉ, FR  
[71] ROBIN INDUSTRIES S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] FR (98 12696) 1998-10-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,284,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 233/18 6C07D 471/04  
6C07D 493/04 6C07D 495/04 6C07D 491/  
048 6A61K 31/16 6C07C 275/26 6A61K  
31/34 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/38 6A61K  
31/40 6A61K 31/435 6C07C 233/60 6C07D  
333/60 6C07D 307/81  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES  
CYCLIQUES A CHAINE  
CYCLOALKYLENIQUE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW CYCLIC CYCLOALKYLENE  
CHAIN DERIVATIVES, THEIR  
PREPARATION PROCESS AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[72] LANGLOIS, MICHEL, FR  
[72] LEFAS-LE GALL, MARIE, FR  
[72] DELAGRANGE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BENNEJEAN, CAROLINE, FR  
[72] MATHE-ALLAINMAT, MONIQUE,  
FR  
[72] RENARD, PIERRE, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] FR (98.12738) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,284,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01C 7/112 6H01B 3/18  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAU ADAPTATIF A  
COMPOSITION TERRAIRE  
UTILISABLE DANS DES CABLES  
ELECTRIQUES  
[54] ADAPTIVE TERNARY  
COMPOSITION MATERIAL FOR USE  
IN ELECTRICAL CABLES  
[72] RIEUX, NADINE, FR  
[72] GALAJ, STANISLAS, FR  
[72] DECAUMONT, ANNE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] FR (98 12 734) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,284,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 25/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER FOR POURABLE  
FOOD PRODUCTS  
[54] RECIPIENT POUR PRODUITS  
ALIMENTAIRES VERSABLES  
[72] OLSON, RONALD JAMES, US  
[72] EDWARDS, JAY ANTHONY, US  
[72] TULLOCH, JOHN ROBERT, US  
[72] SOPER, REBECCA KRISTINE, US  
[72] KARUL, KADIR, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (169,576) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,284,455**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 41/00 6B65H 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUAL STAMP DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR MANUEL DE  
TIMBRES  
[72] GROENEWEG, GLEN E., US  
[71] GROENEWEG, GLEN E., US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,410) 1998-10-15

[21] **2,284,456**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 49/00 6E21B 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EARTH FORMATION PRESSURE  
MEASUREMENT WITH  
PENETRATING PROBE  
[54] MESURE DE LA PRESSION  
PEDOGENETIQUE A L'AIDE D'UNE  
SONDE DE PENETRATION  
[72] CIGLENEC, REINHART, US  
[72] KURKJIAN, ANDREW, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,107) 1998-10-15

[21] **2,284,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/58  
[25] EN  
[54] A PLEASANTLY FRAGRANT  
PROCESS FOR STABILIZING  
HALOGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE AGREABLEMENT  
PARFUME POUR STABILISER DES  
POLYMERES HALOGENES  
[72] SKLADANY, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] ADAMS, PAUL B., US  
[72] CONROY, GARY M., US  
[72] HERZIG, BRUCE C., US  
[72] NORRIS, GENE K., US  
[71] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,416) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/405,374) 1999-09-24

[21] **2,284,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 22/07  
[25] EN  
[54] HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM-FREE  
PHOSPHATE-BONDED COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENTS A LIANT  
PHOSPATE EXEMPTS DE CHROME  
HEXAVALENT  
[72] HUGHES, JOHN E., US  
[72] MYERS, RONALD E., US  
[72] EDDINGER, KEVIN B., US  
[72] MOSSER, MARK F., US  
[71] SERMATECH INTERNATIONAL,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,340) 1998-10-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,284,850**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C12P 13/04  
6C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA CODING FOR PROTEIN WHICH CONFERS ON BACTERIUM ESCHERICHIA COLI RESISTANCE TO L-HOMOSERINE, AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING L-AMINO ACIDS  
[54] ADN CODANT POUR UNE PROTEINE QUI CONFERE A LA BACTERIE ESCHERICHIA COLI LA RESISTANCE A LA L-HOMOSERINE, ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE L-AMINO-ACIDES  
[72] BELAREOVA, ALLA VALENTINOVNA, RU  
[72] ALEOSHIN, VLADIMIR VENYAMIOVICH, RU  
[72] LIVSHITS, VITALY ARKADIEVICH, RU  
[72] TOKHMAKOVA, IRINA LVOVNA, RU  
[72] ZAKATAEVA, NATALYA PAVLOVNA, RU  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] RU (98118425) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,284,853**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/16 6C12Q 1/18  
6C12Q 1/26 6C12Q 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITION OF NEOPLASTIC LESIONS, AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SUCH COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODES POUR DECOUVRIR LES COMPOSES QUI INHIBENT LES LESIONS NEOPLASIQUES, ET COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT CES COMPOSES  
[72] ZHU, BING, US  
[72] LI, HAN, US  
[72] THOMPSON, W. JOSEPH, US  
[72] LIU, LI, US  
[72] PAMUKCU, RIFAT, US  
[72] PIAZZA, GARY A., US  
[71] ZHU, BING, US  
[71] LI, HAN, US  
[71] THOMPSON, W. JOSEPH, US  
[71] LIU, LI, US  
[71] PAMUKCU, RIFAT, US  
[71] PIAZZA, GARY A., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,375) 1998-10-15  
[30] US (09/366,003) 1999-08-03  
[30] US (09/414,628) 1999-10-08

[21] **2,284,967**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C01D 7/10 6C01D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMULATING ALKALI EARTH SALTS  
[54] METHODE POUR ELABORER DES SELS ALCALINO-TERRÉUX  
[72] PHINNEY, ROBIN, CA  
[71] AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/103,969) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,284,969**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C01C 1/24 6C01B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AMMONIUM SULFATE PURIFICATION  
[54] METHODE DE PURIFICATION DU SULFATE D'AMMONIUM  
[72] PHINNEY, ROBIN, CA  
[72] HANTKE, MARK, CA  
[71] AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/103,968) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,284,960**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/50 6G01N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EASY TO HANDLE ELECTROCHEMICAL SENSOR IN THE SHAPE OF A STRIP  
[54] CAPTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE SOUS FORME DE RUBAN FACILE A MANIPULER  
[72] FRENKEL, ERIK JAN, CH  
[72] JAEGER, GÉRARD, CH  
[71] ASULAB S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] EP (98119146.3) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,284,981**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OCULAR OPTICAL SYSTEM SIMULATING METHOD AND SIMULATING APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE SIMULATION DU SYSTEME OPTIQUE OCULAIRE ET DISPOSITIF DE SIMULATION  
[72] QI, HUA, JP  
[72] TANAKA, IKUKA, JP  
[71] HOYA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (10-288077) 1998-10-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/19 6C12N 15/11  
[25] FR  
[54] CASSETTE DE TRANSFORMATION DE LA LEVURE  
[54] CASSETTE FOR THE TRANSFORMATION OF YEAST  
[72] BAUER, JURGEN, FR  
[72] LOIEZ, ANNIE, FR  
[72] NACKEN, VALÉRIE, FR  
[71] LA SOCIÉTÉ LESAFFRE ET CIE, FR  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] FR (98 12702) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,099**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16N 13/06 6F16N 27/00  
6F16N 29/04 6F16N 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMATIC LUBRICANT DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE PROGRAMMABLE DE LUBRIFIANT  
[72] MAY, ANTON, DE  
[72] HELBIG, CLAUS, DE  
[72] BAHREND, SUSANNE, DE  
[72] SCHEIT, BERND, DE  
[72] ALBERT, RALF, DE  
[72] BRAND, STEFAN, DE  
[71] PERMA-TEC GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] DE (298 18 084.7) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,285,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS, PROCESS CARTRIDGE, DEVELOPING DEVICE, DEVELOPER SUPPLY CONTAINER AND MEASURING PART THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUES, CARTOUCHE POUR EXECUTION DU PROCESSUS, DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT, CONTENANT DE FOURNITURE DE REVELATEUR ET ELEMENT DE MESURE POUR CE DERNIER

[72] SAKATA, SHIROU, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] KARAKAMA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] YOKOI, AKIYOSHI, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (303345/1998) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROENTANGLED THREE PLY WEBS AND PRODUCTS MADE THEREFROM  
[54] VOILES A TROIS PLIS ENCHEVETRES PAR PROCEDE HYDRAULIQUE ET PRODUITS FABRIQUES A PARTIR DE CES VOILES  
[72] BOUCHETTE, MICHAEL PAUL, US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,067) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUNDRY EXOTHERMIC ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE EXOTHERMIQUE POUR FONDERIE  
[72] MIKI, MASAMITSU, JP  
[71] MIKI, MASAMITSU, JP  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (10-288498) 1998-10-09  
[30] JP (11-277690) 1999-09-30

---

[21] **2,285,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A24C 5/47  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MAKING FILTER CIGARETTES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER DES CIGARETTES A BOUT FILTRE  
[72] OZERAY, PHILEFFE, FR  
[72] CALVAIRAC, ROBERT, FR  
[71] DECOUFLÉ S.A.R.L., FR  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] DE (198 47 336.2) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,144**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41C 3/00 6A41C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BRASSIERE FOR PROVIDING BREAST ENHANCEMENT  
[54] SOUTIEN-GORGE POUR LA MISE EN VALEUR DES SEINS  
[72] DEGIRMENCI, JULYET, US  
[71] DEGIRMENCI, JULYET, US  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,728) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/05  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS, PROCESS CARTRIDGE, DEVELOPING DEVICE AND MEASURING PART  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUES, CARTOUCHE POUR EXECUTION DU PROCESSUS, DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT ET ELEMENT DE MESURE  
[72] KARAKAMA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] SAKATA, SHIROU, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] YOKOI, AKIYOSHI, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (303344/1998) 1998-10-09

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,160**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/10 6C03C 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLAR CONTROL COATED  
GLASS  
[54] VERRE RECOUVERT POUR LE  
FILTRAGE DU RAYONNEMENT  
SOLAIRE  
[72] TIXHON, ERIC, BE  
[72] TERNEU, ROBERT, BE  
[71] GLAVERBEL, BE  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] GB (98 22 338.1) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/703  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR JACK WITH  
FLEXIBLE SHORTING STRUCTURE  
[54] PRISE MODULAIRE AVEC  
STRUCTURE DE COURT-CIRCUIT  
SOUPLE  
[72] MARSHALL, ROBERT E., US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,285) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW CONTROL METHOD IN  
PACKET SWITCHED NETWORK  
[54] METHODE DE CONTROLE DU  
FLUX DANS UN RESEAU A  
COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS  
[72] JOUNG, JINOO, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG-IL, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] KR (42606/1998) 1998-10-12  
[30] KR (42607/1998) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,285,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/204 6H04J 15/00  
6H04B 7/15 6H04L 12/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL ALLOCATION  
METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ALLOCATION DE VOIES  
[72] CHRISTODOULIDES, LOUIS MIMIS,  
GB  
[72] STABILE, JAMES, GB  
[72] HOWARD, CHRIS FRANK, GB  
[72] FEBVRE, PAUL, GB  
[72] MUDGE, DAVID DENIS, GB  
[71] IMMARSAT LTD., GB  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] GB (9822145.0) 1998-10-09  
[30] GB (9905183.1) 1999-03-05

---

[21] **2,285,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23H 5/08 6B24B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MIRROR PROCESS  
OF EXTERNAL SURFACE OF LONG  
SIZED METAL  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
MIROIR DE LA SURFACE  
EXTERIEURE DE LONGUES PIECES  
DE METAL  
[72] NAKASHIMA, YOSHIMITU, JP  
[72] AKIYOSHI, TOMOHISA, JP  
[72] AKAGI, KAZUO, JP  
[71] NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] JP (10/292031) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
MIRROR SURFACE TUBE FOR  
PHOTOSENSITIVE DRUM OF  
COPYING MACHINE OR THE LIKE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN TUBE A SURFACE MIROIR POUR  
TAMBOUR PHOTOSENSIBLE DE  
PHOTOCOPIEUR OU D'APPAREIL  
SEMBLABLE  
[72] HASHIMOTO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] AKAGI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, YOSHIMITU, JP  
[71] NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] JP (10/292027) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,357**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIZATIONAL APPARATUS  
[54] MATERIEL ORGANISATIONNEL  
[72] SEVERIN, PAMELA, US  
[71] SEVERIN, PAMELA, US  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,530) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44C 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TRANSFERRING A  
COLOURED DECORATION TO AN  
ARTICLE  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSFERT D'UN  
MOTIF DECORATIF COLORE SUR UN  
ARTICLE  
[72] ZAHER, MAXIMILIAN, DE  
[72] WALTER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BUSH INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] EP (98 119 327.9) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY REUSE SCHEME  
FOR POINT TO MULTIPPOINT RADIO  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE REUTILISATION  
DE FREQUENCE POUR  
RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS POINT A  
MULTIPOINT  
[72] DEAN, STUART, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,611) 1998-10-09

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 11/10 6B23B 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUIPMENT FOR WORKING A HARD MATERIAL  
[54] EQUIPEMENT POUR LE TRAVAIL D'UN MATERIAU DUR  
[72] BONGERS-AMBROSIUS, HANS-WERNER, DE  
[72] KRISTEN, FERDINAND, DE  
[72] SCHITTL, JOSEF, AT  
[72] REISINGER, ERWIN, AT  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] DE (19846712.5) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/43 6H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION IN SYNCHRONOUS OPTICAL NETWORKS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES DANS DES RESEAUX OPTIQUES SYNCHRONES  
[72] DUNN, BRUCE, CA  
[72] DE BOER, EVERET, CA  
[72] SWINKELS, GARY L., CA  
[72] PARÉ, LOUIS-RENÉ, CA  
[72] PHELPS, PETER, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/169,999) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-PILFERAGE DOOR SYSTEM FOR A VENDING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME DE PORTE ANTIVOL POUR DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] REESE, ROBERT J., US  
[72] WALTER, FRANK LEONARD, US  
[72] RANFT, PHILIP MALONE, US  
[71] CRANE CO., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,637) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/90 6B65G 61/00  
6B66C 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MECHANICALLY GRASPING AND PALLETIZING RECTANGULAR OBJECTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LA PREHENSION ET LA PALETTISATION MECANIQUES D'OBJETS RECTANGULAIRES  
[72] HOLTER, CARL F., US  
[72] MANION, JOHN M., US  
[71] ABB FLEXIBLE AUTOMATION INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,010) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,285,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/22 6A24C 5/33  
6A24C 5/35  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CHANGING THE DIRECTION OF TRANSPORT OF OVAL CIGARETTES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR CHANGER LA DIRECTION DU TRANSPORT DES CIGARETTES OVALES  
[72] DAHLGRUN, ROLF, FR  
[72] SCHMIDT, ROLF, FR  
[71] DECOUFLÉ S.A.R.L., FR  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] DE (198 47 152.1) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 37/00 6F16L 37/28  
6B67D 5/371  
[25] EN  
[54] HOSE COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD DE TUYAU  
[72] CORNFORD, ARTHUR SELWYN, CA  
[72] FAIRLES, GORDON ELFORD, CA  
[72] ELDSON, STANLEY ROBERT, CA  
[71] EMCO WHEATON FLEET FUELING, CORP., CA  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/168,999) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE PULL-ON UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT A ENFILER JETABLE  
[72] OTSUBO, TOSHIKUMI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] JP (10-292202) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/40 6C12Q 1/37  
6G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] RENIN-ACTIVE SUBSTANCE  
[54] SUBSTANCE AFFICHANT UNE ACTIVITE DE LA RENINE  
[72] MURAKAMI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, YUICHI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, YUKIO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, FUMIAKI, JP  
[71] TOKIWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[71] ISHIDA, YUICHI, JP  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] JP (10-291124) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 21/00 6B63B 21/04  
6B65H 75/44  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE BOAT LINE  
[54] FAUX BRAS ESCAMOTABLE  
[72] DUSAN, NIKOLIC, CA  
[72] KNIGHT, DARREL C., CA  
[72] GORDON, LESLEA C.R., CA  
[71] DUSAN, NIKOLIC, CA  
[71] KNIGHT, DARREL C., CA  
[71] GORDON, LESLEA C.R., CA  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/168,932) 1998-10-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/33 6B60R 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNCOOLED DRIVER VIEWER  
ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME NON REFROIDI  
D'AMELIORATION D'AFFICHAGE  
POUR CONDUCTEUR  
[72] CARON, HUBERT, CA  
[72] WROBEL, LESLIE, CA  
[72] EMANUEL, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] FAINA-CHERKAOUI, MARCELA,  
CA  
[72] KOVACEVIC, BRANISLAV, CA  
[71] THOMSON-CSF OPTRONIQUE  
CANADA, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,840) 1998-10-09  
[30] US (09/248,507) 1999-02-10

[21] **2,285,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ZERO COMMISSION TIME  
DOMAIN REAL ESTATE SALES  
[54] VENTE DE BIENS IMMOBILIERS  
SANS COMMISSION, MAIS A SALAIRE  
DE BASE  
[72] SMAHA, GREGORY B., US  
[71] SMAHA, GREGORY B., US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-10  
[30] US (09/169,477) 1998-10-10

[21] **2,285,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A24C 5/47  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MAKING  
FILTER CIGARETTES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER  
DES CIGARETTES A BOUT FILTRE  
[72] OZERAY, PHILEFFE, FR  
[72] CALVAIRAC, ROBERT, FR  
[71] DECOUFLÉ S.A.R.L., FR  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] DE (198 47 337.0) 1998-10-14

[21] **2,285,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 17/56 6B60R 11/04  
6F16M 11/12 6H04N 7/18 6H04N 5/232  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING AND CONTROL  
SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL IMAGING  
SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE ET DE  
COMMANDÉ DE SYSTEMES  
D'IMAGERIE OPTIQUE  
[72] WROBEL, LESLIE, CA  
[72] KOVACEVIC, BRANISLAV, CA  
[72] EMANUEL, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] CARON, HUBERT, CA  
[72] FAINA-CHERKAOUI, MARCELA,  
CA  
[71] THOMSON-CSF OPTRONIQUE  
CANADA, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,840) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,285,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/16 6B44C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING A  
COLOUR-DECORATED INJECTION  
MOULDING  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT LE  
MOULAGE PAR INJECTION AVEC  
MOTIF DECORATIF COLORE  
[72] WALTER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ZAHER, MAXIMILIAN, DE  
[71] BUSH INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] EP (98 119 332.9) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,285,728**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 17/08 6F21P 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE ILLUMINATED  
WATER DISPLAY  
[54] JEU D'EAU DECORATIF  
ILLUMINE  
[72] DOYLE, JAMES, US  
[72] FULLER, MARK W., US  
[72] KALIS, KEITH, US  
[72] VAN BLARICOM, TERRY, US  
[72] CANAVAN, JOHN, US  
[71] WET ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/174,368) 1998-10-15

[21] **2,285,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 401/06  
6C07D 295/26 6C07D 231/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF  
PYRAZOLO-4,3-D|PYRIMIDIN-7-ONES  
AND INTERMEDIATES THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
PYRAZOLO[4,3-D]PYRIMIDIN-7-ONES  
ET DE LEURS INTERMEDIAIRES  
[72] LEVETT, PHILIP CHARLES, GB  
[72] DUNN, PETER JAMES, GB  
[71] PFIZER RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY N.V./S.A., IE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] GB (9822238.3) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,285,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NAIL COVERING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
COUVRE-ONGLES  
[72] TESSAROLO, DINO, CA  
[72] TESSAROLO, ANNA, CA  
[71] TESSAROLO, DINO, CA  
[71] TESSAROLO, ANNA, CA  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (60/104,206) 1998-10-14

[21] **2,285,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/101 6C08J 9/04  
6C08K 5/07 6C08K 5/3435 6C08K 5/3475  
6C08K 5/37 6C08K 5/41 6C08K 5/46  
6C08K 5/524  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYISOCYANATE  
POLYADDITION PRODUCTS  
COMPRISING COVALENTLY BONDED  
DYES AND STABILIZERS  
[54] PRODUITS DE POLYADDITION  
DE POLYISOCYANATE RENFERMANT  
DES COLORANTS ET DES  
STABILISANTS LIES DE MANIERE  
COVALENTE  
[72] BECKER, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] HACKE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] FRITZ, RALF, DE  
[72] TÄNNY, GUNTER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] DE (198 46 528.9) 1998-10-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,742**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 18/00 6H01M 2/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE CASTING OF  
BATTERY TERMINALS  
[54] MOULAGE PAR PRESSION DE  
BORNES DE BATTERIE  
[72] RATTE, ROBERT W., US  
[71] WATER GREMLIN COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,247) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/208,795) 1998-12-10  
[30] US (09/321,776) 1999-05-27

---

[21] **2,285,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 169/04 6C10M 133/12  
6C10M 133/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING OILS OF  
ENHANCED OXIDATION STABILITY  
CONTAINING N-PHENYL-NAPHTHYL  
AMINES, OR SUBSTITUTED  
DERIVATIVES OF N-PHENYL  
NAPHTHYL AMINE AND ACID  
SCAVENGERS  
[54] HUILES LUBRIFIANTES  
POSSEDANT UNE STABILITE A  
L'OXYDATION AMELIOREE ET  
RENFERMANTE DES N-  
PHENYLNAPHTYLAMINES OU DES  
DERIVES SUBSTITUEES DE N-  
PHENYLNAPHTYLAMINE ET DES  
CAPTEURS D'ACIDE  
[72] NADASDI, TODD TIMOTHY, CA  
[71] IMPERIAL OIL, CA  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (169,651) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 85/28 6B65D 85/42  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING BOX FOR RECEIVING A  
ROD-LIKE ARTICLE  
[54] BOITE PLIANTE POUR LOGER UN  
ARTICLE DE TYPE ALLONGE  
[72] FUCHS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] RODERWIESER, HERBERT, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] DE (298 18 099.5) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT DOWN CONVERSION  
SYSTEM FOR 2:1 DECIMATION  
[54] SYSTEME EFFICIENT DE  
CONVERSION-ABAISSEMENT POUR  
DECIMATION AVEC RAPPORT 2:1  
[72] IAQUINTO, MICHAEL, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, LARRY, US  
[72] KIM, HEE-YONG, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,296) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 17/32 6A63F 3/06  
6A63F 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING A  
WAGERING GAME AND GAMING  
DEVICES WITH BINGO-TYPE  
SECONDARY GAME  
[54] METHODE POUR JOUER A UN  
JEU DE pari ET APPAREILS DE JEU  
AVEC JEU SECONDAIRE DU TYPE  
BINGO  
[72] ADAMS, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] ANCHOR GAMING, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,667) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/12 6H04N 3/08  
6H04N 1/13  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LIGHT SCANNING  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PHOTOBALAYAGE  
[72] CAPPIELLO, GREGORY G., US  
[72] WEEKS, ALAN L., US  
[71] ECRM, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,272) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 13/00 6H04B 7/216  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLEAVING METHODOLOGY  
AND APPARATUS FOR CDMA  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ENTRELACEMENT POUR L'AMRC  
[72] CHHEDA, ASHVIN, US  
[72] PARANCHYCH, DAVID W., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,770) 1998-10-09  
[30] US (09/290,816) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,285,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 17/32 6A63F 3/06  
6A63F 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING A GAME  
AND GAMING DEVICE WITH  
INTERACTIVE DRIVING GAME  
DISPLAY  
[54] METHODE POUR JOUER A UN  
JEU ET APPAREIL DE JEU AVEC  
AFFICHEUR INTERACTIF DE  
CONDUISTE DU JEU  
[72] ADAMS, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] ANCHOR GAMING, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/169,665) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/54 6C07C 67/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF  
(METH)ACRYLATE ESTERS AND  
POLYESTER (METH)ACRYLATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
(METH)ACRYLATES ET DE  
POLY(METH)ACRYLATES  
[72] TWEEDY, HARRELL EMMETT, US  
[71] UCB, S.A., BE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/168,991) 1998-10-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXING MEMBER FOR  
INSULATING COIL,  
DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINE  
THEREWITH AND METHOD FOR  
FIXING INSULATING COIL  
THEREWITH  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION POUR  
BOBINE ISOLANTE, MACHINE  
DYNAMOÉLECTRIQUE CONTENANT  
CELLE-CI ET MÉTHODE POUR FIXER  
LA BOBINE ISOLANTE DANS LA  
MACHINE  
[72] YOSHIDA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] HATANO, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] JP (10-291072) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,285,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/42 6H01M 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION  
FILLING METHOD AND BATTERY  
STRUCTURE OF LITHIUM  
SECONDARY BATTERY  
[54] MÉTHODE DE REMPLISSAGE  
POUR SOLUTION ELECTROLYTE ET  
STRUCTURE DE BATTERIE  
SECONDAIRE AU LITHIUM  
[72] ENOMOTO, AKIO, JP  
[72] NEMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KITOH, KENSHIN, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] JP (10-290832) 1998-10-13  
[30] JP (10-313266) 1998-11-04  
[30] JP (10-334291) 1998-11-25

[21] **2,285,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 9/04 6A63C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE SKATE SHARPENING  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PORTATIF POUR  
L'AFFUTAGE DES PATINS  
[72] SMITH, DAVID GEORGE, CA  
[71] SMITH, DAVID GEORGE, CA  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] CA (2,249,931) 1998-10-09

[21] **2,285,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 59/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYING RACK FOR ATHLETIC  
EQUIPMENT  
[54] SECHOIR POUR MATERIEL  
D'ATHLETISME  
[72] ALLMAN, MICHAEL X., US  
[71] ALLMAN, MICHAEL X., US  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/173,259) 1998-10-14

[21] **2,285,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INDEXING MECHANISM AND  
APPARATUS INCORPORATING THE  
SAME  
[54] MECANISME D'INDEXAGE ET  
APPAREIL INCORPORANT CE  
MECANISME  
[72] ABBOTT, MALCOLM ADRIAN, GB  
[72] SWIETLIK, GEORGE, GB  
[71] PILOT DRILLING CONTROL  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] GB (9822211.0) 1998-10-12

[21] **2,285,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/56 6A61F 2/38  
6A61F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND TOOLS FOR  
TIBIAL INTERMEDULLARY  
REVISION SURGERY AND  
ASSOCIATED TIBIAL COMPONENTS  
[54] METHODES ET Outils POUR LA  
REPRISE CHIRURGICALE  
INTERMEDULLAIRE DU TIBIA ET  
COMPOSANTES DU TIBIA ASSOCIEES  
[72] BONO, JAMES V., US  
[72] KRACKOW, KENNETH A., US  
[72] LOMBARDO, ALAN, US  
[72] AXELSON, STUART L., JR., US  
[71] STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,572) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,285,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29B 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF PREFORMS IN  
MANUFACTURING PLANTS FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF BOTTLES AND  
CONTAINERS OR PRODUCTS OF  
VARIOUS KIND  
[54] APPAREILS POUR LA  
PRÉPARATION DE PREFORMES DANS  
LES USINES DE FABRICATION EN  
VUE DE LA PRODUCTION DE  
BOUTEILLES ET DE CONTENANTS OU  
DE PRODUITS DE DIFFÉRENTES  
SORTES  
[72] DA RIOS, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] SARTOR, ADRIANO, IT  
[71] FIRM UNITEK S.R.L., IT  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] IT (TV98A000137) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,285,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/80 6C09K 3/10  
6C09D 175/12 6C09J 175/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MOISTURE-CURABLE  
COMPOUNDS CONTAINING  
ISOCYANATE AND ALKOXY SILANE  
GROUPS  
[54] COMPOSES DURCISSABLES A  
L'HUMIDITE CONTENANT DES  
GROUPES ISOCYANATE ET  
ALCOXY SILANE  
[72] ROESLER, RICHARD R., DE  
[72] SHAFFER, MYRON W., DE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,751) 1998-10-14

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,776**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/80 6C07F 7/10  
6C09K 3/10 6C09D 175/12 6C09J 175/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SILANE-MODIFIED  
POLYURETHANE RESINS, A PROCESS  
FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND  
THEIR USE AS MOISTURE-CURABLE  
RESINS  
[54] RESINES DE POLYURETHANE  
MODIFIEES AU SILANE, UN PROCEDE  
POUR LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME RESINES  
DURCISSABLES A L'HUMIDITE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[72] ROESLER, RICHARD R., DE  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,750) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/80 6C09K 3/10  
6C09D 175/12 6C09J 175/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MOISTURE-CURABLE  
COMPOUNDS CONTAINING  
ISOCYANATE AND ALKOXYSLANE  
GROUPS  
[54] COMPOSES DURCISSABLES A  
L'HUMIDITE CONTENANT DES  
GROUPES ISOCYANATE ET  
ALCOXYSLANE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[72] ROESLER, RICHARD R., DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,749) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 15/00 6A46B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTHBRUSH TIMING AND  
MOTION SENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHRONOMETRAGE  
ET DE DETECTION DES  
MOUVEMENTS DE BROSSE A DENTS  
[72] HICKOX, MATTHEW S., US  
[71] ODIC INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,807) 1998-10-09  
[30] US (09/283,500) 1999-04-01

---

[21] **2,285,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/80 6C09K 3/10  
6C09D 175/12 6C09J 175/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MOISTURE-CURABLE  
COMPOUNDS CONTAINING  
ISOCYANATE AND ALKOXYSLANE  
GROUPS  
[54] COMPOSES DURCISSABLES A  
L'HUMIDITE CONTENANT DES  
GROUPES ISOCYANATE ET  
ALCOXYSLANE  
[72] SHAFFER, MYRON W., DE  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,584) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PORTABLE CRIMPER  
[54] SERTISSEUSE PORTATIVE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] KRISHNA, MURALI M.R., US  
[72] ORCUTT, ERIC, US  
[72] LANDIS, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] SHECKLER, ANTHONY E., US  
[72] ANDREAS, CHRISTOPHER B., US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (09/168,695) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,785**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 14/10 6F41J 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
TARGET OBJECTS FOR SPORT  
PRACTICE SHOOTING AND SPORT  
SHOOTING COMPETITIONS AND  
TARGET OBJECTS MANUFACTURED  
ACCORDING TO THIS METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
CIBLES POUR LE TIR  
D'ENTRAINEMENT SPORTIF ET LES  
COMPETITIONS DE TIR SPORTIF ET  
CIBLES FABRIQUEES SELON CETTE  
METHODE  
[72] GAESE, DAGMAR, DE  
[72] SCHILLING, EHRHARD, DE  
[72] WODY, KLAUS, DE  
[71] RAIFFEISEN-WAREN-ZENTRALE  
RHEIN-MAIN EG, DE  
[71] GAESE, DAGMAR, DE  
[71] SCHILLING, EHRHARD, DE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-10  
[30] DE (198 46 782.6-25) 1998-10-10

---

[21] **2,285,786**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 34/24 6B22F 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] NIOBIUM POWDER AND A  
PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
NIOBIUM AND/OR TANTALUM  
POWDERS  
[54] POUDRE DE NIOBIUM ET  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
POUDRES DE NIOBIUM ET/OU DE  
TANTALE  
[72] BEHRENS, FRANK, DE  
[72] LOFFELHOLZ, JOSUA, DE  
[71] H.C. STARCK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] DE (19847012.6) 1998-10-13

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FABRICATION FILM FOR SOLAR CELLS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE FILMS POUR PILES SOLAIRES  
[72] YAMADA, AKIMASA, JP  
[72] NIKI, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] OYANAGI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] FONS, PAUL, JP  
[71] AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (10-287494) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING BONDING PROPERTIES OF A METALLIC PIPE  
[54] METHODE D'EVALUATION DES PROPRIETES DE LIAISON D'UN TUYAU METALLIQUE  
[72] HORIO, HIROTSGU, JP  
[72] YAMADA, RYUZO, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKAO, JP  
[71] DAIDO TOKUSHUKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] JP (HEI 10-291650) 1998-10-14  
[30] JP (HEI 11-181639) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (HEI 11-237033) 1999-08-24

---

[21] **2,285,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09C 1/28 **6B41M 5/00**  
**6D21H 17/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] PYROGENICALLY PRODUCED SILICON DIOXIDE DOPED BY MEANS OF AN AEROSOL  
[54] DIOXYDE DE SILICIUM PRODUIT PAR PYROGENATION ET DOPE A L'AIDE D'UN AEROSOL  
[72] OCHIAI, MITSURU, JP  
[72] MULLER, ASTRID, DE  
[72] GLAUM, HOLGER, DE  
[72] MANGOLD, HELMUT, DE  
[71] NIPPON AEROSIL CO LTD, JP  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] DE (198 47 161.0) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 31/20 **6F25J 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENHANCING CARBON DIOXIDE RECOVERY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR AMELIORER LA RECUPERATION DE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] CAPURRO, CLAUDIO BRUNO, AR  
[72] HOWARD, HENRY EDWARD, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,012) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50 **6A61K 7/02**  
**6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] RETINOL STABILIZED CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE STABILISEES PAR DU RETINOL  
[72] NYSTRAND, GLENN, US  
[72] DuBOIS, JENNIFER, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/104,105) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/312,388) 1999-05-14

---

[21] **2,285,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 2/22 **6F04B 15/00**  
**6F04B 53/00 6F04C 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL PUMP CHAMBER WITH CONTAMINATION CONTROL  
[54] CORPS DE POMPE CARBURANT MUNI D'UN COLLECTEUR D'IMPURETES  
[72] GASTON, ROBERT, US  
[72] YU, DEQUAN, US  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,425) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,800**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 45/14 **6D06P 1/10**  
**6C08K 5/3462 6C08K 5/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] PIGMENT PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS DE PIGMENTS  
[72] SOMMER, RICHARD, DE  
[72] LINKE, FRANK, DE  
[72] STOLP, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] HERRMANN, UDO, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] DE (19847586.1) 1998-10-15

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,817**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 451/04 6C07D 519/00  
**6C07D 453/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL BASIC DERIVATIVES OF BENZ-EISOINDOL-1-ONES AND PYRROLO-3,4-C|QUINOLIN-1-ONES WITH 5-HT3-ANTAGONISTIC ACTIVITY, THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR THERAPEUTIC USE  
[54] DERIVES DE BASE DE BENZ[E]ISOINDOL-1-ONES ET DE PYRROLO[3,4-C]QUINOLIN-1-ONES NOUVEAUX ETANT DES ANTAGONISTES DU 5-HT3, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR USAGE THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] ROVATI, LUCIO CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] VOMERO, SALVATORE, IT  
[72] MAKOVEC, FRANCESCO, IT  
[72] CAPPELLI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] ANZINI, MAURIZIO, IT  
[71] ROTTÀ RESEARCH LABORATORIUM S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] IT (T098A000871) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,818**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 45/08  
**6A61K 7/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE SKIN PERMEATION OF TOPICAL SKIN AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR AMELIORER LA PENETRATION D'AGENTS TOPIQUES DANS LA PEAU  
[72] LIU, JUE-CHEN, US  
[72] KUNG, JOHN, US  
[72] NIEMIEC, SUSAN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/104,060) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/361,426) 1999-07-27

---

[21] **2,285,819**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 23/74  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING MULTI-WALLED, PREFERABLY DOUBLE-WALLED, PLASTIC BAGS, IN PARTICULAR DRAW-STRING BAGS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE SACS EN PLASTIQUE MULTIPAROIS, PREFERABLEMENT A DOUBLE PAROIS, EN PARTICULIER SACS A CORDONNET  
[72] MEYER, ARMIN, DE  
[71] LEMO MASCHINENBAU GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] DE (198 47 321.4) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,820**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/22 6A23K 1/16  
**6A61K 31/195**  
[25] EN  
[54] POURABLE METHIONINE-CONTAINING SHAPED BODIES AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] FORMES VERSABLES RENFERMANT DE LA METHIONINE ET PROCEDE POUR LEUR PRODUCTION  
[72] BONIG, KLAUS, DE  
[72] KORFER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] HUTHMACHER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] HORNUNG, GUNDOLF, DE  
[72] HASSELBACH, HANS JOACHIM, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-10  
[30] DE (198 46 825.3) 1998-10-10

---

[21] **2,285,825**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/04 6B01J 23/12  
**6B01J 23/42 6B01D 53/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] A NITROGEN OXIDE STORAGE CATALYST  
[54] UN CATALYSEUR POUR LE STOCKAGE D'OXYDE D'AZOTE  
[72] DOMESLE, RAINER, DE  
[72] GOBEL, ULRICH, DE  
[72] STREHLAU, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] DE (198 47 008.8) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,826**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFLATABLE CLOTHING  
[54] VETEMENT GONFLABLE  
[72] WILLOUGHBY, JO ANN, CA  
[71] WILLOUGHBY, JO ANN, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] CA (2,249,112) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,827**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 45/14 6D06P 1/00  
**6C08K 5/3462 6C08K 5/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL COMPLEX PIGMENTS  
[54] PIGMENTS A BASE DE COMPLEXES METALLIQUES  
[72] FAUBION, KENT, DE  
[72] LINKE, FRANK, DE  
[72] HERRMANN, UDO, DE  
[72] PFUTZENREUTER, DIRK, DE  
[72] GOBEL, RONALD, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] DE (19847586.1) 1998-10-15  
[30] DE (19924764.1) 1999-05-29

---

[21] **2,285,829**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 45/14 6D06P 1/00  
**6C08K 5/3462 6C08K 5/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW METAL COMPLEX PIGMENTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX PIGMENTS A BASE DE COMPLEXES METALLIQUES  
[72] SOMMER, RICHARD, DE  
[72] HERRMANN, UDO, DE  
[72] FAUBION, KENT, DE  
[72] LINKE, FRANK, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] DE (19847586.1) 1998-10-15  
[30] DE (19924763.3) 1999-05-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGE MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME A CHARNIERE  
[72] TORCATO, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] ALWIND INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,108) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,838**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 7/00 6F16K 37/00  
6F16T 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING SYSTEM WITH  
POWER SUPPLY BUILT THEREIN  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE  
AVEC ALIMENTATION INTEGREE  
[72] NAGASE, MAMORU, JP  
[71] TLV CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] JP (HEI 10-293634) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,285,839**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 19/18 6B60R 19/28  
6B60R 19/38  
[25] EN  
[54] BUMPER ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF PARE-CHOCS  
[72] TEBBE, MARTIN, DE  
[72] SCHRODER, BERND, DE  
[72] KRAMER, JOHANN, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] DE (198 47 385.021) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLD-IN-HALF SHIPPING/  
DISPLAY BOX  
[54] BOITE D'EXPEDITION/DE  
PRESENTATION PLIABLE EN DEUX  
[72] GREGORY, JAMES W., US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/103,906) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,842**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/75 6A61M 25/098  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF METAL  
DISTURBANCE  
[54] DETECTION PAR  
PERTURBATIONS PARASITES D'UN  
METAL  
[72] GOVARI, ASSAF, IL  
[72] OSADCHY, DANIEL, IL  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,763) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,285,845**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 5/00 6A01K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A FEEDING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] RASMUSSEN, HANS, DK  
[72] PETERSEN, HELENA ELISABETH  
ECHBERG, CA  
[71] PETERSEN, HELENA ELISABETH  
ECHBERG, CA  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,218) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,846**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 38/00 6H01F 30/06  
6H02M 1/084 6H02M 7/44  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER CONVERTING SYSTEM  
MULTIPLEXED WITH VOLTAGE  
DIVIDING TRANSFORMERS, THE  
VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS, AND  
CONTROLLER FOR THE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONVERSION  
D'ALIMENTATION MULTIPLEXE  
AVEC TRANSFORMATEURS  
DIVISEURS DE TENSION,  
TRANSFORMATEURS DE TENSION ET  
CONTROLEUR DE SYSTEME  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NISHIKAWA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KITAHATA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, TADAHIRO, JP  
[72] KANAI, TAKEO, JP  
[72] UCHINO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KAGEYAMA, TAKAHISA, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] JP (P10-292683) 1998-10-15  
[30] JP (P10-318250) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,285,850**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CASINO GAMBLING GAME  
[54] JEU DE HASARD DE CASINO  
[72] WONG, DICK, CA  
[72] MAH, ANDREW, CA  
[72] MAH, HENRY, CA  
[72] LEE, BRIAN, CA  
[71] WONG, DICK, CA  
[71] MAH, ANDREW, CA  
[71] MAH, HENRY, CA  
[71] LEE, BRIAN, CA  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (60/104,350) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,285,855**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 21/00 6B65G 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] INSTALLATION DE  
DISTRIBUTION D'UN STOCK DE  
BOUTEILLES DE GAZ  
[54] GAS CYLINDER STOCK  
DISTRIBUTION FACILITY  
[72] JOUVAUD, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE  
ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET  
L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] FR (98 12873) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,858**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/80 6C08F 136/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON-BASED CATALYST  
COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING SYNDIOTACTIC 1,2-  
POLYBUTADIENE  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UN  
CATALYSEUR A BASE DE FER ET  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
POLY(1,2-BUTADIENE)  
SYNDIOTACTIQUE  
[72] LUO, STEVEN, US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,346) 1998-10-14

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,285,859**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 75/04 6C09D 175/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYURETHANE HYBRID  
DISPERSIONS AND COATINGS  
HAVING INCREASED WET ADHESION  
AND SOLVENT RESISTANCE  
[54] DISPERSIONS HYBRIDES DE  
POLYURETHANE ET REVETEMENTS  
AYANT UNE ADHERENCE HUMIDE ET  
UNE RESISTANCE AUX SOLVANTS  
ACCRUES  
[72] CHUNG, JOCELYN K., CA  
[72] LEE, SHARON P., US  
[72] FARWAHA, RAJEEV, CA  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND  
CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,397) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,860**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/80 6C08F 136/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND IRON-BASED  
CATALYST COMPOSITION FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF SYNDIOTACTIC 1,2-  
POLYBUTADIENE  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION  
D'UN CATALYSEUR A BASE DE FER  
POUR LA PRODUCTION DE POLY(1,2-  
BUTADIENE) SYNDIOTACTIQUE  
[72] LUO, STEVEN, US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,305) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 9/08 6B65B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING  
PACKAGING MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
MATERIAUX D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] LERNER, HERSHY, US  
[71] AUTOMATED PACKAGING  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-11  
[30] US (09/196,969) 1998-11-20

---

[21] **2,285,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 13/00 6G06F 19/00  
6A61G 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERATING TABLE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME POUR TABLE  
D'OPERATION  
[72] SUTTER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] OLSZEWSKI, JAN DONAT, DE  
[72] BALLHAUS, HERIBERT, DE  
[71] MAQUET AG, DE  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] DE (298 18 100.2) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,285,883**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 95/00 6A47B 87/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNITURE GANDING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACCOPLEMENT  
MECANIQUE DE MEUBLE  
[72] KERN, KENNETH A., US  
[72] RAPIER, LAWRENCE, US  
[71] DITTO SALES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/172,791) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,285,908**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 1/02 6B65D 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC CONTAINER HAVING  
BASE WITH ANNULLAR WALL AND  
METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] CONTENANT EN PLASTIQUE  
AVEC BASE A PAROI ANNULAIRE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] RASHID, A.B.M. BAZLUR, US  
[71] PECHINEY PLASTIC PACKAGING,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,345) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,285,911**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23F 11/18 6C09D 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] VAPOUR PHASE CORROSION  
INHIBITOR  
[54] INHIBITEUR DE CORROSION EN  
PHASE VAPEUR  
[72] LOZANO, EDUARDO, CA  
[72] SHIPLEY, JOHN ANTHONY, CA  
[71] INTERWRAP INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,050) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 15/00 6C08G 77/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE  
ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES  
D'ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE  
[72] ACHENBACH, FRANK, DE  
[72] FEHN, ARMIN, DE  
[71] WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] DE (198 47 097.5) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,285,914**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/10 6C07D 405/12  
6A61K 31/44 6C07D 213/73 6C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND INTERMEDIATES  
FOR A .BETA.3-ADRENERGIC  
RECEPTOR AGONIST  
[54] PROCESSUS ET INTERMEDIAIRE  
REACTIONNEL POUR UN AGONISTE  
DE RECEPTEUR ADRENERGIQUE  
.BETA.3  
[72] VANDERPLAS, BRIAN CLEMENT,  
US  
[72] URBAN, FRANK JOHN, US  
[72] RAGGON, JEFFREY WILLIAM, US  
[72] SHANKER, RAVI MYSORE, US  
[72] DeVRIES, KEITH MICHAEL, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (60/104,375) 1998-10-15  
[30] US (60/145,460) 1999-07-23

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] 2,286,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPLY TERMINAL BOARD  
INTEGRATING A NOISE FILTER AND  
CABLE CLAMP, IN PARTICULAR FOR  
ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD  
APPLIANCES  
[54] BORNIER D'ALIMENTATION  
COMPRENANT UN FILTRE  
ANTIPARASITE ET UN COLLIER DE  
CABLE, EN PARTICULIER POUR LES  
APPAREILS ELECTROMENAGERS  
[72] BUSCELLA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] I.T.W. FASTEX ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] IT (MI98A 002211) 1998-10-14

[21] 2,286,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 13/04 6H01R 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SOLDERING  
DPAK-TYPE ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS TO CIRCUIT BOARDS  
[54] METHODE DE SOUDAGE DE  
COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES DE  
TYPE DPAK SUR DES CARTES DE  
CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS  
[72] SINKUNAS, PETER, US  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
CANADA, LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,047) 1998-10-14

[21] 2,286,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/80 6C08F 136/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SYNDIOTACTIC 1,2-POLYBUTADIENE  
AND IRON-BASED CATALYST  
COMPOSITION FOR USE THEREIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
POLY(1,2-BUTADIENE)  
SYNDIOTACTIQUE ET COMPOSITION  
D'UN CATALYSEUR A BASE DE FER  
UTILISE DANS CE PROCEDE  
[72] LUO, STEVEN, US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/173,956) 1998-10-14

[21] 2,286,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27D 5/00 6B27D 1/04 6B27D  
3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PLANT FOR  
PRODUCING ENDLESS LAMINATED  
VENEER BOARDS  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION  
POUR LA FABRICATION DE  
PANNEAUX DE PLACAGE LAMELLES  
EN CONTINU  
[72] GRAF, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] MASCHINENFABRIK J.  
DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] DE (1 98 47 345.1) 1998-10-14

[21] 2,286,379  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/63  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST FOR PURIFYING  
EXHAUST GAS FROM LEAN-BURN  
ENGINE  
[54] CATALYSEUR PERMETTANT DE  
PURIFIER LES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT  
DE MOTEURS A MELANGE PAUVRE  
[72] HORIUCHI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] HORI, MASAO, JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL CATALYST  
TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[71] ICT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] JP (10-293852) 1998-10-15

[21] 2,286,266  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION RINGS FOR  
COLUMN RELIEF IN CONTINUOUS  
COOKING VESSELS  
[54] BAGUES DE COMPRESSION POUR  
REDUIRE LA PRESSION EXERCÉE  
DANS DES COLONNES DE CUISSON  
CONTINUE  
[72] SHEERER, JAY K., US  
[71] AHLSTROM MACHINERY INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (60/104,401) 1998-10-15  
[30] US (09/404,587) 1999-09-24

[21] 2,286,391  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6H04B 10/17  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'EXTRACTION ET INSERTION DE  
CANAL POUR TRANSMISSION  
OPTIQUE A MULTIPLEXAGE DE  
LONGUEURS D'ONDE  
[54] CHANNEL EXTRACTION AND  
INSERTION PROCESS AND SYSTEM  
FOR WAVELENGTH-MULTIPLEXED  
OPTICAL TRANSMISSION  
[72] BRUYERE, FRANCK, FR  
[72] DALOURA, JORGE, FR  
[72] JOURDAN, AMAURY, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] FR (98 12 935) 1998-10-15

[21] 2,286,372  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 13/26 6C08J 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] WHOLLY AROMATIC  
POLYAMIDE FIBER SYNTHETIC  
PAPER SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE DE PAPIER  
SYNTETIQUE EN FIBRE DE  
POLYAMIDE ENTIEREMENT  
AROMATIQUE  
[72] MATSUI, MICHIKAGE, JP  
[72] WADA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] MURAYAMA, SADAMITSU, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] JP (10-293486) 1998-10-15  
[30] JP (11-027730) 1999-02-04

[21] 2,286,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 37/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PRESULFURATION HORS SITE EN  
PRESENCE DE MOLECULE  
HYDROCARBONNEE  
[54] OFF-SITE PRESULFURIZATION  
IN PRESENCE OF HYDROCARBON  
MOLECULE  
[72] DUFRESNE, PIERRE, FR  
[72] LABRUYERE, FRANCK, FR  
[71] EUROPEENNE DE RETRAITEMENT  
DE CATALYSEURS EURECAT, FR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] FR (98 12 739) 1998-10-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,286,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 73/02  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES POLYANILINES A PROPRIETES ELECTRIQUES ET MAGNETIQUES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[54] NEW POLYANILINES WITH ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES AND MANUFACTURING PROCESS  
[72] COTTEVILLE, DENIS, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] FR (98 12 735) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,286,407**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/58 6F23D 14/22  
6F23D 14/56  
[25] FR  
[54] BRULEUR A COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDE NOTAMMENT POUR FOURS DE RECHAUFFAGE DE PRODUITS SIDERURGIQUES  
[54] LIQUID FUEL BURNER, NOTABLY FOR IRON AND STEEL PRODUCT REHEATING FURNACES  
[72] MONTGERMONT, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] GIRAUD, PATRICK, FR  
[72] PAHMER, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] STEIN HEURTEY, FR  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] FR (98 128 24) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,286,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/02  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/40  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE ET/OU DERMATOLOGIQUE RENFERMANT AU MOINS UN EXTRAIT DE MURIER, AU MOINS UN EXTRAIT DE SCUTELLAIRE ET AU MOINS UN DERIVE D'ACIDE SALICYLIQUE  
[54] COSMETIC AND/OR DERMATOLOGICAL COMPOUND CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE EXTRACT OF BLACKBERRY, AT LEAST ONE EXTRACT OF SKULLCAP AND AT LEAST ONE SALICYLIC ACID DERIVATIVE

[72] TOUZAN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-12  
[30] FR (98 12 747) 1998-10-12

---

[21] **2,286,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ROT PROTECTOR  
[54] PROTECTEUR CONTRE LA POURRITURE  
[72] SHAW, JOHN G., CA  
[71] SHAW, JOHN G., CA  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,234) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,286,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 1/50 6H01H 33/04  
6H01R 13/15  
[25] FR  
[54] MONTAGE DE RESISTANCE DE FERMETURE POUR APPAREILLAGE ELECTRIQUE A HAUTE TENSION  
[54] CLOSURE RESISTANCE SET-UP FOR HIGH-TENSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT  
[72] RAYNAUD, BERNARD, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] FR (98 12 621) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,286,418**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/04  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION ADHESIVE COMPRENANT UN POLYMER FILMOGENE ET UNE SILICONE OXYALKYLENEE  
[54] ADHESIVE COMPOSITION COMPRISING A FILM-FORMING POLYMER AND AN OXYALKYLATED SILICONE  
[72] BODELIN, SOPHIE, FR  
[72] PIOT, BERTRAND, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] FR (98 12 954) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,286,459**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01J 5/017 6A01J 7/04  
6A01K 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AUTOMATICALLY MILKING ANIMALS AND A FULLY AUTOMATIC MILKING MACHINE PROVIDED WITH A MILKING ROBOT, SAID MILKING MACHINE BEING SUITABLE FOR PERFORMING SAME  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITE AUTOMATIQUE DU BETAIL ET TRAYEUSE A AUTOMATISME INTEGRAL FOURNIE AVEC UN ROBOT DE TRAITE, LADITE TRAYEUSE ETANT APPROPRIEE POUR EFFECTUER CETTE OPERATION  
[72] VAN DER LELY, OLAF, CH  
[72] DE GROEN, FRANCISCUS JOHANNES ADRIANUS, NL  
[72] POLS, RONALD MAARTEN, GB  
[71] MAASLAND N.V., NL  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] NL (1010323) 1998-10-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000**

---

[21] **2,286,483**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 11/10 6F16F 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAF SPRING PIVOT BEARING AND ASSEMBLY WITH ADJUSTABLE PILOT  
[54] CRAPAUDINE A RESSORT A LAMES ET ENSEMBLE AVEC GUIDE REGLABLE  
[72] BALCZUN, PAUL J., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,045) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,286,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/00 6F17C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR FILLING N2 GAS INTO TIRE  
[54] PROCESSUS ET DISPOSITIF POUR REMPLIR UN PNEU D'AZOTE MOLECULAIRE  
[72] SAKAKIBARA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[72] MAKINO, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] JP (10-292,365) 1998-10-14  
[30] JP (10-292,366) 1998-10-14  
[30] JP (10-292,367) 1998-10-14  
[30] JP (11-17,087) 1999-01-26  
[30] JP (11-18,246) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,286,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/69 6C08F 136/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING SYNDIOTACTIC 1,2-POLYBUTADIENE WITH A CHROMIUM-BASED CATALYST SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE POLY(1,2-BUTADIENE) SYNDIOTACTIQUE A L'AIDE D'UN CATALYSEUR A BASE DE CHROME  
[72] HAYES, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] BRUMBAUGH, DENNIS R., US  
[72] LUO, STEVEN, US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/173,254) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,286,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 8/12 6H01F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING GRAIN-ORIENTED MAGNETIC STEEL SHEET HAVING LOW IRON LOSS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE FEUILLE D'ACIER MAGNETIQUE A GRAINS ORIENTES AYANT UNE FAIBLE PERTE EN FER  
[72] HAYAKAWA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] KUROSAWA, MITSUMASA, JP  
[72] KOMATSUBARA, MICHIRO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP

[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] JP (10/287462) 1998-10-09  
[30] JP (10/287463) 1998-10-09  
[30] JP (10/307055) 1998-10-28

---

[21] **2,286,497**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEELED ROCKER SYSTEM FOR SKI  
[54] SYSTEME DE BASCULEMENT A ROULETTES POUR SKI  
[72] HOODE, DUANE OLIVER, CA  
[72] DICKSON, ROBERT GEORGE, CA  
[72] LIZNICK, HARRY ARTHUR, CA  
[71] HOODE, DUANE OLIVER, CA  
[71] DICKSON, ROBERT GEORGE, CA  
[71] LIZNICK, HARRY ARTHUR, CA  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] CA (2,249,861) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,286,498**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CUP WITH SEPARABLE COUPON  
[54] GOBELET A EPROUVETTE SEPARABLE  
[72] CORDER, JOEL B., US  
[72] CAI, LIMING, US  
[72] BRUCH, CHRIS T., US  
[71] DOPACO, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/172,869) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,286,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLD LATCH ASSEMBLY FOR A STROLLER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE POUR POUSSETTE REPLIABLE  
[72] HARTENSTINE, CURTIS M., US  
[71] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,534) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,286,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 47/06 6F04B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBMERSIBLY DRIVEN RECIPROCATING PUMP  
[54] POMPE A PISTON COMMANDEE ET IMMERGEE  
[72] OLSON, DAVID L., US  
[72] DILLON, DAVID B., US  
[72] TETZLAFF, STEVEN K., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (60/104,258) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,286,507**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] END MILL  
[54] FRAISE EN BOUT  
[72] MORI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] SAKAI, HUSAO, JP  
[72] YONEYAMA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] JP (293874/1998) 1998-10-15

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

---

[21] **2,286,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/00 6C07H 23/00  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MACROLIDE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE MACROLIDES  
NOUVEAUX  
[72] BRONK, BRIAN SCOTT, US  
[72] DUTRA, JASON KENNETH, US  
[72] CHENG, HENGMAIO, US  
[72] LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] RAFKA, ROBERT JOHN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-04-09  
[30] US (60/103,838) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,286,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BOW LIMB ARTICULATION  
[54] ARTICULATION DE BRANCHE  
D'ARC  
[72] BRONNERT, HERVE X., US  
[71] BRONNERT, HERVE X., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/172,801) 1998-10-14

---

[21] **2,286,538**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25J 18/00 6B25J 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBOT ARM  
[54] BRAS MANIPULATEUR  
[72] SCHINZEL, FRED, CH  
[71] TECAN AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] EP (98 119 468.1) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,286,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 3/04 6F16J 15/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL DUTY RUBBER  
BELLOWS  
[54] SOUFFLETS EN CAOUTCHOUC  
POUR USAGE INTENSIF  
[72] ARMSTRONG, RICHARD JAMES,  
CA  
[71] ARMSTRONG, RICHARD JAMES,  
CA  
[22] 1999-10-05  
[43] 2000-04-13  
[30] US (09/170,229) 1998-10-13

---

[21] **2,286,876**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 3/025  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL ABRADING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL DENTAIRE ABRASIF  
[72] AUMULLER, PAUL M., CA  
[71] ADREM LIMITED, CA  
[71] KRAMER, DONALD, CA  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (60/104,354) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,286,889**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 34/10 6F16K 31/122  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE-BALANCED ROD  
PISTON CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A  
SUBSURFACE SAFETY VAL VE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE  
PISTON A TIGE A PRESSION  
D'EQUILIBRE POUR SOUPAPE DE  
SURETE SOUTERRAINE  
[72] ADAMS, JEFFREY K., US  
[72] ALLISON, JAMES, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-15  
[30] US (09/173,515) 1998-10-15

---

[21] **2,295,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/10  
[25] FR  
[54] REPARTITEUR DE COULEE  
CONTINUE DES METAUX, DU TYPE  
COMPORTANT AU MOINS UNE  
TORCHE A PLASMA POUR LE  
RECHAUFFAGE DU METAL  
[54] DISTRIBUTOR OF CONTINUOUS  
CASTING OF METALS, OF A TYPE  
ALLOWING AT LEAST ONE PLASMA  
TORCH FOR HEATING METAL  
[72] CHAPELLIER, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] GRANGIER, ROBERT, FR  
[72] HENRYON, MICHEL, FR  
[71] SOLLAC, FR  
[22] 1998-04-20  
[43] 2000-04-10  
[30] FR (97 05014) 1997-04-23

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,295,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CONDITIONING DEVICE FOR IONIZING HYDROCARBON FUEL IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE CARBURANT PAR IONISATION DU CARBURANT HYDROCARBURE DANS UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] GRAVEL, LUCIEN, CA  
[72] SIGOUIN, JEAN-PAUL, CA  
[71] CHAUFFA-TECH, DIVISION DE 3222641 CANADA INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-01  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/CA98/00881)  
[87] 2000-04-11 ()

---

[21] **2,296,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/04 7B01J 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL FILTER UNIT AND GAS CLEANING SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FILTRE CHIMIQUE ET SYSTEME D'EPURATION DES GAZ  
[72] FUJIMURA, YOICHI, JP  
[72] HIRATA, NAMI, JP  
[72] SARUYAMA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] AMANO, MASAKI, JP  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/JP98/03491)  
[87] 2000-02-05 ()

---

---

[21] **2,298,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 9/16  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/46  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNAPTOJANIN ISOFORM  
[54] ISOFORME DE SYNAPTOJANINE  
[72] TANG, TOM Y., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-27  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15782)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06572)  
[30] US (08/904,234) 1997-07-31

---

[21] **2,298,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/02 7A61K 38/10  
7C12N 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR USING GRANZYMES AND BINDING MOLECULES THEREOF FOR TREATING DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY ABNORMAL APOPTOSIS  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE GRANZYMES ET DE MOLECULES DE FIXATION DE CES DERNIERES PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES MALADIES CARACTERISEES PAR UNE APOPTOSE ANORMALE  
[72] LIEBERMAN, JUDY, US  
[72] BERESFORD, PAUL J., US  
[71] CENTER FOR BLOOD RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-01  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17022)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09206)  
[30] US (60/056,333) 1997-08-18

---

---

[21] **2,298,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/60 7C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC PLANTS USING THE TDC GENE FOR CROP IMPROVEMENT  
[54] PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES EMPLOYANT LE GENE DE TDC (TRYPTOPHANE DECARBOXYLASE) EN VUE D'UNE AMELIORATION DES CULTURES  
[72] BLOWERS, ALAN D., US  
[72] SMITH, FRANZINE, US  
[72] SANFORD, JOHN, US  
[72] VAN ECK, JOYCE, US  
[71] SANFORD SCIENTIFIC, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-31  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/16033)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06581)  
[30] US (60/054,316) 1997-07-31

---

[21] **2,298,884**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT QUANTITATION OF LOW COPY NUMBER RNA  
[54] QUANTIFICATION DIRECTE D'ARN EN NOMBRE limite DE COPIES  
[72] KOLESAR, JILL M., US  
[72] ALLEN, PETER G., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-27  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16347)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07894)  
[30] US (08/906,443) 1997-08-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,298,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 5/06  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
[54] THE HA-1 ANTIGEN  
[54] ANTIGENE HA-1  
[72] HUNT, DONALD FREDERICK, NL  
[72] GOULMY, ELSA AFRA JULIA MARIA, NL  
[72] ENGELHARD, VICTOR HENRY, NL  
[71] RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN, NL  
[85] 2000-01-24  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/NL98/00424)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05173)  
[30] EP (97202303.0) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,298,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7A61K 38/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PEPTIDES LINEAIRES DERIVES DE PEPTIDES ANTIBIOTIQUES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR VECTORISER DES SUBSTANCES ACTIVES  
[54] LINEAR PEPTIDES DERIVED FROM ANTIBIOTIC PEPTIDES, PREPARATION AND USE FOR VECTORING ACTIVE SUBSTANCES  
[72] CALAS, BERNARD, FR  
[72] GRASSY, GERARD, FR  
[72] CHAVANIEU, ALAIN, FR  
[72] KACZOREK, MICHEL, FR  
[71] SYNT.EM S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-01-28  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/FR98/01757)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07728)  
[30] FR (97/10297) 1997-08-12

[21] **2,299,356**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRONING BED  
[54] LIT POUVANT ETRE TOURNE FACE A TERRE  
[72] BROOKS, JACK J., US  
[72] DOEHLER, STEVEN J., US  
[72] DELK, DANA H., US  
[72] HAND, BARRY D., US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16497)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07320)  
[30] US (60/055,043) 1997-08-08  
[30] US (60/090,212) 1998-06-22

[21] **2,299,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL NECROSIS APPARATUS USING EM ENERGY  
[54] APPAREIL POUR PROVOQUER LA NECROSE CELLULAIRE PAR ENERGIE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] EDWARDS, STUART D., US  
[72] LAX, RONALD G., US  
[71] SOMNUS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-06-03 (PCT/US98/11337)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07299)  
[30] US (08/905,991) 1997-08-05

[21] **2,299,368**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 38/04  
7A61K 9/127 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] CONJUGATES TARGETED TO THE INTERLEUKIN-2 RECEPTOR  
[54] CONJUGUES CIBLES APPORTES AU RECEPTEUR DE L'INTERLEUKINE-2  
[72] PRAKASH, RAMESH K., US  
[71] WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16290)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07324)  
[30] US (08/914,042) 1997-08-05

[21] **2,299,605**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] 90 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 90 PROTEINES SECRETEES HUMAINES  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] FERRIE, ANN M., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] YU, GUO-LIANG, US  
[72] JANAT, FOUAD, US  
[72] GREENE, JOHN M., US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] BREWER, LAURIE A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16235)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07891)  
[30] US (60/055,386) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,807) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/055,312) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/055,309) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/055,310) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,798) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,806) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,809) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,804) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,803) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,808) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/055,311) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (60/055,986) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,970) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/056,563) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,557) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,371) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,732) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,366) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,370) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,731) 1997-08-19  
[30] US (60/056,365) 1997-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,299,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL CHLOROPLAST INTEGRATION AND EXPRESSION VECTORS, TRANSFORMED PLANTS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF  
[54] VECTEURS UNIVERSELLES D'INTEGRATION ET D'EXPRESSION DE CHLOROPLASTES, PLANTES TRANSFORMÉES ET PRODUITS OBTENUS  
[72] DANIELL, HENRY, US  
[71] AUBURN UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/IB98/01199)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10513)  
[30] US (60/055,314) 1997-08-07  
[30] US (60/079,042) 1998-03-23  
[30] US (09/079,640) 1998-05-15

[21] **2,299,611**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] RETINAL CALCIUM CHANNEL (ALPHA)1F-SUBUNIT GENE  
[54] GENE DE SOUS-UNITE 1F(ALPHA) DU CANAL CALCIQUE RETINAL  
[72] BECH-HANSEN, TORBEN, CA  
[72] NAYLOR, MARGARET JANE, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-01  
[86] 1999-06-02 (PCT/CA99/00514)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63078)  
[30] US (60/087,635) 1998-06-02

[21] **2,299,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 15/63 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN ORPHAN RECEPTOR NTR-1  
[54] NOUVEAU RECEPTEUR ORPHELIN  
[72] VALENZUELA, DAVID M., US  
[72] MASIAKOWSKI, PIOTR J., US  
[72] MORRIS, JODI, US  
[71] REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16202)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07738)  
[30] US (60/054,869) 1997-08-06

[21] **2,299,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7A23G 9/00 7A01H 5/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 9/24 7A23L 3/36 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFREEZE PROTEINS, DNA AND EXPRESSION SYSTEMS  
[54] PROTEINES ANTIGEL, ADN ET SYSTEMES D'EXPRESSION  
[72] HEW, CHOY, CA  
[72] GRIFFITH, MARILYN, CA  
[72] MOFFAT, BARBARA, CA  
[72] XIONG, FEI, CA  
[71] ICE BIOTECH INC., CA  
[85] 2000-01-31  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/CA98/00745)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06565)  
[30] US (08/903,872) 1997-07-31

[21] **2,299,677**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/44 7C07K 19/00 7C07K 14/08 7C07K 16/10 7A61K 39/145 7C12N 1/21 7A61K 39/42 7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION AND USE OF RECOMBINANT INFLUENZA A VIRUS M2 CONSTRUCTS AND VACCINES  
[54] PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LA PROTEINE M2 RECOMBINANTE DU VIRUS GRIPPAL A ET VACCINS CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] KATZ, JACQUELINE M., US  
[72] FRACE, A. MICHAEL, US  
[72] KLIMOV, ALEXANDER I., US  
[71] CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16379)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28478)  
[30] US (08/906,930) 1997-08-06

[21] **2,299,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/70 7C07K 14/71  
[25] FR  
[54] SEQUENCE NUCLEIQUE DU RECEPTEUR RII DU TGF.BETA., PEPTIDE CODE, ET UTILISATIONS  
[54] TGF.BETA. RII RECEPTOR NUCLEIC SEQUENCE, CODED PEPTIDE, AND USES  
[72] ACRES, BRUCE, FR  
[71] TRANSGENE, FR  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/FR99/01354)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64588)  
[30] FR (98/07322) 1998-06-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,299,687**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/08 7A61K 7/00  
7A61L 27/20 7A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED PH-DEPENDANT FORMATION OF IONIC POLYSACCHARIDE GELS  
[54] FORMATION, TRIBUTAIRE DU PH, ET A TEMPERATURE CONTROLEE, DE GELS DE POLYSACCHARIDE IONIQUE  
[72] SELMANI, AMINE, CA  
[72] CHAPUT, CYRIL, CA  
[72] CHENITE, ABDELLATIF, CA  
[72] COMBES, CHRISTELE, FR  
[72] JALAL, FAYROUZ, CA  
[71] BIO SYNTECH LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-04-06 (PCT/CA98/00326)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07416)  
[30] CA (2,212,300) 1997-08-04

[21] **2,300,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/22 7H04N 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE DIMENSIONAL IMAGE DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHEUR D'IMAGES EN TROIS DIMENSIONS  
[72] SUCHAROV, LEON OLIVER DYLAN, GB  
[72] NEIL, MARK ANDREW AQUILLA, GB  
[72] PAIGE, EDWARD GEORGE SYDNEY, GB  
[71] ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/GB98/02360)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08145)  
[30] GB (9716689.6) 1997-08-07

[21] **2,300,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TRAVEL PASS/TICKET ISSUING AND/OR VALIDATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VALIDATION ET/OU D'EMISSION DE TICKET/CARTE DE TRANSPORT AMELIORE  
[72] STANFORD, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[72] BAILEY, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] TRANSMO LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/GB98/02355)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09524)  
[30] GB (9717049.2) 1997-08-13

[21] **2,300,049**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS, APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR FACILITATING SURGICAL PROCEDURES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS, DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDES FACILITANT LES INTERVENTIONS CHIRURGICALES  
[72] DUHAYLONGSOD, FRANCIS G., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16469)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07354)  
[30] US (60/055,127) 1997-08-08

[21] **2,300,050**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 25/00 7F16K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED STEM VALVE STOPPER  
[54] OBTURATEUR AMELIORE DE TYPE SOUPAPE A TIGE  
[72] KNAPP, FRANCESCO, IT  
[71] MASCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-10-20 (PCT/US98/22099)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20926)  
[30] IT (TO97A000919) 1997-10-21

[21] **2,300,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/165 7C07C 235/56  
[25] EN  
[54] AMIDE DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF DISEASES MEDIATED BY CYTOKINES  
[54] DERIVES AMIDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES INDUITES PAR LES CYTOKINES  
[72] BROWN, GEORGE ROBERT, GB  
[72] COHEN, PHILIP, GB  
[72] BROWN, DEARG SUTHERLAND, GB  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/GB98/02826)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15164)  
[30] GB (9720120.6) 1997-09-23  
[30] GB (9810355.9) 1998-05-15

[21] **2,300,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/487  
[25] EN  
[54] AGGREGOMETER WITH DISPOSABLE TEST CELL  
[54] AGREGOMETRE A CELLULE DE TEST JETABLE  
[72] ROTH, ANDREW M., US  
[72] VERIABO, NICHOLAS J., US  
[72] FREILICH, ARTHUR H., US  
[71] CHRONO-LOG CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15453)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08107)  
[30] US (08/906,634) 1997-08-07

[21] **2,300,053**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/04 7H04Q 7/20  
7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE A DISTANCE  
[72] PINNOW, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] FLENNIKEN, DARRELL E., US  
[71] ELECTRONIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/15811)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08183)  
[30] US (08/908,099) 1997-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,054  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM SKIN CREAM, USES OF THE FOAM SKIN PROTECTION CREAM AND A PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION  
[54] CREME MOUSSANTE DE SOINS CORPORELS  
[72] NEUBOURG, FRITZ, DE  
[71] NEUBOURG, STEPHANIE, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/EP98/05232)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08649)  
[30] DE (197 35 591.9) 1997-08-18

---

[21] 2,300,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/02 7G01N 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING FIBRES IN SUSPENSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTRUMENT DE MESURE DE FIBRES EN SUSPENSION  
[72] LOYTYNOJA, LAURI, FI  
[72] LEHMIKANGAS, KEIJO, FI  
[71] NELES FIELD CONTROLS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/FI98/00733)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15877)  
[30] FI (973753) 1997-09-22

---

[21] 2,300,056  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/325 7A61K 35/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A FOOD SUPPLEMENT COMPOSITION BASED ON DEHYDRATED CRAB MEAT  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR SUPPLEMENT ALIMENTAIRE A BASE DE CHAIR DE CRABE DESHYDRATEE  
[72] WITTENBAKER, NEVILLE TREVOR, AU  
[71] N.J. WITTENBAKER & CO. PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/AU98/00633)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08551)  
[30] AU (PO 8512) 1997-08-12

---

[21] 2,300,057  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 31/08 7B29C 39/10 7B29C 33/12 7B29C 39/12 7B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR PREPARING A MOLDED ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PREPARATION D'UN ARTICLE MOULE  
[72] REES, HERBERT, CA  
[72] ELLISON, THOMAS M., US  
[72] VALYI, EMERY I. (deceased), ZZ  
[72] DELUSKY, ARTHUR K., US  
[71] THE ELIZABETH AND SANDOR VALYI FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/16403)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08852)  
[30] US (60/055,652) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (09/130,864) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,300,058  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21L 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT  
[54] TORCHE ELECTRIQUE RECHARGEABLE  
[72] YING, CHAN KWOK, CN  
[72] BURNS, BRUCE, US  
[71] BURNS BROS., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-05-20 (PCT/US98/10326)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09348)  
[30] US (08/910,106) 1997-08-13

---

[21] 2,300,059  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INFLUENCING THE P53 LINKAGE IN TARGET GENES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR INFLUER SUR LA LIAISON DE P53 SUR DES GENES CIBLES  
[72] KIM, ELLA, DE  
[72] DEPPERT, WOLFGANG WILLI, DE  
[71] DEPPERT, WOLFGANG WILLI, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/DE98/02326)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08712)  
[30] DE (197 35 221.9) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,060  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64 7G01N 35/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR  
[72] FRENCH, MARTIN THOMAS, GB  
[72] PALMER, DEREK ADEYEMI, GB  
[72] HU, SI JUNG, GB  
[71] KALIBRANT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/GB98/02394)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08096)  
[30] GB (9717021.1) 1997-08-12

---

[21] 2,300,061  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/713  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SYNCHRONISING CARRIER FREQUENCIES IN A MOBILE TELEPHONE ON CARRIER FREQUENCIES OF A FIXED STATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA SYNCHRONISATION DES FREQUENCES PORTEUSES D'UNE PARTIE MOBILE SUR LES FREQUENCES PORTEUSES D'UNE STATION FIXE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[72] KOCKMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1997-08-14 (PCT/DE97/01755)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09673)

---

[21] 2,300,062  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/00 7C08F 212/08 7C08L 23/08 7C08F 8/42  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSET INTERPOLYMERS AND FOAMS  
[54] INTERPOLYMERES ET MOUSSES THERMODURCIS  
[72] KARANDE, SEEMA V., US  
[72] MCKAY, KEVIN W., US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[72] FEIG, EDWIN R., US  
[72] TIMMERS, FRANCIS J., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17673)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10395)  
[30] US (08/921,641) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (08/941,642) 1997-08-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,063  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/33  
[25] EN  
[54] FAULT-CURRENT PROTECTIVE SWITCHGEAR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION POUR COURANT DE FUITE  
[72] HARR, DIETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/DE98/02215)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09629)  
[30] DE (197 35 412.2) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,064  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/713 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A RANDOM NUMBER SEQUENCE FOR CARRIER FREQUENCIES IN A MOBILE RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION D'UNE SEQUENCE DE NOMBRES ALEATOIRES POUR DES FREQUENCES PORTEUSES DANS UNE TRANSMISSION EN RADIOTELEPHONIE MOBILE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[72] KOCKMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1997-08-14 (PCT/DE97/01734)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09668)

---

[21] 2,300,065  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 21/11  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAF SPRING ATTACHMENT MEMBER  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION DE RESSORT A LAME  
[72] HATCH, ALLEN, US  
[71] THE BOLER COMPANY., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15557)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07593)  
[30] US (08/909,244) 1997-08-11

---

[21] 2,300,067  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/713 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SIGNALLING A CARRIER FREQUENCY  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION POUR LA SIGNALISATION D'UNE FREQUENCE PORTEUSE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[72] KOCKMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1997-08-14 (PCT/DE97/01732)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09667)

---

[21] 2,300,068  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/713 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A CARRIER FREQUENCY SEQUENCE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE UNE SEQUENCE DE FREQUENCES PORTEUSES  
[72] KOCKMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1997-08-14 (PCT/DE97/01746)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09669)

---

[21] 2,300,069  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/14 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 401/14 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495  
7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] NAPHTHALIMIDO BENZAMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE NAPHTHALIMIDO BENZAMIDE  
[72] WAKIDA, MOTOJI, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, KAZUHARU, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, KENJI, JP  
[72] ASAO, TETSUJI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, YUJI, JP  
[71] TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/JP99/03574)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01672)  
[30] JP (10/189078) 1998-08-03

---

[21] 2,300,070  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/08 7C08L 83/08  
7C08K 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH CONCENTRATION SILANE EMULSIONS FOR RENDERING ABSORBENT SUBSTRATES WATER REPELLENT  
[54] EMULSIONS SILANEES HAUTE CONCENTRATION RENDANT HYDROPHOBES DES SUBSTRATS ABSORBANTS  
[72] WEILAND, HERMAN GUSTAV, US  
[72] LINDLEY, WILLIAM CLARKE, US  
[72] LINDLEY, JAMES THOMAS JR., US  
[71] LINDLEY LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17490)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10440)  
[30] US (08/921,624) 1997-08-27

---

[21] 2,300,071  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/08 7C07D 219/00  
7C07D 327/00 7C07D 219/02 7C07F 7/02  
7C07F 9/02 7C07D 221/06 7C07F 9/09  
7C07D 221/12 7C07D 335/12 7C07D 221/18 7C07F 7/18 7C07F 9/22 7C07H 15/26  
7C07F 9/547 7C07F 9/64 7C07F 9/6553  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS FOR GENERATING CHEMILUMINESCENCE WITH A PEROXIDASE  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES GENERATEURS DE CHIMIOLUMINESCENCE A L'AIDE D'UNE PEROXYDASE  
[72] AKHAVAN-TAFTI, HASHEM, US  
[72] DESILVA, RENUKA, US  
[72] ARGHAVANI, ZAHRA, US  
[71] LUMIGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/15734)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14220)  
[30] US (08/927,381) 1997-09-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,072  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/06 7H04L 27/01  
7H04L 27/14 7H04L 27/22 7H04L 27/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT  
FOR DEMODULATING DATA  
SYMBOLS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
DEMODULATION DE SYMBOLES DE  
DONNEES  
[72] JAVERBRING, STEFAN, SE  
[72] HOOK, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/SE98/01622)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16222)  
[30] SE (9703389-8) 1997-09-19

---

[21] 2,300,073  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD IN A MOBILE RADIO  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE D'UN SYSTEME RADIO  
MOBILE  
[72] FRODIGH, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] OLOFSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[72] ALMGREN, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-06-26 (PCT/SE98/01269)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09777)  
[30] SE (9702952-4) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,074  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDER FOR DISPLAYING, AS  
WELL AS A METHOD FOR MAKING, A  
FLORAL BOUQUET  
[54] SUPPORT DE PRESENTATION  
D'UN BOUQUET FLORAL ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] SILVA, RENE, MX  
[72] WALTON, CHARLES F., US  
[71] SMITHERS-OASIS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/12068)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01217)  
[30] US (09/108,657) 1998-07-01

---

[21] 2,300,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CONTROLLER/  
DETECTOR INTERFACES FOR  
MICROFLUIDIC SYSTEMS  
[54] INTERFACES AMELIOREES DE  
DETECTEUR/CONTROLEUR POUR  
SYSTEMES MICROFLUIDIQUES  
[72] KENNEDY, COLIN B., US  
[72] BOUSSE, LUC J., US  
[72] PARCE, J. WALLACE, US  
[72] MCREYNOLDS, RICHARD J., US  
[72] CHOW, CALVIN Y. H., US  
[71] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17641)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10735)  
[30] US (08/919,707) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,300,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/305 7A23K 1/16  
7A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGAN SPECIFIC NUTRITION  
[54] ALIMENTATION SPECIFIQUE A  
UN ORGANE  
[72] CHARRIER-BROMONT, SOPHIE, FR  
[72] BOVETTO, LIONEL, FR  
[72] GRIZARD, JEAN, FR  
[72] BALLEVRE, OLIVIER, CH  
[72] MAIRE, JEAN-CLAUDE, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/EP98/05843)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13738)  
[30] EP (97202853.4) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,300,078  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HEART RATE VARIABILITY AS  
AN INDICATOR OF EXERCISE  
CAPACITY  
[54] LES VARIATIONS DU RYTHME  
CARDIAQUE INDICATRICES DE LA  
CAPACITE D'EXERCICE  
[72] CARLSON, GERRARD M., US  
[72] SPINELLI, JULIO C., US  
[72] KADHIRESAN, V.A., US  
[71] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/US99/12588)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64108)  
[30] US (09/093,118) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,300,079  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/292 7F25B 31/00  
7F04B 39/02 7F16N 29/04 7G01F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID LEVEL SENSOR  
[54] INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU DE  
LIQUIDE  
[72] AMEEN, ALI S., US  
[72] SHEPECK, MATTHEW A., US  
[72] OKOREN, RONALD W., US  
[71] AMERICAN STANDARD INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/14693)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13299)  
[30] US (08/924,228) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,300,080  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/22 7A46B 15/00  
7A46B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE OVERLOAD  
INDICATOR SYSTEM FOR POWER  
TOOTHBRUSHES  
[54] SYSTEME D'INDICATEUR DE  
SURCHARGE DE PRESSION POUR  
BROSSES A DENTS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] BIXBY, MATTHEW D., US  
[72] GIULIANI, DAVID, US  
[72] MEGINNISS, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] PLANT, KENT E., JR., US  
[71] OPTIVA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14994)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07305)  
[30] US (08/907,756) 1997-08-08

---

[21] 2,300,081  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPACT-RESISTANT  
THERMOPLASTIC RESIN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE  
RESISTANT AUX CHOCS  
[72] TAKAKI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] WADA, KAZUHITO, JP  
[72] MISHIMA, IKUHIRO, JP  
[72] TONE, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] YUI, KOJI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/JP98/03100)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02963)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXATION INHIBITORS FOR HELICOBACTER PYLORI  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE FIXATION DE HELICOBACTER PYLORI  
[72] KODAMA, YOSHIKATSU, JP  
[72] KIMURA, NOBUTAKE, JP  
[71] GHEN CORPORATION, JP  
[71] NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/JP99/02540)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64469)  
[30] JP (10/160531) 1998-06-09

**[21] 2,300,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 301/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPYLENE OXIDE PURIFICATION  
[54] PURIFICATION D'OXYDE DE PROPYLENE  
[72] RUETER, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/EP98/04693)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07690)  
[30] US (08/908,604) 1997-08-08

**[21] 2,300,084**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF RECOMBINANT AAV PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AUGMENTER L'EFFICACITE DE PRODUCTION DE VIRUS AAV RECOMBINANTS  
[72] SNYDER, RICHARD, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16510)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07833)  
[30] US (08/908,578) 1997-08-08

**[21] 2,300,085**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/70 7C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZATION OF OLEFINS  
[54] POLYMERISATION DES OLEFINES  
[72] ARTHUR, SAMUEL DAVID, US  
[72] COUGHLIN, EDWARD BRYAN, US  
[72] ITTEL, STEVEN DALE, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17656)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10391)  
[30] US (60/057,077) 1997-08-27

**[21] 2,300,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENGAGING AN OBJECT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL RATTRAPE-OBJET  
[72] GAZEWOLD, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] GAZEWOLD, MICHAEL J., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16620)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09296)  
[30] US (08/910,372) 1997-08-13

**[21] 2,300,087**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOVING A PISTON  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MISE EN MOUVEMENT D'UN PISTON  
[72] GAZEWOLD, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] GAZEWOLD, MICHAEL J., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16665)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09291)  
[30] US (08/910,432) 1997-08-13

**[21] 2,300,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 217/04 7C07C 309/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF TERTIARY AMINES, A COMPOUND USEFUL THEREFOR AND ALPHA-2-RECEPTOR ACTIVE TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'AMINES TERTIAIRES, COMPOSE UTILISE A CET EFFET, ET DERIVES DE TETRAHYDRO-ISOQUINOLEINE ACTIFS COMME ALPHA-2-RECEPTEURS  
[72] HEINONEN, PETRI, FI  
[72] SAVOLA, JUHA-MATTI, FI  
[72] LONNBERG, HARRI, FI  
[72] COCKCROFT, VICTOR, FI  
[71] OY JUVANTIA PHARMA LTD, FI  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/FI98/00602)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51672)  
[30] US (08/909,823) 1997-08-12

**[21] 2,300,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B68C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SUPPORT  
[54] ETRIER DE SECURITE  
[72] MEROTH, ERWIN, DE  
[71] MEROTH, ERWIN, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/DE98/01192)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08957)  
[30] DE (197 35 211.1) 1997-08-14

**[21] 2,300,090**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 1/02 7A61B 5/00 7G01D 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VERIFICATION DEVICE FOR OPTICAL CLINICAL ASSAY SYSTEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION DE SYSTEMES D'ESSAIS CLINIQUE OPTIQUE  
[72] DOWNEY, THOMAS D., US  
[72] ZWEIG, STEPHEN E., US  
[72] MEYER, BENJAMIN G., US  
[71] AVOCET MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17947)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12008)  
[30] US (60/057,903) 1997-09-04  
[30] US (09/138,824) 1998-08-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B06B 1/06 7G01S 15/89  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITOR HEAD FOR  
ULTRASOUND CONTROL BY PULSE  
ECHO PROCESS  
[54] TETE DE CONTROLE POUR LE  
CONTROLE PAR ULTRASONS SELON  
LE PROCEDE PAR ECHO  
D'IMPULSION  
[72] BUCHLER, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] NIEDERDRANK, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] ROST, MANFRED, DE  
[71] KRAUTKRAMER GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/DE98/01323)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08809)  
[30] DE (197 35 101.8) 1997-08-13

[21] 2,300,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 305/04 7C07C 305/06  
7C07F 9/09 7C07C 305/10 7C11D 1/29  
7C08G 65/32 7C11D 1/34 7C08G 65/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIONIC ALKOXYLATE  
SURFACTANT  
[54] TENSIOACTIF ANIONIQUE  
ALCOXYLE  
[72] SALTER, ELIZABETH ANN, AU  
[72] PARR, RODNEY WALTER, AU  
[72] HOULIHAN, PATRICK WILLIAM,  
AU  
[72] MOODY, KEITH, AU  
[72] BAJRASZEWSKI, MICHAEL  
ANTHONY, AU  
[71] ORICA AUSTRALIA PROPRIETARY  
LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/AU98/00620)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07673)  
[30] AU (PO 8462) 1997-08-08

[21] 2,300,094  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03D 1/24 7D21C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CLEANING A  
SUSPENSION, PREFERABLY A FIBER  
MASS SUSPENSION  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE  
PURIFIER UNE SUSPENSION, DE  
PREFERENCE UNE SUSPENSION DE  
MASSE DE FIBRES  
[72] RAJALA, VELI-MATTI, FI  
[72] HAUTALA, JOUKO, FI  
[72] HEIMONEN, JUKKA, FI  
[72] HOURULA, ISMO, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/FI98/00732)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15278)  
[30] FI (973736) 1997-09-19

[21] 2,300,097  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/58 7A61B 5/00  
7G01N 33/48 7G01N 33/533  
[25] EN  
[54] LIVER FUNCTION TEST  
[54] TEST HEPATIQUE  
[72] MILLS, CHARLES OSWALD, GB  
[71] NORGINE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/GB98/02322)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07325)  
[30] GB (9716962.7) 1997-08-12

[21] 2,300,098  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 3/00 7E05D 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY CABINETS AND HINGES  
THEREFOR  
[54] VITRINES D'EXPOSITION ET  
CHARNIERES LES COMPOSANT  
[72] FRANK, MANFRED JOHANNES, NZ  
[71] GROUP D'ETOILE LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/NZ98/00118)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07260)  
[30] NZ (328532) 1997-08-11  
[30] NZ (329577) 1998-01-13

[21] 2,300,099  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/38 7B32B 33/00  
7B32B 27/12 7B65D 65/40

[25] EN  
[54] NEW USES FOR OXYGEN  
SCAVENGING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] NOUVELLES UTILISATIONS DE  
COMPOSITIONS DESOXYGENANTES  
[72] HORSHAM, MARK ANDREW, AU  
[72] ROONEY, MICHAEL LAURENCE,  
AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC  
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/AU98/00671)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10251)  
[30] AU (PO 8684) 1997-08-21

[21] 2,300,096  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7C09K 3/00  
7C12Q 1/28 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
7G01N 21/76  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMILUMINESCENCE  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS GENERATRICES  
DE CHIMIOLUMINESCENCE ET  
METHODES ASSOCIEES  
[72] AKHAVAN-TAFTI, HASHEM, US  
[71] LUMIGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/15813)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14358)  
[30] US (08/928,793) 1997-09-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 33/53  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE HIGH-RESOLUTION IDENTIFICATION OF SOLVENT-ACCESSIBLE AMIDE HYDROGENS IN POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'IDENTIFICATION HAUTE RESOLUTION D'HYDROGENES AMIDES ACCESSIBLES AU SOLVANT DANS DES POLYPEPTIDES  
[72] WOODS, VIRGIL L., JR., US  
[71] WOODS, VIRGIL L., JR., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17135)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09204)  
[30] US (08/919,187) 1997-08-19

---

**[21] 2,300,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TORQUE RESISTANT HINGE BEARING  
[54] PALIERS POUR ARTICULATIONS RESISTANT AU COUPLE  
[72] BAER, AUSTIN R., US  
[71] BAER, AUSTIN R., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17051)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10617)  
[30] US (08/916,640) 1997-08-22

---

**[21] 2,300,102**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 29/18 7F16D 41/07  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTIONAL CLUTCH  
[54] COUPLAGE A COMMUTATION DIRECTIONNELLE  
[72] CHILMAN, JOHN ALFRED, GB  
[71] SATELLITE GEAR SYSTEMS LTD., IE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-05-13 (PCT/EP98/02809)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09336)  
[30] DE (197 34 962.5) 1997-08-13

---

**[21] 2,300,103**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/60 7A61F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOWER LIMB PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE D'UN MEMBRE INFERIEUR  
[72] LANG, STEPHEN TERRY, GB  
[72] SYKES, ANDREW JOHN, GB  
[72] ZAHEDI, MIR SAEED, GB  
[71] CHAS. A. BLATCHFORD & SONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/GB98/02438)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08621)  
[30] GB (9717380.1) 1997-08-15  
[30] GB (9813904.1) 1998-06-26

---

**[21] 2,300,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 3/00 7A47B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CABINET  
[54] VITRINE  
[72] FRANK, MANFRED JOHANNES, NZ  
[71] GROUP D'ETOILE LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/NZ98/00119)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08575)  
[30] NZ (328561) 1997-08-15  
[30] NZ (330046) 1998-03-26

---

**[21] 2,300,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/82 7B65G 47/76  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DIVERTING AN ARTICLE FROM A CONVEYOR BY A PUSHER AND DEVICE THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EVACUER UN ARTICLE D'UNE BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE A L'AIDE D'UN POUSSOIR ET DISPOSITIF ASSOCIE  
[72] DARWISH, RAED Y., US  
[72] PATRICK, RICHARD, US  
[71] MANNESMANN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/EP98/05977)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15447)  
[30] US (08/933,818) 1997-09-19

---

**[21] 2,300,108**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LAVAGE  
[72] PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE, GB  
[72] ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10648)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09948)  
[30] GB (9717949.3) 1997-08-22

---

**[21] 2,300,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAY PUMP CAPABLE OF BEING ACTUATED BY A HAND LEVER  
[54] POMPE DE PULVERISATION POUVANT ETRE ACTIONNEE PAR UN LEVIER A MAIN  
[72] VON SCHUCKMANN, ALFRED, DE  
[71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05554)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11386)  
[30] DE (197 38 777.2) 1997-09-04  
[30] DE (198 27 111.5) 1998-06-18

---

**[21] 2,300,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SHALE-STABILIZING ADDITIVES  
[54] ADDITIFS STABILISATEURS DE SCHISTE ARGILEUX  
[72] REID, PAUL IAN, GB  
[72] CRASTER, BERNADETTE TERESA, GB  
[72] BALSON, TERENCE GEORGE, GB  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/GB98/02377)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09109)  
[30] GB (9717362.9) 1997-08-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,111  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 75/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE COMPRESSION  
PISTON ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE PISTONS A  
COMPRESSION VARIABLE  
[72] SANDERSON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] R. SANDERSON MANAGEMENT,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19164)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14471)  
[30] US (08/929,042) 1997-09-15

---

[21] 2,300,112  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
INTRALUMINAL IMAGING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'IMAGERIE INTRALUMINALE  
[72] WHITE, DAVID, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, ALFRED E., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19435)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15078)  
[30] US (60/059,718) 1997-09-22  
[30] US (09/150,001) 1998-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,113  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 25/06 7B60K 41/26  
[25] EN  
[54] GEAR LOCK  
[54] ANTIVOL SUR SELECTEUR DE  
VITESSE  
[72] VODA, BINYAMIN, IL  
[72] DVILENSKY, VLADIMIR, IL  
[71] GEAR PROTECTION LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/IL98/00382)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08908)  
[30] IL (121559) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,114  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 3/20 7D21C 11/00  
7D21C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE RECOVERY  
OF FORMIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION  
D'ACIDE FORMIQUE  
[72] ROUSU, PASI PETTERI, FI  
[72] ANTTILA, JUHA RAINER, FI  
[72] ROUSU, ESA JUHANI, FI  
[71] CHEMPOLIS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/FI98/00635)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10595)  
[30] FI (973474) 1997-08-22

---

[21] 2,300,117  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/18 7A63B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOSSABLE RING AIRFOIL  
PROJECTILE  
[54] PROJECTILE A AILE ANNULAIRE  
ROTATIF  
[72] LORONGE, RONALD V., US  
[71] ODDZON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18058)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64117)  
[30] US (09/097,227) 1998-06-12

---

[21] 2,300,118  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EXTRACTING  
SYNERGISTIC AND BIOLOGICAL  
ACTIVITY MAINTAINING  
COMPOUND FROM CAMELLIA  
SINENSIS; AN EXTRACTED  
COMPOUND AND USE OF SAID  
COMPOUND IN THE FOOD  
PROCESSING OR PHARMACEUTICAL  
INDUSTRY  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION D'UN  
COMPOSE DE CAMELLIA SINENSIS  
MAINTENANT UNE ACTIVITE  
BIOLOGIQUE ET SYNERGIQUE,  
COMPOSE EXTRAIT ET SON  
UTILISATION DANS LA  
TRANSFORMATION DES ALIMENTS  
OU L'INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] GLASS, JOEL HOWARD, FI  
[71] GLASS, JOEL HOWARD, FI  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/FI98/00412)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08693)  
[30] US (60/055,642) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (60/056,409) 1997-08-25  
[30] US (60/056,761) 1997-08-25  
[30] US (60/057,766) 1997-09-05

---

[21] 2,300,116  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
TOWING MULTIPLE STREAMERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT  
A REMORQUER DES FILES DE  
RECEPTEURS  
[72] RUSSELL, MICHAEL J., GB  
[72] NIELSEN, EINAR, NO  
[71] PETROLEUM GEO-SERVICES INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15076)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12055)  
[30] US (08/919,754) 1997-08-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,119  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 41/00 7C07D 471/04  
7C12P 17/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RACEMIC BIOCHEMICAL RESOLUTION OF CIS- AND TRANS- PYRROLOPIPERIDINE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE DEDOUBLEMENT RACEMIQUE DE CIS- ET TRANS- PYRROLOPIPERIDINE  
[72] DREISBACH, CLAUS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-01 (PCT/EP98/04820)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09200)  
[30] DE (197 35 198.0) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,121  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 237/34 7C07D 487/04  
7C07D 295/088 7A61K 31/165 7C07D 233/32 7A61K 31/33 7C07C 237/36 7C07D 233/38 7C07C 323/39 7C07C 317/50 7C07D 215/50  
[25] EN  
[54] N-AROYLPHENYLALANINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE LA N-AROYLPHENYLALANINE  
[72] GUTHRIE, ROBERT WILLIAM, US  
[72] HUANG, TAI-NANG, US  
[72] SIDDURI, ACHYTHARAO, US  
[72] HULL, KENNETH G., US  
[72] CHEN, LI, US  
[72] TILLEY, JEFFERSON WRIGHT, US  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/EP98/05144)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10313)  
[30] US (60/056,929) 1997-08-22

---

[21] 2,300,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 23/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF MAKING PAPER  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER  
[72] JOHNSTON, HOWARD, GB  
[72] COLLETT, LESLEY, GB  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/GB98/02688)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14432)  
[30] GB (9719472.4) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,300,123  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 19/08 7B23Q 15/013  
7E05B 29/10 7B23C 3/35  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC TUMBLER LOCK AND KEY  
[54] SERRURE A CLAVETTES ET CLEF  
[72] ESSER, HANS JUERGEN, AU  
[72] BLIGHT, BRIAN, AU  
[71] LOCKWOOD AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/AU98/00627)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09280)  
[30] AU (PO 8575) 1997-08-15  
[30] AU (PP 1593) 1998-02-03

---

[21] 2,300,124  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE LAMP WITH DIELECTRICALLY IMPEDED ELECTRODES  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE AVEC ELECTRODES INHIBEES DIELECTRIQUEMENT  
[72] ILMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] EBERHARDT, ANGELA, DE  
[72] SEIBOLD, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/DE99/01421)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66537)  
[30] DE (198 26 808.4) 1998-06-16

---

[21] 2,300,125  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ASCORBIC ACID IN PERMANENT WAVING AND HAIR COLORING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UTILISATION D'ACIDE ASCORBIQUE POUR DES COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES AUX PERMANENTES ET A LA COLORATION DES CHEVEUX  
[72] CANNELL, DAVID W., US  
[72] FADEEVA, NATALYA, US  
[72] SCHULTZ, THOMAS, US  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/IB98/01529)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08650)  
[30] US (08/915,320) 1997-08-20

---

[21] 2,300,126  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERALIZED EXTRACORPOREAL SUPPORT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ASSISTANCE EXTRACORPORELLE GLOBALE  
[72] ZALESKY, PAUL J., US  
[72] SPEARS, J. RICHARD, US  
[72] FOERSTER, SETH A., US  
[72] GESSERT, JAMES A., US  
[71] THEROX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16760)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08733)  
[30] US (08/915,532) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,127  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/08 7H01L 21/205  
7H01L 21/265 7H01L 23/66  
[25] EN  
[54] BIPOLAR POWER TRANSISTORS AND MANUFACTURING METHOD  
[54] TRANSISTORS DE PUISSANCE BIPOLAIRES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] ARNBORG, BENGT TORKEL, SE  
[72] JOHANSSON, TED, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/SE98/01479)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12211)  
[30] SE (9703129-8) 1997-08-29

---

[21] 2,300,128  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/713  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR REGISTERING A MOBILE TELEPHONE IN A FIXED STATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT D'UNE PARTIE MOBILE DANS UNE STATION FIXE  
[72] KOCKMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESEKKSHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1997-08-14 (PCT/DE97/01750)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09672)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,129  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
RADIO TRANSMISSION OF DATA BY  
MEANS OF FREQUENCY HOPS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
LA TRANSMISSION RADIO DE  
DONNEES PAR SAUTS DE  
FREQUENCE  
[72] KOCKMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[72] MULLER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SCHLIWA, PETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1997-08-14 (PCT/DE97/01733)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09678)

[21] 2,300,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/30 7H04N 7/26  
7H04N 1/41  
[25] EN  
[54] AN EMBEDDED DCT-BASED  
STILL IMAGE CODING ALGORITHM  
[54] ALGORITHME DE CODAGE  
D'IMAGE FIXE INTEGRE ET  
UTILISANT UNE TRANSFORMEE DE  
COSINUS DISCRETE  
[72] NISTER, DAVID, SE  
[72] CHRISTOPOULOS, CHARILAOS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/SE98/01070)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/16250)  
[30] SE (9703441-7) 1997-09-23

[21] 2,300,131  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 9/02 7G02F 1/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHROMIC SYSTEM  
WITH COUPLED RED-OX SYSTEM  
AND SPECIAL ANIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ELECTROCHROME A  
SYSTEME RED-OX ACCOUPLE ET  
ANIONS SPECIAUX  
[72] KOSTROMINE, SERGUEI, DE  
[72] BERNETH, HORST, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/EP98/04909)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09111)  
[30] DE (197 35 733.4) 1997-08-18

[21] 2,300,132  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/70 7C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST FOR OLEFIN  
POLYMERIZATION AND METHOD OF  
POLYMERIZING OLEFIN  
[54] CATALYSEUR POUR  
POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINE ET  
PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DE  
 CETTE OLEFINE  
[72] FUJITA, TERUNORI, JP  
[72] TOHI, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] MATSUI, SHIGEKAZU, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/JP99/03205)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65951)  
[30] JP (169047/1998) 1998-06-16

[21] 2,300,135  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OR PROPHYLAXIS  
OF RETINAL PATHOLOGY AND  
SPINAL CORD INJURY  
[54] TRAITEMENT OU PROPHYLAXIE  
DE LA PATHOLOGIE RETINIENNE ET  
DU TRAUMATISME RACHIDIEN  
[72] MEYERHOFF, JAMES, US  
[72] LONG, JOSEPH, US  
[72] HACKER, HENRY, US  
[71] DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, U.S.  
GOVERNMENT, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16732)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08521)  
[30] US (60/055,614) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (60/055,613) 1997-08-14

[21] 2,300,133  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/70 7C08F 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST FOR OLEFIN  
POLYMERIZATION AND METHOD OF  
POLYMERIZING OLEFIN  
[54] CATALYSEUR POUR LA  
POLYMERISATION DES OLEFINES ET  
PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DES  
OLEFINES  
[72] TOHI, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] MATSUI, SHIGEKAZU, JP  
[72] FUJITA, TERUNORI, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/JP99/03206)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65952)  
[30] JP (168040/1998) 1998-06-16

[21] 2,300,136  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/38 7A61L 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF MALODOUR  
[54] COMBAT DES MAUVAISES  
ODEURS  
[72] HANSEN, TOMAS TAGE, DK  
[72] JOHANSEN, CHARLOTTE, DK  
[72] KIRK, OLE, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/DK98/00352)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08726)  
[30] DK (0937/97) 1997-08-14

[21] 2,300,134  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/14  
7C07D 213/40 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/445  
7C07D 211/60  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS POSSESSING  
NEURONAL ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES A ACTIVITE  
NEURONALE  
[72] MACCAFFREY, PATRICIA, US  
[72] MULLICAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] NOVAK, PERRY M., US  
[71] VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS  
INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17816)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10340)  
[30] US (08/920,838) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (09/085,441) 1998-05-27

[21] 2,300,137  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/04 7H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR  
TRANSMITTING MOBILE RADIO  
SIGNALS  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE  
TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX RADIO  
MOBILES  
[72] DEMARCO, ANTHONY T., US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL  
PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14580)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09661)  
[30] US (08/912,190) 1997-08-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,138**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/02 7H03B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT IN A DIGITAL OSCILLATOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A UN OSCILLATEUR NUMERIQUE  
[72] KORSFELDT, DAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/SE98/01291)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14848)  
[30] SE (9703317-9) 1997-09-15

**[21] 2,300,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/0408  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECORDIAL OVERLAY HAVING ELECTRODE ASSEMBLIES  
[54] DISPOSITIF PRECORDIAL COMPRENANT DES ENSEMBLES ELECTRODES  
[72] PRICE, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] PRICE, MICHAEL A., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16799)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08593)  
[30] US (08/911,818) 1997-08-15  
[30] US (09/113,417) 1998-07-10

**[21] 2,300,143**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HAIR CONDITIONER AND 2-IN-1 CONDITIONING SHAMPOO  
[54] BAUME DEMELANT ET SHAMPOOING 2 EN 1 DEMELANT  
[72] STEICHEN, DALE, US  
[72] TRINH, PHUONG-NGA, US  
[72] IACOBUCCI, PAUL, US  
[72] FRANKLIN, RALPH, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/EP98/04941)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08648)  
[30] US (08/910,281) 1997-08-13

**[21] 2,300,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER COATING COMPOSITION FOR FORMING MULTILAYER FILM  
[54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT PULVERULENT POUR FORMER UN FILM MULTICOUCHE  
[72] OHNISHI, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKABAYASHI, ISAMU, JP  
[72] KOBATA, MASAMI, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/JP98/03518)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07795)  
[30] JP (9/217266) 1997-08-12  
[30] JP (9/231929) 1997-08-28  
[30] JP (9/331333) 1997-12-02

**[21] 2,300,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/04 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,3-DIOXOLO/4,5-H//2,3/BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES AS AMPA/KAINATE RECEPTOR INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE 1,3-DIOXOLO/4,5-H//2,3/BENZODIAZEPINE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DES RECEPTEURS AMPA/KAINATE  
[72] EGYED, ANDRAS, HU  
[72] GYERTYAN, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] SERES, PETER, HU  
[72] GIGLER, GABOR, HU  
[72] BARKOCZY, JOZSEF, HU  
[72] SZABO, GEZA, HU  
[72] CSE-LENYAK, JUDIT, HU  
[72] GREFF, ZOLTAN, HU  
[72] GACSALYI, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] RATKAI, ZOLTAN, HU  
[72] SIMIG, GYULA, HU  
[72] SIMO, ANNAMARIA, HU  
[72] KOVACS, ATTILA, HU  
[72] BALAZS, LASZLO, HU  
[72] DOMAN, IMRE, HU  
[72] VEGH, MIKLOS, HU  
[72] SZABADOS, TAMAS, HU  
[72] LEVAY, GYORGY, HU  
[72] KOTAY NAGY, PETER, HU  
[72] TIHANYI, KAROLY, HU  
[71] EGIS GYOGYSZERGYAR RT., HU  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/HU98/00076)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07708)  
[30] HU (P 97 01382) 1997-08-12  
[30] HU (P 97 01383) 1997-08-12

**[21] 2,300,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/76 7A61K 7/00  
7C10M 105/36 7C10M 129/72  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTERS OF AROMATIC POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH 2-ALKYLALKAN-1-OLS  
[54] ESTERS D'ACIDES POLYCARBOXYLIQUES AROMATIQUES AVEC DES 2-ALKYLALCAN-1-OLS  
[72] FAHL, JORG, DE  
[72] HERRMANN, ALBERT THOMAS, DE  
[71] RWE-DEA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR MINERALOL UND CHEMIE, DE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/DE98/02343)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11599)  
[30] DE (197 37 793.9) 1997-08-29

**[21] 2,300,140**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CAPACITY DRIVEN INTRA-CELL HANDOVER IN A CELLULAR TELEPHONE NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT UN TRANSFERT INTRA-CELLULAIRE COMMANDE PAR LA CAPACITE DANS UN RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE CELLULAIRE  
[72] WESTROOS, ANDERS, SE  
[72] PALM, HAKAN, SE  
[72] OSTRUP, PETER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/SE98/01488)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11079)  
[30] US (08/917,644) 1997-08-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,300,146**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7C07H 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF URIDINE 5'-DIPHOSPHATE AND ANALOGS THEREOF FOR THE TREATMENT OF LUNG DISEASES  
[54] UTILISATION D'URIDINE 5'-DIPHOSPHATE ET D'ANALOGUES DE CES DERNIERS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES PULMONAIRES  
[72] DOUGHERTY, ROBERT, US  
[72] CROOM, DALLAS, US  
[72] YERXA, BENJAMIN, US  
[72] PENDERGAST, WILLIAM, US  
[72] SHAVER, SAMMY RAY, US  
[72] BOUCHER, RICHARD C., JR., US  
[72] RIDEOUT, JANET L., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[71] INSPIRE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17894)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09998)  
[30] US (60/057,064) 1997-08-29

---

**[21] 2,300,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 23/00 7F17C 1/00  
7C23D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SOL-GEL COATED POLARIZATION VESSELS  
[54] CUVES DE POLARISATION A REVETEMENT SOL/GEL  
[72] CATES, GORDON D., JR., US  
[72] AKSAY, ILHAN A., US  
[72] DABBBS, DANIEL MARTIN, US  
[72] HAPPER, WILLIAM, US  
[72] HSU, MING FENG, US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (THE), US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16834)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08941)  
[30] US (60/055,290) 1997-08-13

---

**[21] 2,300,148**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/54 7A61K 31/13  
7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NICOTINE ANTAGONISTS FOR NICOTINE-RESPONSIVE NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE LA NICOTINE DESTINES A DES TROUBLES NEUROPSYCHIATRIQUES SENSIBLES A LA NICOTINE  
[72] SHYLTLE, ROLAND DOUGLAS, US  
[72] SILVER, ARCHIE AARON, US  
[72] SANBERG, PAUL RONALD, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16634)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07378)  
[30] US (60/055,234) 1997-08-11  
[30] US (08/935,364) 1997-09-22  
[30] US (PCT/US97/20689) 1997-11-07

---

**[21] 2,300,149**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 11/28 7G01P 1/08  
7G01D 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INDICATING DEVICE, SPECIALLY IN A VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF INDICATEUR POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] WENDEBERG, STAFFAN, SE  
[72] BOTLING, FREDRIK, SE  
[72] ADELSSON, PER, SE  
[71] AB VOLVO, SE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/SE98/01461)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08075)  
[30] SE (9702915-1) 1997-08-11

---

**[21] 2,300,150**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING THE SPEED OF A VEHICLE  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A REGULER LA VITESSE D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] WENDEBERG, STAFFAN, SE  
[72] ADELSSON, PER, SE  
[71] AB VOLVO, SE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/SE98/01452)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07571)  
[30] SE (9702914-4) 1997-08-11

---

**[21] 2,300,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/14  
[25] EN  
[54] NONINVASIVE DEVICES, METHODS, AND SYSTEMS FOR SHRINKING OF TISSUES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS, PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES NON EFFRACTIFS PERMETTANT DE RESSERRER DES TISSUS  
[72] CLAUDE, JOHN P., US  
[72] DO, PAUL, US  
[72] MOSEL, BRIAN J., US  
[72] LAIRD, ROBERT J., US  
[72] CARTER, GARRY L., US  
[72] INGLE, FRANK, US  
[71] SURX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16754)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08614)  
[30] US (08/910,775) 1997-08-13  
[30] US (08/910,369) 1997-08-13  
[30] US (08/910,371) 1997-08-13  
[30] US (60/071,418) 1998-01-14  
[30] US (60/071,419) 1998-01-14  
[30] US (60/071,422) 1998-01-14  
[30] US (60/071,323) 1998-01-14

---

**[21] 2,300,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 7/02 7F01M 11/03  
[25] EN  
[54] M113A1/A2 TO M113A3 CONVERSION  
[54] TRANSFORMATION D'UN M113A1/A2 EN UN M113A3  
[72] GUADAGNI, THOMAS VICTOR, US  
[71] UNITED DEFENSE L.P., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/US98/16075)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09367)  
[30] US (08/911,691) 1997-08-15

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILE BIOERODIBLE IMPLANT DEVICE WITH IMPROVED BIOCOMPATABILITY AND METHOD  
[54] IMPLANT BIO-ERODABLE STERILE A BIOCOMPATIBILITY ACCRUE ET METHODE  
[72] OLEJNIK, OREST, US  
[72] KENT, JOHN S., US  
[72] HUGHES, PATRICK M., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/16589)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07418)  
[30] US (08/908,094) 1997-08-11

---

[21] 2,300,155  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/26 7B65H 23/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL WEB SINGULATING CUTTER  
[54] APPAREIL A COUPER EN DEUX UNE BANDE CONTINUE  
[72] JACQUES, ROGER A., US  
[71] MOORE U.S.A., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18539)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15450)  
[30] US (08/935,492) 1997-09-23

---

[21] 2,300,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZATION TO A BASE STATION AND CODE ACQUISITION WITHIN A SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYNCHRONISATION PAR RAPPORT A UNE STATION DE BASE ET ACQUISITION DE CODE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS A SPECTRE ETALE  
[72] ESMALZADEH, RIAZ, JP  
[72] JAMAL, KARIM, SE  
[72] WANG, YI-PIN ERIC, US  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/SE98/01537)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12273)  
[30] US (08/921,135) 1997-08-29

---

[21] 2,300,157  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE MEDIA CONTROL  
[54] METHODE DE COMMANDE DES SUPPORTS  
[72] GANZ, AURA, US  
[72] ILWHAN, KIM, US  
[72] GANZ, ZVI, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16836)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09691)  
[30] US (08/907,812) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,158  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/16 7E21B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL BIT  
[54] TREPAN  
[72] ZIJSLING, DJURRE HANS, NL  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05703)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11900)  
[30] EP (97306602.0) 1997-08-28

---

[21] 2,300,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR GASIFYING COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS, RESIDUES AND WASTE MATERIALS CONTAINING CARBON  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR GAZEIFIER DES COMBUSTIBLES, RESIDUS ET DECHETS CONTENANT DU CARBONE  
[72] DONNER, RALF, DE  
[72] DEGENKOLB, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] SCHINGNITZ, MANFRED, DE  
[71] NOELL-KRC ENERGIE- UND UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/DE98/01995)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01787)  
[30] DE (198 29 385.2) 1998-07-01

---

[21] 2,300,160  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A ROULETTE WHEEL ASSEMBLY AND TABLE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] ENSEMBLE ROULETTE ET DISPOSITION DE TABLE  
[72] MCNALLY, GORDON, GB  
[71] NRC GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/GB98/02599)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11341)  
[30] GB (9718501.1) 1997-09-01  
[30] GB (9809465.9) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,300,161  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 8/04 7C08G 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OXAZOLIDINE HARDENERS FOR BONDING WOOD ARTICLES WITH RESORCINOL RESINS  
[54] DURCISSEURS A L'OXAZOLIDINE POUR LE COLLAGE DES ARTICLES EN BOIS AVEC DES RESINES RESORCINE  
[72] WU, GAOMING, US  
[71] ANGUS CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16909)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09083)  
[30] US (08/915,522) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,162  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT BOARD ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITION DE PLAQUETTE DE CIRCUIT IMPRIME  
[72] CHAO, NATHAN, US  
[71] MISSION TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17020)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09623)  
[30] US (08/914,413) 1997-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,163  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/38  
[25] EN  
[54] EASY OPEN CAN ENDS  
[54] EXTREMITES DE BOITES METALLIQUES POUVANT ETRE OUVERTES SANS DIFFICULTES  
[72] MOGER, MICHAEL ALAN, GB  
[72] HEYES, PETER JOHN, GB  
[72] BUCKLOW, JOHN IAN, GB  
[71] CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/GB98/02409)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08819)  
[30] GB (9717241.5) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF AROMATIC AMINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'AMINES AROMATIQUES  
[72] JACKSON, SAMUEL DAVID, GB  
[72] CLAES, PETER RENE RIK, GB  
[72] AXON, SEAN ALEXANDER, GB  
[71] HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS LLC, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/GB98/02453)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10311)  
[30] EP (97114495.1) 1997-08-21

---

[21] 2,300,165  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHOLESTEROL-LOWERING THERAPY  
[54] THERAPIE HYPOCHOLESTEROLEMIANTE  
[72] WHITNEY, EDWIN J., US  
[72] MANTELL, GERALDINE, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17459)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09967)  
[30] US (60/056,966) 1997-08-26  
[30] US (60/076,859) 1998-03-05  
[30] GB (9814415.7) 1998-07-03  
[30] US (60/085,360) 1998-05-13  
[30] GB (9815851.2) 1998-07-21

---

[21] 2,300,166  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 23/06 7G01B 15/02  
7G01N 23/221 7C23C 14/52  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR IN-SITU THICKNESS AND STOICHIOMETRY MEASUREMENT OF THIN FILMS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MESURE D'EPAISSEUR ET DE STOECHIOMETRIE IN SITU DE COUCHES MINCES  
[72] KELSON, ITZHAK, IL  
[72] LEVY, YUVAL, IL  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, THE UNIVERSITY OF VI, CA  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/CA98/00786)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09399)  
[30] US (08/914,822) 1997-08-20

---

[21] 2,300,167  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 301/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF EPOXY COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE COMPOSES EPOXYDES  
[72] MEURS, JAN HERMEN HENDRIK, NL  
[72] WALHOF, JUDITH JOHANNA BERENDINA, NL  
[72] SMITS, JOZEF JACOBUS TITUS, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/EP98/05282)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09020)  
[30] EP (97202519.1) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,168  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GAME APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A JOUER  
[72] REYNOLDS, DUDLEY JOHN, GB  
[71] MATTEL EUROPA B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/GB98/02420)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08760)  
[30] GB (9717202.7) 1997-08-13

---

[21] 2,300,169  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS DISPERSIONS OF EPOXY RESINS  
[54] EMULSIONS AQUEUSES DE RESINES EPOXYDES  
[72] WANG, PEN-CHUNG, US  
[72] STARK, CHARLES JOHN (DECEASED), US  
[72] BACK, GAYLE EDWARD, US  
[72] GALGOCI, ERNEST CHARLES JR., US  
[72] ELMORE, JIMMY D., US  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/EP98/05281)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09089)  
[30] US (08/911480) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (09/116,923) 1998-07-17

---

[21] 2,300,170  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7H04J 14/02  
7H04B 10/12 7G02B 6/26 7G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHABLE OPTICAL COMPONENTS  
[54] COMPOSANTS OPTIQUES COMMUTABLES  
[72] DOMASH, LAWRENCE H., US  
[72] LITTLE, BRENT, US  
[71] FOSTER-MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16736)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09440)  
[30] US (60/055,571) 1997-08-13

---

[21] 2,300,171  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF ENDROUNDING LOOSE FIBRES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ARRONDISSAGE D'EXTREMITES DE FIBRES LACHES  
[72] BOUCHERIE, BART GERARD, BE  
[71] G.B. BOUCHERIE N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/EP98/05130)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07255)  
[30] GB (9717112.8) 1997-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,172  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/43 7C08L 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-SITU RHEOLOGY  
MODIFICATION OF POLYOLEFINS  
[54] MODIFIATION RHEOLOGIQUE  
IN-SITU DE POLYOLEFINES  
[72] SAMMLER, ROBERT L., US  
[72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SILVIS, HARRY CRAIG, US  
[72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16783)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10424)  
[30] US (60/057,713) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,300,173  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REDUCING TOTAL  
ACID NUMBER OF CRUDE OIL  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE  
L'INDICE D'ACIDITE TOTAL DU  
PETROLE BRUT  
[72] BEARDEN, ROBY JR., US  
[72] BLUM, SAUL CHARLES, US  
[72] OLMSTEAD, WILLIAM  
NEERGAARD, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/18045)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10451)  
[30] US (08/920,556) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (09/072,763) 1998-05-05

[21] 2,300,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 1/16 7H02K 15/02  
7H02K 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PAIRED INTERLOCKS FOR  
STACKING OF NON-ROTATED  
LAMINATION CORES  
[54] VERROUILLAGES APPARIES  
POUR EMPILEMENT DE NOYAUX DE  
TOLES FIXES  
[72] SABAN, DANIEL MICHAEL, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13796)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66625)  
[30] US (09/102,123) 1998-06-19

[21] 2,300,175  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 141/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS  
WITH IMPROVED FRICTION BREAK-  
IN  
[54] FLUIDES DE TRANSMISSION  
D'ENERGIE PRESENTANT UN  
RODAGE DE FRICTION AMELIORE  
[72] NIBERT, ROGER KEITH, US  
[72] WATTS, RAYMOND FREDERICK,  
US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15654)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11743)  
[30] US (922,810) 1997-09-02

[21] 2,300,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 11/00 7C07K 17/00  
7A61K 47/48 7A61L 27/54  
[25] EN  
[54] LATENT REACTIVE POLYMERS  
WITH BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE  
MOIETIES  
[54] POLYMERES REACTIFS  
LATENTS AVEC FRACTIONS  
BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES  
[72] CLAPPER, DAVID L., US  
[72] SWANSON, MELVIN J., US  
[72] AMOS, RICHARD A., US  
[72] EVERSON, TERENCE P., US  
[72] HU, SHEAU-PING, US  
[71] SURMODICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16605)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08717)  
[30] US (08/916,913) 1997-08-15

[21] 2,300,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/00 7G03G 15/01  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING SYSTEM AND  
PRINTING METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
A MIXED COLOUR SHEET SEQUENCE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'IMPRIMERIE SERVANT A  
PRODUIRE UNE SERIE DE FEUILLES  
DE COULEURS MELEANGEES  
[72] SCHULLERUS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SIEMENS, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] MANZER, HANS, DE  
[72] HAHN, HANS, DE  
[72] KREMPEL, BERND, DE  
[72] SEEBERGER, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] BERCHTOLD, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] WIEDEMER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] RUMPEL, PETER, DE  
[72] LODERMANN, GERHARD, DE  
[72] LEHMANN, MANFRED, DE  
[71] OCE PRINTING SYSTEMS GMBH,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/EP98/05111)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09459)  
[30] DE (197 35 152.2) 1997-08-13

[21] 2,300,178  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12  
7C07D 409/12 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 215/  
42 7A61K 31/47 7C07D 215/48 7C07D 215/  
50  
[25] EN  
[54] PHENYL UREA AND PHENYL  
THIOUREA DERIVATIVES AS  
HFGAN72 ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES DE PHENYLUREE ET DE  
PHENYLTHIOUREE UTILISES EN  
TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DE  
HFGAN72  
[72] JUREWICZ, ANTHONY, US  
[72] PORTER, RODERICK ALAN, GB  
[72] JOHNS, AMANDA, GB  
[72] CHAN, GEORGE, US  
[72] WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/GB98/02437)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09024)  
[30] GB (9717178.9) 1997-08-14  
[30] GB (9807756.3) 1998-04-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NATURAL LOOK COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES POUR ASPECT NATUREL  
[72] PAINTER, RACHEL J., US  
[72] COHEN, ISAAC D., US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US99/13240)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66883)  
[30] US (09/103,989) 1998-06-24

---

[21] 2,300,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTELY CONTROLLED CRIB TOY  
[54] JOUET TELECOMMANDE POUR LIT DE BEBE  
[72] HEWITT, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] KRISEL, ELISABETH, US  
[72] LONG, JENNIFER, US  
[72] BISHOP, JAMES A., JR., US  
[72] MEADE, JAMES P., US  
[72] CIMERMAN, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] SMITH, CHARLES D., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16861)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08763)  
[30] US (08/912,164) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC FERTILITY MONITOR AND DETECTOR  
[54] MONITEUR ET DETECTEUR ACOUSTIQUE DE FERTILITE  
[72] BORCHERS, JOHN D., III, US  
[72] BURNS, WILLIAM H., JR., US  
[72] MCNEIRNEY, JOHN C., US  
[71] FERTILITY ACOUSTICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16422)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08602)  
[30] US (60/055,562) 1997-08-13

---

[21] 2,300,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62K 23/04 7B62M 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLEBAR-MOUNTED BICYCLE SHIFTER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES AU GUIDON POUR BICYCLETTE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] RITCHIEY, THOMAS W., US  
[72] SCHNEEBERGER, JOHANNES, US  
[71] RITCHIEY DESIGNS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1999-06-11 (PCT/US99/13157)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64290)  
[30] US (09/096,758) 1998-06-12

---

[21] 2,300,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTO DEFINITION OF DATA SETS AND PROVISIONING INTERFACES FOR CALL AUTOMATION  
[54] AUTODEFINITION DE FICHIERS ET CREATION D'INTERFACES POUR L'AUTOMATISATION D'APPELS  
[72] HAMBLETON, MYRA, US  
[72] WEEREN, ERIC, US  
[72] POLCYN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] INTERVOICE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16698)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08211)  
[30] US (08/909,636) 1997-08-12

---

[21] 2,300,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 3/04 7B65H 1/02  
7B65H 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FEEDING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] STING, MARTIN, DE  
[72] WILL, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] BELL & HOWELL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/EP98/05131)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08951)  
[30] DE (197 35 382.7) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE CEMENT ADDITIVE AND CONCRETE ADMIXTURE MANUFACTURING PROCESS AND SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME MOBILE DE FABRICATION D'ADDITIF A CIMENT ET D'ADJUVANT DU BETON  
[72] GADO, JAMES, US  
[72] WESTGATE, PAUL, US  
[72] SHEA, THOMAS, US  
[72] WINKEL, THOMAS E., US  
[72] KRIENHEDER, MARK, US  
[71] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17441)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10148)  
[30] US (08/918,271) 1997-08-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,187  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING A PAPER WEB HAVING A HIGH INTERNAL VOID VOLUME OF SECONDARY FIBERS AND A PRODUCT MADE BY THE PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE BANDE PAPIER PRESENTANT UN VOLUME VIDE INTERIEUR ELEVE CONSTITUE DE FIBRES SECONDAIRES ET PRODUIT FABRIQUE A L'AIDE DUDIT PROCEDE  
[72] HARPER, FRANK, US  
[72] EDWARDS, STEVEN L., US  
[72] WHITE, DAVID W., US  
[72] DWIGGINS, JOHN H., US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1999-06-11 (PCT/US99/13285)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64673)  
[30] US (09/097,159) 1998-06-12

[21] 2,300,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23C 10/20 7F23C 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] GRATE CONSTRUCTION OF A FLUIDIZED BED BOILER  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE GRILLE D'UNE CHAUDIERE A LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] UTUNEN, PEKKA, FI  
[72] LEHTONEN, PEKKA, FI  
[71] FOSTER WHEELER ENERGIA OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/FI98/00717)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14530)  
[30] FI (973668) 1997-09-12

[21] 2,300,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ATM COMMUNICATION STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING  
[54] PROCEDE DE MULTIPLEXAGE STATISTIQUE DE COMMUNICATIONS MTA  
[72] WALLMEIER, EUGEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/DE98/01971)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09781)  
[30] DE (197 35 169.7) 1997-08-13

[21] 2,300,190  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ATM COMMUNICATION STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING  
[54] PROCEDE DE MULTIPLEXAGE STATISTIQUE DE COMMUNICATIONS MTA  
[72] THUDT, RAIMAR, DE  
[72] LAMPE, DOROTHEA, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/DE98/02109)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09782)  
[30] DE (197 35 166.2) 1997-08-13

[21] 2,300,196  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRALIZED MANAGEMENT OF COMMUNICATION DEVICES  
[54] GESTION CENTRALISEE DE DISPOSITIFS DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] SUONVIERI, JUKKA, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/FI98/00628)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09708)  
[30] FI (973327) 1997-08-14

[21] 2,300,197  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 237/44 7C07D 263/04  
7C07C 311/08 7C07D 319/08 7C07D 409/12 7C07C 311/13 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/17 7C07D 319/18 7C07D 333/18 7A61K 31/18 7C07C 335/20 7C07C 311/21 7C07C 335/22 7C07C 279/28 7C07C 311/29 7C07D 333/34 7C07D 213/36 7C07D 277/36 7C07C 237/40 7C07C 275/40 7C07C 311/44 7C07C 311/46 7C07C 311/48 7C07C 327/48 7C07D 307/52 7C07C 235/56 7C07C 255/58 7C07C 323/63 7C07C 229/64 7C07D 213/75 7C07C 233/80 7C07D 233/84  
[25] EN  
[54] THIOUREA AND BENZAMIDE COMPOUNDS, COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF TREATING OR PREVENTING INFLAMMATORY DISEASES AND ATHEROSCLEROSIS  
[54] COMPOSES DE THIOUREE ET DE BENZAMIDE, COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT OU DE PREVENTION DES TROUBLES INFLAMMATOIRES ET DE L'ATHEROSCLEROSE  
[72] ROARK, WILLIAM HOWARD, US  
[72] SORENSEN, RODERICK JOSEPH, US  
[72] SEXTON, KAREN ELAINE, US  
[72] CONNOR, DAVID THOMAS, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24688)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32433)  
[30] US (60/068,604) 1997-12-23

[21] 2,300,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF QUINAPRIL FOR TREATING MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA AND ANGINA  
[54] UTILISATION DE QUINAPRIL DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ISCHEMIE MYOCARDIQUE ET DE L'ANGINE DE POITRINE  
[72] BLACK, DONALD MICHAEL, US  
[72] PRESSLER, MILTON LETHAN, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19737)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22736)  
[30] US (60/064,286) 1997-11-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/41 7C08K 5/098  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR IMPROVING SHELF STABILITY OF LIQUID OVERBASED CALCIUM CARBOXYLATES, MIXED METAL STABILIZERS CONTAINING SAME, AND STABILIZING HALOGEN-CONTAINING POLYMERS THEREWITH  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORANT LA CONSERVATION LONGUE DUREE DE CARBOXYLATES DE CALCIUM HYPERBASIQUES LIQUIDES ET DE STABILISANTS METALLIQUES MELANGES RENFERMANT LES RENFERMANT, ET STABILISANT DES POLYMERES HALOGENES A L'AIDE DE CES CARBOXYLATES  
[72] KHATTAR, RAJESH, US  
[72] BAKER, PAULETTE, US  
[72] LABOVITZ, BENJAMIN PAUL, US  
[71] OMG AMERICAS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17488)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10307)  
[30] US (08/918,488) 1997-08-26

[21] 2,300,200  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BATH LIFT  
[54] DISPOSITIF FACILITANT L'ENTREE OU LA SORTIE DANS UNE BAIGNOIRE  
[72] STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[71] SILVER CROWN ASSOCIATES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/GB98/02444)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08643)  
[30] US (60/055,788) 1997-08-15

[21] 2,300,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03D 7/04 7H02P 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE SPEED WIND TURBINE GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATRICE POUR EOLIENNE A VITESSE VARIABLE  
[72] ERDMAN, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] CHRISTENSON, CRAIG L., US  
[72] COUSINEAU, KEVIN L., US  
[72] MIKHAIL, AMIR S., US  
[71] ZOND ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16512)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07996)  
[30] US (08/907,513) 1997-08-08

[21] 2,300,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/08 7G03G 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TONER CARTRIDGE AND MECHANISM FOR OPENING AND CLOSING COMMUNICATION PORT OF THE SAME  
[54] CARTOUCHE DE TONER ET MECANISME SERVANT A OUVRIR ET A FERMER L'ORIFICE DE COMMUNICATION DE CETTE CARTOUCHE  
[72] LAST, LAURENS, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, SHIGETO, JP  
[72] NAKANO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] SATO, JUN, JP  
[71] ITSAC N.V., NL  
[71] SHOWA MARUTSUTSU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/JP98/03678)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09460)  
[30] JP (9-238866) 1997-08-19  
[30] JP (9-327070) 1997-11-11

[21] 2,300,203  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/00 7C12M 1/00  
7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROFLUIDIC SYSTEM WITH ELECTROFLUIDIC AND ELECTROTHERMAL CONTROLS  
[54] SYSTEME MICROFLUIDIQUE A REGULATION ELECTROFLUIDIQUE ET ELECTROTHERMIQUE  
[72] PARCE, J. WALLACE, US  
[72] KOPF-SILL, ANNE R., US  
[72] CHOW, CALVIN Y. H., US  
[71] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17910)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12016)  
[30] US (60/056,058) 1997-09-02  
[30] US (08/977,528) 1997-11-25  
[30] US (60/083,532) 1998-04-29

[21] 2,300,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/32 7C07C 59/48  
7C07C 205/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS TO PRODUCE 4-HYDROXY-2-OXO-PYRANE DERIVATES USEFUL AS PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE DERIVES DE 4-HYDROXY-2-OXO-PYRANE UTILES EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASE  
[72] HEWITT, BRADLEY D., US  
[72] GAGE, JAMES R., US  
[72] KELLY, ROBERT C., US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/17993)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12919)  
[30] US (60/058,618) 1997-09-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITING GINGIVITIS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT D'INHIBER LA GINGIVITE  
[72] PARIKH, RITA M., US  
[72] HARPER, DAVID SCOTT, US  
[72] TALWAR, ANIL KUMAR, US  
[72] KOHUT, BRUCE, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25496)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32075)  
[30] US (60/068,391) 1997-12-22

[21] 2,300,206  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16M 11/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE DISPLAY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'EXPOSITION PLIABLE  
[72] LAMOTTE, LESTER A., US  
[71] XTRA LITE DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1997-10-28 (PCT/US97/19562)  
[87] 1998-05-07 (WO98/19100)  
[30] US (08/738,876) 1996-10-28  
[30] US (08/878,745) 1997-06-19

[21] 2,300,207  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/08 7C09K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INHIBITING CORROSION OF FLUX-TREATED METAL SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE D'INHIBITION DE LA CORROSION DE SURFACES METALLIQUES TRAITEES PAR FLUX  
[72] WOYCIESJES, PETER M., US  
[72] GERSHUN, ELEKSEI V., US  
[72] FROST, RICHARD A., US  
[72] MERCER, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] PRESTONE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15656)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07918)  
[30] US (08/908,040) 1997-08-11

[21] 2,300,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A23L 1/172  
7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOSTIMULATORY AND METASTASIS INHIBITING FERMENTED VEGETAL MATERIAL  
[54] PRODUIT VEGETAL FERMENTE IMMUNOSTIMULATEUR ET INHIBITEUR DES METASTASES  
[72] LAPIS, KAROLY, HU  
[72] RASO, ERZSEBET, HU  
[72] SZENDE, BELA, HU  
[72] TOMOSKOZINE, FARKAS RITA, HU  
[72] HIDVEGI, MATE, HU  
[71] LAPIS, KAROLY, HU  
[71] RASO, ERZSEBET, HU  
[71] SZENDE, BELA, HU  
[71] TOMOSKOZINE, FARKAS RITA, HU  
[71] HIDVEGI, MATE, HU  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/HU98/00077)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08694)  
[30] HU (P 97 01392) 1997-08-13  
[30] HU (P 98 01797) 1998-08-05

[21] 2,300,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 9/00 7B42F 21/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDER FOR DOCUMENTS  
[54] CHEMISE POUR DOCUMENTS  
[72] MAIER-HUNKE, HORST-WERNER, DE  
[71] "DURABLE" HUNKE & JOCHHEIM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/DE98/02504)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08883)  
[30] DE (197 36 718.6) 1997-08-19

[21] 2,300,211  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 9/16  
7A61K 47/30 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED-RELEASE ORAL PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION ORALE A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] IWASAKI, MASATO, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, YOHKO, JP  
[72] IGARI, YASUTAKA, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/JP98/03790)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10010)  
[30] JP (9/230545) 1997-08-27

[21] 2,300,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/21  
[25] EN  
[54] RADAR TRANSMITTER  
[54] EMETTEUR RADAR  
[72] MAST, INGEN ADRI, NL  
[72] WIERINGA, KOENRAAD, NL  
[71] HOLLANDSE SIGNALAPPARATEN B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/EP98/05280)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12256)  
[30] NL (1006924) 1997-09-03

[21] 2,300,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT SET-UP AND CACHING FOR MULTIMEDIA MULTIPOINT SERVERS  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT ET MISE EN ANTEMEMOIRE DE CONNEXIONS DE CIRCUITS POUR SERVEURS  
MULTIPOINTS ET MULTIMEDIA  
[72] LABELLE, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] BRETON, YONIK, CA  
[72] ST. HILAIRE, MARC, CA  
[72] BRISSON, PIERRE, CA  
[71] GENERAL DATACOMM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17281)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09742)  
[30] US (08/915,496) 1997-08-20

[21] 2,300,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 69/00 7C08K 3/00  
7C08K 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME-RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE ABS MOULDING MATERIALS  
[54] MATIERES DE MOULAGE EN ABS POLYCARBONATE IGNIFUGES  
[72] KELLER, BERND, DE  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] ALBERTS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/EP98/04731)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07791)  
[30] DE (197 34 666.9) 1997-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,300,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/523 7C08L 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME RESISTANT ABS POLYCARBONATE MOULDABLE MATERIALS  
[54] MATIERES MOULABLES DE POLYCARBONATE ABS RESISTANT A LA FLAMME  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] EICHENAUER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] ALBERTS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/EP98/04735)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07780)  
[30] DE (197 34 659.6) 1997-08-11

**[21] 2,300,218**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/523 7C08L 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME-RESISTANT THERMOSTABLE POLYCARBONATE ABS MOULDING MATERIALS  
[54] MATIERES MOULABLES EN POLYCARBONATE ABS RESISTANTES A LA FLAMME ET DE STABILITE DIMENSIONNELLE A LA CHALEUR  
[72] ZOBEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ALBERTS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/EP98/04733)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07779)  
[30] DE (197 34 663.4) 1997-08-11

**[21] 2,300,258**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETICALLY ACTUATED DISC-TYPE VALVE  
[54] ELECTROVANNE DE TYPE A DISQUE  
[72] BAXTER, RANDY C., US  
[72] STAPLES, H. A., III, US  
[72] GALLUP, DAVID R., US  
[71] SAGEM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-06-12 (PCT/US98/12301)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09342)  
[30] US (08/916,963) 1997-08-19

**[21] 2,300,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/523 7C08L 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME-RESISTANT REINFORCED POLYCARBONATE ABS MOULDING MATERIALS  
[54] MATIERES MOULABLES EN POLYCARBONATE-ABS RENFORCEES ET RESISTANTES A LA FLAMME  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ALBERTS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] KELLER, BERND, DE  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/EP98/04732)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07778)  
[30] DE (197 34 667.7) 1997-08-11

**[21] 2,300,219**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 13/02 7C08L 69/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABS MOULDABLE MATERIALS CONTAINING POLYCARBONATE, NON-FLAMMABLE AND RESISTANT TO STRESS CRACK  
[54] MATIERES MOULABLES EN ABS CONTENANT DU POLYCARBONATE, QUI SONT ININFLAMMABLES ET RESISTENT AU FENDILLEMENT PAR CONTRAINTE  
[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] ALBERTS, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ZOBEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KELLER, BERND, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/EP98/04734)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07782)  
[30] DE (197 34 661.8) 1997-08-11

**[21] 2,300,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/08 7C05C 9/00  
7C05G 5/00 7C05G 3/10 7A01N 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECOATED CONTROLLED RELEASE FERTILIZERS AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] ENGRAIS PRE-ENROBES A LIBERATION CONTROLEE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] GOERTZ, HARVEY M., US  
[72] JOHNSON, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] TIMMONS, RICHARD J., US  
[71] OMS INVESTMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1999-06-09 (PCT/US99/13055)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63817)  
[30] US (09/094,329) 1998-06-09

**[21] 2,300,260**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/38 7A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GALACTOSIDASE MODIFIED SUBMUCOSAL TISSUE  
[54] TISSU SOUS-MUQUEUX MODIFIE PAR GALACTOSIDASE  
[72] RECORD, RAE DENESE, US  
[72] MCPHERSON, THIMOTY B., US  
[72] BADYLAK, STEPHEN F., US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18956)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12555)  
[30] US (60/058,545) 1997-09-11

**[21] 2,300,220**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ASSUJETTIR UN CORDAGE  
[72] ADAMS, MARK J., US  
[71] ADAMS, MARK J., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16826)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08925)  
[30] US (08/910,644) 1997-08-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GELLED FOODSTUFF FOR AQUATIC ANIMALS  
[54] ALIMENT GELIFIE POUR ANIMAUX AQUATIQUES  
[72] KURZINGER, HUBERT, DE  
[72] KUHLMANN, DIETMAR, DE  
[71] TETRA WERKE DR. RER. NAT.  
ULRICH BAENSCH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/EP98/05317)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12430)  
[30] DE (197 39 167.2) 1997-09-06

---

**[21] 2,300,263**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SQUIGGLE KEYS AND CYLINDER LOCKS FOR SQUIGGLE KEYS  
[54] CLES A SURFACE STRUCTUREE AMELIOREES ET SERRURES A BARILLET POUR CLES A SURFACE STRUCTUREE  
[72] FIELD, PETER W., US  
[72] PERKINS, ANDREW E., US  
[71] MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/US98/22837)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00711)  
[30] US (09/107,403) 1998-06-30

---

**[21] 2,300,264**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7C09D 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PAINT FILM ASSEMBLY WITH MASKING FILM  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE FILM DE PEINTURE A FILM DE MASQUAGE  
[72] DUHME, FREDERICK E., US  
[72] FLATT, DONALD V., US  
[72] SCULLIN, CHARLES T., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16785)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08870)  
[30] US (08/912706) 1997-08-18

---

**[21] 2,300,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOPEDIC HELMET CAP  
[54] CASQUE ORTHOPEDIQUE  
[72] MOR, SIMON, IS  
[71] MOR, SIMON, IL  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/IL98/00366)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08628)  
[30] IL (121543) 1997-08-13

---

**[21] 2,300,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 27/327  
7C12Q 1/34 7C12Q 1/42 7C12Q 1/44  
7G01N 33/543 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL REPORTER SYSTEM FOR DETECTING ANALYTICAL IMMUNOASSAY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY PROCEDURES  
[54] SYSTEME REPORTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE PERMETTANT DE DETECTER LES DOSAGES IMMUNOLOGIQUES ANALYTIQUES ET PROCEDURES DE BIOLOGIE MOLECULAIRE  
[72] TAYLOR, CLIVE R., US  
[72] SEITZ, RENE, DE  
[72] HINTSCHE, RAINER, US  
[72] MACPHEE, ROBERT D., US  
[71] FRAUNHOFER INSTITUT SILIZIUMTECHNOLOGIE, DE  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16714)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07879)  
[30] US (60/055,466) 1997-08-12  
[30] US (60/055,759) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (09/105,538) 1998-06-26  
[30] US (09/105,539) 1998-06-26

---

**[21] 2,300,270**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 38/14 7H01F 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ASSEMBLING ISOLATION TRANSFORMER  
[54] PROCEDE D'ASSEMBLAGE D'UN TRANSFORMATEUR D'ISOLATION  
[72] HABIRO, YASUNORI, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] JIN, DONGZHI, JP  
[72] MOCHIZUKI, HAJIME, JP  
[72] ABE, FUMIHIKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/JP99/03103)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/65042)  
[30] JP (10-162555) 1998-06-10  
[30] JP (10-162557) 1998-06-10  
[30] JP (10-162558) 1998-06-10

---

**[21] 2,300,271**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC FEEDING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] DAHL, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] DAHL, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1997-08-11 (PCT/DK97/00329)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07214)

---

**[21] 2,300,272**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 5/02 7F41H 5/007  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PROTECTING OBJECTS AGAINST SHAPED CHARGES  
[54] SYSTEME POUR PROTEGER DES OBJETS DE CHARGES FORMEES  
[72] KELLNER, GERD, DE  
[72] NENTWIG, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] KELLNER, GERD, DE  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1999-06-02 (PCT/EP99/03808)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64811)  
[30] DE (DE 198 25 260.9) 1998-06-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 211/26 7A61K 31/135  
7A61K 31/275 7C07C 209/60 7A61K 31/  
695  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINE DERIVATIVES AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] DERIVES D'AMINE ET LEUR  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] KAWAZU, YUKIO, JP  
[72] NOZAWA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] TAKIMOTO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TOKOYAMA, KOUJI, JP  
[72] ITOH, TAKAO, JP  
[72] YUASA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] MAJIMA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[71] POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
INC., JP  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/JP98/03487)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07666)  
[30] JP (9-223087) 1997-08-05  
[30] JP (10-093567) 1998-04-06

---

[21] 2,300,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SCALEABLE COMMUNICATIONS  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ADAPTATIF DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] LABOE, STEVEN P., US  
[72] SEAL, ROBERT BRYAN, US  
[71] MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16734)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09488)  
[30] US (08/911,809) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/60 7C23C 22/66  
7C23C 22/83  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKALINE STRIP PASSIVATION  
[54] PASSIVATION ALCALINE DE  
BANDE  
[72] KRAUTBAUER, HEIKE, DE  
[72] RIESOP, JOERG, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-07-25 (PCT/EP98/04670)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07917)  
[30] DE (197 33 972.7) 1997-08-06

---

[21] 2,300,276  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/12 7C23C 22/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHATING METHOD  
ACCELERATED BY N-OXIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PHOSPHATATION  
ACCELERE PAR N-OXYDES  
[72] KUHM, PETER, DE  
[72] BROUWER, JAN-WILLEM, DE  
[72] BALBONI, PIETRO, IT  
[72] SENNER, MARKUS, DE  
[72] GEKE, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] SPECKMANN, HORST-DIETER, DE  
[72] MAYER, BERND, DE  
[72] WILLER, ANNETTE, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-07-25 (PCT/EP98/04669)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07916)  
[30] DE (197 33 978.6) 1997-08-06  
[30] DE (197 50 301.2) 1997-11-13

---

[21] 2,300,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 45/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CROCHET A HAUTE  
RESISTANCE, NOTAMENT POUR  
CABLE ELASTIQUE  
[54] HIGH STRENGTH HOOK, IN  
PARTICULAR FOR ELASTIC CABLE  
[72] JOUBERT, XAVIER, FR  
[72] JOUBERT, THIERRY, FR  
[71] JOUBERT S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/FR98/01769)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08010)  
[30] FR (97/10210) 1997-08-08

---

[21] 2,300,278  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 17/278 7C07C 19/01  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'HYDROCARBURES HALOGENES  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING  
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS  
[72] JANSENS, FRANCINE, BE  
[72] MATHIEU, VERONIQUE, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME), BE  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/EP98/04966)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07659)  
[30] BE (9700669) 1997-08-08  
[30] BE (9800546) 1998-07-16

---

[21] 2,300,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 17/00 7C09D 7/12  
7C08K 3/30  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE D'UN  
SESQUISULFURE DE SAMARIUM,  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET  
UTILISATION COMME PIGMENT  
COLORANT  
[54] COMPOSITION BASED ON  
SAMARIUM SESQUISULPHIDE,  
PREPARATION METHOD AND USE AS  
COLOURING PIGMENT  
[72] BUSNOT, SYLVAIN, FR  
[72] MACAUDIERE, PIERRE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/FR98/01775)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07639)  
[30] FR (97/10229) 1997-08-08

---

[21] 2,300,280  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/20 7D21F 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF  
GENERATING STOCK TURBULENCE  
IN A FOURDRINIER FORMING  
SECTION  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DE TURBULENCES DE  
PATE DANS UNE SECTION DE MISE  
EN FEUILLE A TABLE PLATE  
[72] MCPHERSON, DOUGLAS R., US  
[72] WHITE, JAMES D., US  
[72] PITT, RICHARD E., CA  
[71] JWI LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1999-06-17 (PCT/CA99/00573)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66121)  
[30] US (09/099,356) 1998-06-18  
[30] US (09/290,898) 1999-04-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,281**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS VISQUEUSES  
AQUEUSES, LIMPIDES OU NON, POUR  
LA FABRICATION DE CAPSULES  
MOLLES ET DE CAPSULES DURES, ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
FILMS POUR DE TELLES CAPSULES  
[54] AQUEOUS VISCOS  
COMPOSITIONS, WHETHER CLEAR  
OR NOT, FOR MAKING SOFT OR  
HARD CAPSULES, AND METHOD FOR  
MAKING FILMS FOR SUCH CAPSULES  
[72] VIAUD, FABRICE, FR  
[72] PARIS, LAURENCE, FR  
[71] PARIS, LAURENCE, FR  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/FR98/01744)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07347)  
[30] FR (97/10190) 1997-08-08

**[21] 2,300,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 1/08 7B32B 15/08  
7B32B 31/30  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
REVETEMENT EN CONTINU D'AU  
MOINS UNE BANDE METALLIQUE  
PAR UN FILM EN POLYMER  
RETICULABLE FLUIDE  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
CONTINUOUS COATING OF AT LEAST  
ONE METAL STRIP WITH A FLUID  
CROSS-LINKABLE POLYMER FILM  
[72] SOAS, THIERRY, FR  
[72] BRUN, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] BONNEBAT, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] SOLLAC, FR  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/FR98/01759)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07480)  
[30] FR (97/10232) 1997-08-08

**[21] 2,300,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] TV GRAPHICAL USER  
INTERFACE HAVING CURSOR  
POSITION INDICATOR  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR  
GRAPHIQUE POUR TELEVISION A  
INDICATEUR DE POSITION DE  
CURSEUR  
[72] HARMS, KEVIN, US  
[72] GILLESPIE, DONALD, US  
[72] KHAUV, KIET, US  
[72] WOOD, ERIC, US  
[71] SAMSUNG INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS AMERICA, US  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15033)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04559)  
[30] US (08/897,826) 1997-07-21

**[21] 2,300,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 17/26  
[25] FR  
[54] TRAVERSEE POUR POSTE A  
HAUTE TENSION ET A MOYENNE  
TENSION  
[54] FEED-THROUGH FOR HIGH AND  
MEDIUM VOLTAGE STATION  
[72] ROUILHAC, OLIVIER, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/FR99/01338)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/65040)  
[30] FR (98/07178) 1998-06-08

**[21] 2,300,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMPER RESISTANT BAIT  
STATION FOR RATS  
[54] POINT D'APPAT INVIOLEABLE  
POUR RATS  
[72] ISSITT, NICHOLAS, GB  
[71] FORWARD ENVIRONMENTAL  
SERVICES GROUP LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-01-28 (PCT/GB98/00259)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03340)  
[30] GB (9715067.6) 1997-07-16

**[21] 2,300,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INK-RECEPTIVE COMPOSITIONS  
AND COATED PRODUCTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS RECEPTEIVES A  
L'ENCRE ET PRODUITS REVETUS  
[72] SHIH, FRANK YEN-JER, US  
[72] LIN, KENNETH S. C., US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15153)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04981)  
[30] US (08/899,562) 1997-07-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION ACTIVE IN REDUCING PRODUCTION OF MCP-1 PROTEIN  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE ACTIVE DANS LA REDUCTION DE PRODUCTION DE PROTEINE MCP-1  
[72] MANTOVANI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] GUGLIELMOTTI, ANGELO, IT  
[71] AZIENDE CHIMICHE RIUNITE ANGELINI FRANCESCO A.C.R.A.F. S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/EP98/04924)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04770)  
[30] IT (MI97A01789) 1997-07-28

[21] 2,300,291  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/016  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE LIGHT EMITTING ROAD MARKING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PHOTOEMETTEUR ACTIF DE MARQUAGE ROUTIER  
[72] MARINESCU, VALENTIN EMANUEL, IL  
[71] DALMARK TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-01-28  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/US98/14156)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06636)  
[30] US (08/902,479) 1997-07-29

[21] 2,300,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRAL AIRBAG DOOR CONFIGURATION  
[54] CONFIGURATION DE VOLET DETACHABLE D'AIRBAG REALISE DANS LA MASSE  
[72] MORREN, NELSON J., US  
[72] STAWICKI, EDWIN V., US  
[72] KENNEDY, JOHN J., US  
[72] DANIELS, VERNON A., US  
[71] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-01  
[86] 1999-06-17 (PCT/US99/13686)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65739)  
[30] US (60/089,863) 1998-06-19

[21] 2,300,294  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/025  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISPENSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] COFFEE, RONALD ALAN, GB  
[72] PIRRIE, ALASTAIR BRUCE, GB  
[71] ELECTROSOLS LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/GB98/02385)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07478)  
[30] GB (9716888.4) 1997-08-08

[21] 2,300,295  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 195/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COATINGS MADE WITH TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT  
[54] REVETEMENTS AMELIORES FABRIQUES AVEC L'ASPHALTE DE LA TRINITE  
[72] NICHOLAS, DOLLY, TT  
[71] NICHOLAS, DOLLY, TT  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/IB98/01196)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07801)  
[30] US (60/055,097) 1997-08-06  
[30] US (60/064,099) 1997-11-03

[21] 2,300,296  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25J 9/10 7G05B 19/00  
7B25J 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING A ROBOT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER UN ROBOT  
[72] NEUMANN, KARL-ERIK, SE  
[71] NEOS ROBOTICS AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1999-06-17 (PCT/SE99/01095)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67066)  
[30] SE (9802268-4) 1998-06-25

[21] 2,300,298  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/22 7B65H 18/28  
7A47K 10/38  
[25] EN  
[54] INDENTED CORELESS ROLLS AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] ROULEAUX A AME CREUSE AVEC RENFONCEMENT ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CES ROULEAUX  
[72] MITCHELL, JOSEPH, US  
[72] SINGLE, SABRINA ILDUZA TREBINCEVIC, US  
[72] SKERRETT, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[72] COHEN, GEORGE R., US  
[72] GANTT, DONNIE LEE, US  
[72] MAHAFFEY, CLEARY EFTON, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18655)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12459)  
[30] US (08/925,241) 1997-09-08

[21] 2,300,299  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 25/07 7F16K 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE HAVING A CENTERED SOLENOID ASSEMBLY AND FLOATING VALVE MECHANISM  
[54] SOUPAPE DE RECIRCULATION DE GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT A SOLENOÏDE CENTRE ET MECANISME DE SOUPAPE FLOTTANTE  
[72] EVERINGHAM, GARY, CA  
[72] NYDAM, KENNETH P., CA  
[71] SIEMENS CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/CA98/00941)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18344)  
[30] US (08/943,941) 1997-10-03

[21] 2,300,300  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/10 7B29C 70/08  
7B29C 70/42  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBE AND GOLF CLUB WITH HANDLE MADE OF SAID TUBE  
[54] TUBE AINSI QUE CLUB DE GOLF A MANCHE CONSTITUE DE CE TUBE  
[72] ZORZI, SILVANO, CH  
[71] ZORZI, SILVANO, CH  
[85] 2000-02-03  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/CH98/00328)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07446)  
[30] CH (1852/97) 1997-08-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/50 7C08G 83/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN COMPOSITION WITH IMPROVED RADIATION CURABILITY  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE RESINE, A DURCISSEMENT AMELIORE PAR EXPOSITION A UN RAYONNEMENT  
[72] DIAS, AYLVIN JORGE ANGELO ATHANASIUS, NL  
[72] JANSEN, JOHAN FRANZ GRADUS ANTONIUS, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/NL98/00439)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07746)  
[30] NL (1006761) 1997-08-11

---

[21] 2,300,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/04 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] 8-SUBSTITUTED-9H-1,3-DIOXOLO/4,5-H//2,3/BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES, AS AMPA/KAINATE RECEPTOR INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE 9H-1,3-DIOXOLO/4,5-H//2,3/BENZODIAZEPINE SUBSTITUEE EN HUIT UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DES RECEPTEURS D'AMPA/KAINATE  
[72] LEVAY, GYORGY, HU  
[72] DOMAN, IMRE, HU  
[72] GYERTYAN, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] GIGLER, GABOR, HU  
[72] BALAZS, LASZLO, HU  
[72] GACSALYI, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] SZABO, GEZA, HU  
[72] KOVACS, ATTILA, HU  
[72] GREFF, ZOLTAN, HU  
[72] SIMIG, GYULA, HU  
[72] CSELENYAK, JUDIT, HU  
[72] SCHNEIDER, GEZA, HU  
[72] VEGH, MIKLOS, HU  
[72] BARKOCZY, JOZSEF, HU  
[72] KOTAY NAGY, PETER, HU  
[72] TIHANYI, KAROLY, HU  
[72] RATKAI, ZOLTAN, HU  
[72] SERES, PETER, HU  
[72] EGYED, ANDRAS, HU  
[72] SZABADOS, TAMAS, HU  
[72] SIMO, ANNAMARIA, HU  
[71] EGIS GYOGYSZERGYAR RT., HU  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/HU98/00075)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07707)  
[30] HU (P 97 01380) 1997-08-12  
[30] HU (P 97 01381) 1997-08-12

---

[21] 2,300,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MEASURING THE SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DU TAUX D'ABSORPTION SPECIFIQUE  
[72] LOPPNOW, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HOMBACH, VOLKER, DE  
[72] MARX, BERND, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/EP99/04144)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/04399)  
[30] DE (198 31 386.1) 1998-07-14

---

[21] 2,300,304  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/32 7G11B 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR STORING AUDIO-CENTERED INFORMATION WITH A MULTI-LEVEL TABLE-OF-CONTENTS (TOC) MECHANISM AND DOUBLING OF AREA-TOCS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE D'INFORMATIONS AUDIO FAISANT APPEL A UN MECANISME DE TABLES DES MATIERES (TOC) A NIVEAUX MULTIPLES ET A UN DOUBLAGE DES TOCS DE ZONE  
[72] MONS, JOHANNES JAN, NL  
[72] MAEDA, MUNHEYASU, JP  
[72] VERBAKEL, JOHANNES MARTINUS MARIA, NL  
[72] INAZAWA, YOSHIZUMI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TADAO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1999-06-09 (PCT/IB99/01058)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/65035)  
[30] EP (98201940.8) 1998-06-10

---

[21] 2,300,305  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TOTEM POLE MIXER HAVING GROUNDED SERIALLY CONNECTED STACKED FET PAIR  
[54] MELANGEUR TOTEM-POLE A DEUX TRANSISTORS A EFFET DE CHAMP (TEC) EMPILES, RELIES EN SERIE ET MIS A LA TERRE  
[72] VICE, MICHAEL WENDELL, US  
[71] WATKINS-JOHNSON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18791)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13592)  
[30] US (08/926,175) 1997-09-09

---

[21] 2,300,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/16 7D04H 13/00  
7A47L 13/17  
[25] EN  
[54] WIPE ARTICLE HAVING A SCRIM LAYER AND A THREE DIMENSIONAL WIPING SURFACE  
[54] ARTICLE D'ESSUYAGE MUNI D'UNE COUCHE DE GAZE ET D'UNE SURFACE D'ESSUYAGE EN TROIS DIMENSIONS  
[72] HANSER, THOMAS ROBERT, US  
[72] FERESHTEHKHOU, SAEED, US  
[72] MARTINI, SCOTT ALAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16515)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07273)  
[30] US (60/055,326) 1997-08-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,308  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027 7G01N 33/00  
7C12P 1/00 7C12P 19/04 7C12N 15/09  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PRODUCING  
SIALYLOLIGOSACCHARIDES IN A  
DAIRY SOURCE  
[54] PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE  
SIALYLOLIGOSACCCHARIDES DANS  
UNE SOURCE DE LAIT  
[72] PELLETIER, MARC, US  
[72] BARKER, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] HAKES, DAVID J., US  
[72] ZOPF, DAVID A., US  
[71] NEOSE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16756)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08511)  
[30] US (08/911,393) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE BASSINET/INFANT  
SEAT WITH CANOPY  
[54] BERCEAU/SIEGE POUR ENFANT  
PLIABLE A CAPOTE  
[72] VON FELTEN, KENNETH, US  
[72] DARLING, SANDRA M., US  
[72] CANNA, JOHN S., US  
[72] WILKINS, JULIA, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16862)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08572)  
[30] US (08/911,524) 1997-08-14

---

[21] 2,300,310  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/00 7H04H 1/02  
7G11B 27/031 7G07F 17/16 7G11B 27/34  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] MUSIC BROWSER  
[54] EXPLORATEUR DE MORCEAUX  
DE MUSIQUE  
[72] HERPERS, YORK PATRICK, DE  
[71] SONOPRESS  
PRODUKTIONSGESELLSCHAFT FUR  
TONUND INFORMATIONSTRAGER  
MBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/EP99/04572)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/02203)  
[30] EP (98112302.9) 1998-07-02

---

[21] 2,300,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING  
MATERIALS, IMPURITIES AND  
RELATED DEFECTS WITH DIFFUSE  
DISPERSION IN TRANSPARENT  
OBJECTS  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE  
MATERIAUX, D'IMPURETES ET DE  
DEFAUTS ANNEXES A DISPERSION  
DIFFUSE AU NIVEAU D'OBJETS  
TRANSPARENTS  
[72] HEUFT, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/EP98/06014)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15882)  
[30] DE (197 41 384.6) 1997-09-19

---

[21] 2,300,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/82 7B07C 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR OUTWARD  
GUIDANCE OF ARTICLES  
TRANSPORTED ON A CONVEYER  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR  
METTRE A L'Ecart DES OBJETS  
TRANSPORTES SUR UN  
TRANSPORTEUR  
[72] HEUFT, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] GOLLER, HANS-ULRICH, DE  
[71] HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/EP98/05832)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14142)  
[30] DE (297 16 459.7) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,300,319  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/34 7C07D 309/04  
7C07D 307/06 7A61K 31/35  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-CYANO-4-  
DEFORMYLSORDARICIN  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 4-CYANO-4-  
DEFORMYLSORDARICINE  
[72] TSE, BRUNO, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17093)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09975)  
[30] US (60/056,820) 1997-08-22  
[30] GB (9720331.9) 1997-09-24

---

[21] 2,300,323  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/22 7C11D 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PHOSPHORYLATED  
CELLULOSE IN DETERGENT  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA CELLULOSE  
PHOSPHORYLEE DANS DES  
COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
[72] PLOUMEN, JAN JOSEPH, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/EP98/05124)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09124)  
[30] NL (1006777) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07H 21/00  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL HIV-SPECIFIC  
SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
AND METHODS OF THEIR USE  
[54] NOUVEAUX  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
SYNTETIQUES SPECIFIQUES AU  
VIH ET LEURS PROCEDES  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] AGRAWAL, SUDHIR, US  
[71] HYBRIDON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-15  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16345)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09154)  
[30] US (08/914,827) 1997-08-19

---

[21] 2,300,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/04  
7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRAY-BASED DETECTION OF  
GENETIC ALTERATIONS  
ASSOCIATED WITH DISEASE  
[54] DETECTION SUR LA BASE D'UN  
ENSEMBLE DE MODIFICATIONS  
GENETIQUES ASSOCIEES A UNE  
MALADIE  
[72] GRAY, JOE W., US  
[72] ALBERTSON, DONNA G., US  
[72] PINKEL, DANIEL, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16265)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07892)  
[30] US (08/908,855) 1997-08-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,300,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS SPECTROMETRIC DETECTION OF POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] DETECTION DE POLYPEPTIDES PAR SPECTROSCOPIE DE MASSE  
[72] LITTLE, DANIEL, US  
[72] KOSTER, HUBERT, US  
[72] HIGGINS, G. SCOTT, GB  
[72] LOUGH, DAVID, GB  
[71] SEQUENOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18311)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12040)  
[30] US (08/922,201) 1997-09-02

---

[21] 2,300,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 39/002  
7C07K 14/20 7G01N 33/569 7C12N 15/62  
7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] P13 ANTIGENS FROM BORRELIA  
[54] ANTIGENES P13 PROVENANT DE BORRELIA  
[72] BERGSTROM, SVEN, SE  
[71] SYMBICOM AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/IB98/01424)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12960)  
[30] DK (1041/97) 1997-09-10  
[30] US (60/059,036) 1997-09-16

---

[21] 2,300,369  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND KIT FOR HLA CLASS I TYPING DNA  
[54] PROCEDE ET NECESSAIRE POUR ADN DE TYPAGE DES ANTIGENES DU LOCUS D'HISTOCOMPATIBILITE (HLA) DE CLASSE I  
[72] BLASZCYK, RAINER H., DE  
[72] LEUSHNER, JAMES, CA  
[71] BLASZCYK, RAINER H., DE  
[71] VISIBLE GENETICS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/CA98/00768)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07883)  
[30] US (08/909,290) 1997-08-11

---

[21] 2,300,373  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNO-MODULATOR EXHIBITING ANTI-MICROBIAL AND ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL ACTIVITIES, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION FOR TREATING MYCOBACTERIOSSES AS WELL AS LUNG CHRONIC AND NON SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES AND THE RESULTING IMMUNO-DEFICIENCY  
[54] MODULATEUR IMMUNOLOGIQUE AYANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTIMICROBIENNE ET ANTI-MYCOBACTERIENNE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CE MODULATEUR ET PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LESMYCOBACTERIOSSES AINSI QUE LES AFFECTIONS CHRONIQUES ET NON SPECIFIQUES DES POUMONS, LES MALADIES SEXUELLEMENT TRANSMISSIBLES ET LE DEFICIT IMMUNI  
[72] MICHURINA, ELENA ADREEVNA, RU  
[72] GOLOSCHAPOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[72] GOLOSCHAPOVA, ELENA NIKOLAEVNA, RU  
[72] KOSTJUK, LJUBOV ELIZAROVNA, RU  
[72] FILIPSKIKH, TAMARA PETROVNA, RU  
[72] TSYVKINA, GALINA IVANOVNA, RU  
[72] GRISHIN, VLADIMIR KUZMICH, RU  
[72] KHAITOV, RAKHIM MUSAEVICH, RU  
[72] STUKALOV, NIKOLAI ALEXANDROVICH, RU  
[71] RESHETOV, ALEXANDR LEONIDOVICH, RU  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/RU98/00264)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07699)  
[30] RU (97 114347) 1997-08-12

[21] 2,300,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/67 7C07K 14/035  
7A61K 38/18 7C07K 14/39 7C07K 14/47  
7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSION PROTEINS COMPRISING A DIMERIZATION, TRIMERIZATION OR TETRAMERIZATION DOMAIN AND AN ADDITIONAL HETEROLOGOUS TRANSCRIPTION ACTIVATION, TRANSCRIPTION REPRESSION, DNA BINDING OR LIGAND BINDING DOMAIN  
[54] PROTEINES DE FUSION A DOMAINE DE DIMERISATION, DE TRIMERISATION OU DE TETRAMERISATION, ET A DOMAINE ADDITIONNEL D'ACTIVATION DE TRANSCRIPTION HETEROLOGUE, D'INHIBITION DE TRANSCRIPTION, DE LIAISON D'ADN OU DE LIAISON DE LIGAND  
[72] GILMAN, MICHAEL Z., US  
[72] NATESAN, SRIDARAN, US  
[71] ARIAD GENE THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17723)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10510)  
[30] US (08/918,401) 1997-08-26  
[30] US (08/920,610) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (PCT/US97/15219) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (09/126,009) 1998-07-29

---

[21] 2,300,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING IMPENDING EARTHQUAKES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION DE TREMBLEMENTS DE TERRE IMMINENTS  
[72] SADRI, AFSHIN, CA  
[72] HEIDT, ROBERT, CA  
[72] GUINDI, SAMI, CA  
[71] SADRI, AFSHIN, CA  
[71] HEIDT, ROBERT, CA  
[71] GUINDI, SAMI, CA  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-06-01 (PCT/CA98/00531)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09433)  
[30] US (60/056,363) 1997-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/10 7A61F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ARRANGEMENT IN ACOUSTIC HEADSETS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION ANTI-BRUIT  
[72] ALMQVIST, CHRISTER, SE  
[71] PELTOR AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/SE98/01459)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12385)  
[30] SE (9702947-4) 1997-08-15

---

[21] 2,300,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIORITY SELECTION MEANS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION APPARATUS  
[54] ORGANE DE SELECTION DE PRIORITE POUR DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] BAKER, ALEXANDER DAVID, GB  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL PATRICK ROBERT, GB  
[71] POWER X LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/GB98/02450)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14916)  
[30] GB (9719316.3) 1997-09-12

---

[21] 2,300,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7C08G 63/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIGENS EMBEDDED IN THERMOPLASTIC  
[54] ANTIGENES INCORPORES DANS UN THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] MCINTYRE, JOHN A., US  
[71] MCINTYRE, JOHN A., US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16575)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08113)  
[30] US (08/909,889) 1997-08-12

---

[21] 2,300,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/16 7C07D 211/72  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PSORALENS FOR PATHOGEN INACTIVATION  
[54] COMPOSES DE PSORALENE UTILISES POUR INACTIVER DES AGENTS PATHOGENES  
[72] WOLLOWITZ, SUSAN, US  
[72] NERIO, AILEEN, US  
[71] CERUS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24709)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26476)  
[30] US (60/066,224) 1997-11-20  
[30] US (09/196,935) 1998-11-20

---

[21] 2,300,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/00 7B29C 47/02  
7B29C 47/10 7C08L 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED, LONG FIBER REINFORCING COMPOSITE STRUCTURE AND PROCESS OF PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] STRUCTURE COMPOSITE ENDUITE DE RENFORT A LONGUES FIBRES ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SHARMA, SUBODH K., US  
[72] LEE, ERIC V., US  
[72] REGAN, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] SKARLUPKA, RANDY J., US  
[72] BOWEN, STEPHEN T., US  
[72] WESLEY, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] COMPTON, JEFFREY N., US  
[72] EASTEP, DAVID W., US  
[72] ROLAND, DALE K., US  
[71] TICONA CELSTRAN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/US97/24230)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65661)

---

[21] 2,300,388  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR REPLACING AN INTERCHANGEABLE PART OF AN INGOT ARRANGEMENT IN A CONTINUOUS CASTING INSTALLATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR LE REMPLACEMENT D'UNE PIECE INTERCHANGEABLE D'UN AGENCEMENT DE LINGOTIERE D'UNE INSTALLATION DE COULEE CONTINUE  
[72] STILLI, ADRIAN, CH  
[72] ROEHRIG, ADALBERT, CH  
[71] CONCAST STANDARD AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/EP98/04447)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07498)  
[30] CH (1871/97) 1997-08-08

---

[21] 2,300,389  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/222 7H04N 7/58  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING CODED VIDEO  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX VIDEO CODES  
[72] WELLS, NICHOLAS DOMINIC, GB  
[71] BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, GB  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/GB98/02397)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08441)  
[30] GB (9716896.7) 1997-08-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,391**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/14 7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-SUBSTITUTED 3,4,5,7-TETRAHYDRO-PYRROLO3',4':4,5 THIENO2,3-DPYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE AS 5HT ANTAGONISTS [54] DERIVES DE 3,4,5,7-TETRAHYDRO-PYRROLO-3',4':4,5/THIENO-2,3-D|PYRIMIDINE 3-SUBSTITUES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ANTAGONISTES DE 5HT  
[72] BACH, ALFRED, DE  
[72] EMLING, FRANZ, DE  
[72] STEINER, GERD, DE  
[72] DULLWEBER, UTA, DE  
[72] STARCK, DOROTHEA, DE  
[72] GARCIA-LADONA, FRANCISCO-JAVIER, DE  
[72] WICKE, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] TESCHENDORF, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/EP98/04633)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07711)  
[30] DE (19734444.5) 1997-08-08

---

**[21] 2,300,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 17/17 7G02B 17/08 7H04N 5/225  
[25] EN  
[54] CAMERA WITH IMAGE REDUCTION RELAY SYSTEM  
[54] CAMERA AVEC SYSTEME DE RELAIS DE REDUCTION D'IMAGE  
[72] BEACH, ALLAN DAVID, NZ  
[71] INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/NZ98/00120)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08154)  
[30] NZ (328540) 1997-08-12

---

**[21] 2,300,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25G 1/04 7A47L 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE FOR HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS  
[54] MANCHE POUR USTENSILES MENAGERS  
[72] SARTORI, FRANCESCO, IT  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1997-08-08 (PCT/EP97/04320)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07523)

---

**[21] 2,300,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED WIRELESS HEADSET SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CASQUE RADIO INFRAROUGE  
[72] LUCEY, ROBERT E., US  
[71] GN NETCOM/UNEX, INC, US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16752)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09761)  
[30] US (08/911,225) 1997-08-15

---

**[21] 2,300,395**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/14 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STIMULATION OF LENTICULAR NATURAL GAS FORMATIONS  
[54] STIMULATION DE FORMATIONS LENTICULAIRES DE GAZ NATUREL  
[72] NIERODE, DALE E., US  
[72] LAMB, WALTER J., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16949)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10623)  
[30] US (60/057,202) 1997-08-26

---

**[21] 2,300,401**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 69/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC BRAKE BACKING PLATE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] PLAQUE DE SUPPORT POUR FREIN A DISQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ARBESMAN, RAY, CA  
[71] ARBESMAN, RAY, CA  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/CA99/00011)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64762)  
[30] CA (2,240,227) 1998-06-10

---

**[21] 2,300,397**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 39/00 7B64C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLYING VEHICLE WITH LIFT GENERATORS  
[54] VEHICULE VOLANT DOTE DE GENERATRICES ASCENSIONNELLES  
[72] ZELIC, SAFEDIN, BA  
[71] ZELIC, SAFEDIN, BA  
[85] 2000-02-07  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/BA98/00001)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07601)  
[30] BA (BAP 97244A) 1997-08-08

---

**[21] 2,300,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOW MOLDED CONTAINER HAVING PIVOTAL CONNECTION FOR AN ACTUATION LEVER  
[54] RECIPIENT MOULE PAR SOUFFLAGE COMPORTANT UN RACCORD PIVOTANT POUR UN LEVIER D'ACTIONNEMENT  
[72] BUISSON, GERARD LAURENT, US  
[72] ODER, REUBEN EARL, US  
[72] IRWIN, ARAM JESSE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/IB98/01219)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08799)  
[30] US (08/911,591) 1997-08-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,300,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 3/43  
7C11D 1/835  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR LIQUID FABRIC SOFTENING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ASSOUPLISSANTES LIQUIDES TRANSPARENTES  
[72] DECLERQ, MARC JOHAN, BE  
[72] DEMEYERE, HUGO JEAN MARIE, BE  
[72] WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN, US  
[72] FRANKENBACH, GAYLE MARIE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1997-08-18 (PCT/US97/14470)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09122)

**[21] 2,300,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING INTERACTION AMONG AGENTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE FACILITANT L'INTERACTION ENTRE AGENTS  
[72] TAYLOR, GAIL, US  
[72] TAYLOR, MATT, US  
[71] TAYLOR, GAIL, US  
[71] TAYLOR, MATT, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16541)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08254)  
[30] US (60/055,051) 1997-08-08  
[30] US (60/063,699) 1997-10-28

**[21] 2,300,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/27 7A61K 31/40  
7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/445  
7A61K 31/55 7A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS FOR TREATING ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDERS  
[54] UTILISATION D'INHIBITEURS DE CHOLINESTERASE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DEFICITAIRES DE L'ATTENTION  
[72] SNORRASON, EMIR, IS  
[72] MURRAY, JAMES ROBERT, GB  
[71] SNORRASON, EMIR, IS  
[71] SHIRE INTERNATIONAL LICENSING B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/GB98/02378)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07359)  
[30] GB (9716879.3) 1997-08-08

**[21] 2,300,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/403 7G01N 35/02  
7G01N 27/49  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC ANALYSIS  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'ANALYSE AUTOMATISEE ET DISPOSITIF AFFERENT  
[72] HODGES, ALASTAIR MCINDOE, AU  
[72] BECK, THOMAS WILLIAM, AU  
[72] MAXWELL, IAN ANDREW, AU  
[71] USF FILTRATION AND SEPARATIONS GROUP INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/AU98/00642)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09404)  
[30] AU (PO8558) 1997-08-13

**[21] 2,300,407**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/34 7C07D 309/10  
7A61K 31/35 7C07D 317/46 7C07D 307/77  
7C07D 311/94  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-CYANO-4-DEFORMYLSORDARIN DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 4-CYANO-4-DEFORMYLSORDARINE  
[72] NIELSEN-KAHN, JENNIFER, US  
[72] TSE, BRUNO, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17092)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09974)  
[30] US (60/056,819) 1997-08-22  
[30] GB (9720329.3) 1997-09-24

**[21] 2,300,408**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 157/00 7C10M 145/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING LOW-TEMPERATURE FLUIDITY OF LUBRICATING OILS USING HIGH-AND LOW-MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYMER ADDITIVE MIXTURES  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA FLUIDITE A BASSE TEMPERATURE D'HUILES DE GRAISSAGE PAR UTILISATION DE MELANGES ADDITIFS DE POLYMERES DE HAUTES ET DE FAIBLES MASSES MOLECULAIRES  
[72] KINKER, BERNARD GEORGE, US  
[72] MCGREGOR, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
[72] SOUCHIK, JOAN MARIE, US  
[71] ROHM ROHMAX HOLDING GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/EP98/05299)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10454)  
[30] US (60/056,898) 1997-08-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04M 3/42  
7H04M 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE MAIL SERVICE OF A CLOSED USER GROUP IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SERVICE DE MESSAGERIE VOCALE DANS UN GROUPE UTILISATEUR FERME AU SEIN D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] SALIN, HANNU-PEKKA, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/FI98/00615)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08468)  
[30] FI (973294) 1997-08-11

---

**[21] 2,300,413**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/221  
[25] EN  
[54] ONION EXTRACT RICH IN SULFURIZED CYCLIC AMINO ACID AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] EXTRAIT D'OIGNON RICHE EN ACIDE AMINE CYCLIQUE SULFURE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SAWADA, HARUMICHI, JP  
[72] FUJINO, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] ANNO, TAKAHICO, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHINYAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/JP98/03569)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08548)  
[30] JP (HEI-9/218,685) 1997-08-13

**[21] 2,300,414**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/275 7C07C 255/61  
[25] EN  
[54] ENANTIOMERS OF 4-  
-(CYANOIMINO)- -(1,2,2-  
TRIMETHYLPROPYL)  
AMINO|METHYL|AMINO|  
BENZONITRILE  
[54] ENANTIOMERES DE 4-  
-(CYANOIMINO)- -(1,2,2-  
TRIMETHYLPROPYL) AMINO|  
METHYL|AMINO| BENZONITRILE  
[72] ATWAL, KARNAIL S., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/US98/16015)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08673)  
[30] US (60/055,568) 1997-08-13  
[30] US (60/071,364) 1998-01-15

---

**[21] 2,300,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED WALLET SIZE CARD BOOK  
[54] LIVRET PORTE-CARTES AMELIORE POUR PORTEFEUILLES  
[72] EXLINE, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] EXLINE, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] WILLIAM EXLINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16182)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07559)  
[30] US (08/909,665) 1997-08-12

---

**[21] 2,300,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ASSAY APPARATUS WITH MULTIPLE DETECTORS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TEST COMPORTANT DE MULTIPLES DETECTEURS  
[72] PALMER, DEREK ADEYEMI, GB  
[72] FRENCH, MARTIN THOMAS, GB  
[71] KALIBRANT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/GB98/02396)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08115)  
[30] GB (9717020.3) 1997-08-12

---

**[21] 2,300,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01J 7/02 7A01J 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AND A DEVICE FOR DISINFECTING A MILKING MACHINE AND/OR A CLEANING DEVICE FOR THE TEATS OF AN ANIMAL

[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DESINFECTER UNE MACHINE A TRAIRE ET/OU UN DISPOSITIF DE LAVAGE DES MAMELLES D'UN ANIMAL  
[72] VAN DEN BERG, KAREL, NL  
[72] OTTEN, MARTIJN, NL  
[71] MAASLAND N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/NL99/00412)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01224)  
[30] NL (1009561) 1998-07-06  
[30] NL (1009663) 1998-07-15

**[21] 2,300,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAVELING VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE PERMETTANT DES DEPLACEMENTS  
[72] SHIKINAMI, HIROKO, JP  
[72] ONISHI, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] NIPPON CLEAN ENGINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/JP99/02302)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65443)  
[30] JP (10/205,754) 1998-06-15  
[30] JP (10/229,932) 1998-07-11  
[30] JP (10/347,740) 1998-10-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,420  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01C 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY ENGINE AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING ENGAGEMENT SURFACE CONTOURS THEREFOR  
[54] MOTEUR ROTATIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LES CONTOURS DE SES SURFACES DE CONTACT  
[72] KLASSEN, JAMES B., US  
[71] OUTLAND TECHNOLOGIES (USA), INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1999-05-26 (PCT/US99/11642)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61753)  
[30] US (60/086,838) 1998-05-26

[21] 2,300,423  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFERVESCENT TWO COMPONENT DENTIFRICE  
[54] DENTIFRICE EFFERVESCENT A DEUX COMPOSANTS  
[72] NATHOO, SALIM, US  
[72] KEMP, JAMES, US  
[72] CERVINO, KIM, US  
[72] VISCIOSO, DAVID, US  
[72] MASTERS, JAMES, US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16380)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07335)  
[30] US (08/909,582) 1997-08-12

[21] 2,300,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LAVAGE  
[72] COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY WOODROW, US  
[72] PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE, GB  
[72] ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10647)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09947)  
[30] GB (9717952.7) 1997-08-22

[21] 2,300,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 29/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETERMINING UNAVAILABILITY OF INTERNET DOMAIN NAMES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA NON DISPONIBILITE DE NOMS DE DOMAINES INTERNET  
[72] BROADHURST, LARRY JOE, US  
[71] NETWORK SOLUTIONS, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16863)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09726)  
[30] US (60/055,787) 1997-08-15

[21] 2,300,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/24 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] HIV NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA LOCALISATION NUCLEAIRE DU VIH  
[72] PAN, SENLIANG, US  
[72] BUKRINSKY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HAFFAR, OMAR K., US  
[71] THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16814)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09014)  
[30] US (08/912,076) 1997-08-15

[21] 2,300,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LAVAGE  
[72] ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP, GB  
[72] COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY WOODROW, US  
[72] PHILIPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10649)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09949)  
[30] GB (9717950.1) 1997-08-22

[21] 2,300,422  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 3/154 7H01F 7/02  
7B66C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUALLY CONTROLLED MAGNETIC ANCHORING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE MAGNETIQUE A COMMANDE MANUELLE  
[72] CARDONE, MICHELE, IT  
[72] GIGLIO, ANTONINO, IT  
[71] TECNOMAGNETE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1999-06-09 (PCT/EP99/03971)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65644)  
[30] IT (MI98A001356) 1998-06-15

[21] 2,300,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14 7H01Q 11/12  
7G08B 13/24 7H01Q 1/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVE CIRCUIT FOR REACTIVE LOADS  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ENTRAINEMENT DE CHARGES REACTIVES  
[72] DUTCHER, ALAN, US  
[72] BOWERS, JOHN H., US  
[71] CHECKPOINT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14576)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09536)  
[30] US (08/911,843) 1997-08-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,300,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR  
COMMUNICATING INFORMATION IN  
A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THAT  
SUPPORTS MULTIPLE MODULATION  
SCHEMES  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION  
D'INFORMATIONS DANS UN  
SYSTEME COMPATIBLE AVEC  
PLUSIEURS MECANISMES DE  
MODULATION  
[72] SCHRAMM, PETER, DE  
[72] SKOLD, JOHAN, SE  
[72] FRODIGH, MAGNUS, SE  
[72] HOOK, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] MULLER, FRANK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/SE98/01517)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12281)  
[30] US (08/921,376) 1997-08-29

**[21] 2,300,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 18/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE SYSTEM FOR FACE  
AND RESPIRATORY PROTECTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROTECTION DU  
VISAGE ET DES VOIES  
RESPIATOIRES  
[72] CAREY, PATRICK H., JR., US  
[72] BERRIGAN, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] DANISCH, SUSAN G., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1997-12-16 (PCT/US97/23712)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08752)  
[30] US (08/911,833) 1997-08-15

**[21] 2,300,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND DEVICE FOR  
USE THEREIN AND METHOD FOR  
ABLATION OF TISSUE  
[54] APPAREIL, DISPOSITIF DESTINE  
A ETRE UTILISE DANS CET  
APPAREIL, ET PROCEDE  
D'ABLATION DE TISSUS  
[72] MULLER, PETER H., US  
[72] KAMDAR, KIRTI P., US  
[72] SMETHERS, RICK T., US  
[72] FILICE, JAMES A., US  
[71] SOMNUS MEDICAL  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16748)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08613)  
[30] US (08/912,273) 1997-08-15

**[21] 2,300,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 45/00  
7A61K 39/10 7A61K 39/12 7A61K 39/21  
7A61K 39/295 7A61K 39/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-VIRAL TREATMENT WITH  
PERTUSSIS TOXIN B OLIGOMER  
[54] TRAITEMENT ANTIVIRAL  
UTILISANT LE B-OLIGOMERE DE LA  
TOXINE COQUELUCHEUSE  
[72] BUKRINSKY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ALFANO, MASSIMO, US  
[71] THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR  
MEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16950)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08703)  
[30] US (08/911,879) 1997-08-15

**[21] 2,300,432**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/32 7A61M 5/145  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
HIGH PRESSURE DELIVERY OF GAS-  
SUPERSATURATED FLUIDS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'APPORT A HAUTE PRESSION DE  
FLUIDE SUR-SATURE EN GAZ  
[72] DAOUD, ABID G., US  
[72] GESSERT, JAMES M., US  
[71] THEROX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16797)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08732)  
[30] US (08/915,531) 1997-08-15

**[21] 2,300,439**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/12 7C12N 15/54  
7C12N 15/81  
[25] FR  
[54] KINASE ACTIVATRICE DES  
PROTEINE-KINASES CYCLINE  
DEPENDANTES, ET SES  
UTILISATIONS  
[54] KINASE ACTIVATING  
DEPENDENT CYCLIN PROTEIN  
KINASES, AND THEIR USES  
[72] FAYE, GERARD, FR  
[72] VALAY, JEAN GABRIEL, FR  
[72] MANN, CARL, FR  
[72] THURET, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE  
ATOMIQUE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS), FR  
[71] INSTITUT CURIE, FR  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/FR98/01788)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07836)  
[30] FR (97/10287) 1997-08-12

**[21] 2,300,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANSING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE LAVAGE  
[72] ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP, GB  
[72] PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE, GB  
[72] COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY  
WOODROW, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/US98/10650)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09950)  
[30] GB (9717947.7) 1997-08-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,300,443  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METALLIC STRIP AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WORKING A METALLIC STRIP  
[54] BANDE METALLIQUE, PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT LE TRAVAIL D'UNE BANDE METALLIQUE  
[72] DAMM, OLIVER FRANK RUDOLF AUGUST, ZA  
[72] GREEN, WARWICK JOHN, CA  
[72] IVANCHEV, LILLIAN Hristov, ZA  
[72] TREVISAN, WALTER LUIGI, ZA  
[71] TRICO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-14  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/GB98/02446)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08818)  
[30] ZA (97/7365) 1997-08-15

[21] 2,300,445  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING NITRIC ACID AND DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ACIDE NITRIQUE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] KLEIN, MARTON, DE  
[72] KUBISA, RYSZARD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/EP98/05126)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07638)  
[30] DE (197 34 757.6) 1997-08-12  
[30] DE (198 05 202.2) 1998-02-10

[21] 2,300,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/08  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SCAVENGER RECEPTOR-LIKE PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINE D'ABSORPTION DE TYPE RECEPTEUR  
[72] TOKINO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, YUSUKE, JP  
[71] NAKAMURA, YUSUKE, JP  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/JP98/03602)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09159)  
[30] JP (9/233396) 1997-08-13  
[30] JP (10/230121) 1998-07-30

[21] 2,300,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] AMPLIFICATION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
[72] COUTTS, JACQUELINE CLARE, GB  
[72] OULTRAM, JOHN DOUGLAS, GB  
[71] TEPNEL MEDICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/GB98/02427)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09211)  
[30] GB (9717061.7) 1997-08-13

[21] 2,300,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/06 7A61K 38/05  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE FACTOR XA INHIBITORS

[54] INHIBITEURS SELECTIFS DU FACTEUR XA  
[72] SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT M., US  
[72] ZHU, BING-YAN, US  
[71] COR THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16720)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07732)  
[30] US (60/084,185) 1997-08-11  
[30] US (08/908,029) 1997-08-11

[21] 2,300,479  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGEN-CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES CONTENANT DE L'AZOTE, LEUR PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION  
[72] SASAKI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] FURUYA, SHUICHI, JP  
[72] IMAEDA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/JP98/05841)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33831)  
[30] JP (9/358998) 1997-12-26  
[30] JP (10/54022) 1998-03-05

[21] 2,300,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR THERAPIES USING GENES ENCODING SECRETED PROTEINS SUCH AS INTERFERON-BETA  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES AUX THERAPIES UTILISANT DES GENES CODANT DES PROTEINES SECRETEES TELLES QUE L'INTERFERON-BETA  
[72] BARSOUM, JAMES G., US  
[72] QIN, XIAO-QIANG, US  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17606)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10516)  
[30] US (60/057,254) 1997-08-29

[21] 2,300,676  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BUCCALES  
[72] VILLIARD, FREDERIQUE, GB  
[72] WATERFIELD, PHILIP CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] DAVIES, RICHARD HEW, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/EP98/05277)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11232)  
[30] NL (97306736.6) 1997-09-02

[21] 2,300,708  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR STORING, MIXING, AND DISPENSING TWO-COMPONENT BONE CEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A CONSERVER, A MELANGER ET A DISTRIBUER UN CIMENT OSSEUX CONTENANT DEUX CONSTITUANTS  
[72] HAJIANPOUR, MOHAMMED ALI, US  
[71] STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-28  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15708)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06140)  
[30] US (60/054,082) 1997-07-29  
[30] US (08/931,659) 1997-09-16

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,296,839**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRON-EMITTING DEVICE, ELECTRON SOURCE AND IMAGE-FORMING APPARATUS AS WELL AS METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF EMETTEUR D'ELECTRONS, SOURCE D'ELECTRONS ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'IMAGE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] IKEDA, SOTOMITSU, JP  
[72] KISHI, FUMIO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KEISUKE, JP  
[72] YAMANOBE, MASATO, JP  
[72] HAMAMOTO, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] OHNISHI, TOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] TSUKAMOTO, TAKEO, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-08-02  
[43] 1996-03-01  
[62] 2,155,270  
[30] JP (6-226115) 1994-08-29  
[30] JP (6-336626) 1994-12-26  
[30] JP (6-336712) 1994-12-26  
[30] JP (6-336713) 1994-12-26  
[30] JP (7-87759) 1995-03-22  
[30] JP (7-182049) 1995-06-26

---

[21] **2,297,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03C 1/795 7G03C 1/81  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE FILM FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM  
[54] SUPPORT DE FILM POUR PELLICULE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] SUZUKI, KENJI, JP  
[72] TOMITA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SAITO, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KATO, KOHTARO, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1994-02-07  
[43] 1994-08-17  
[62] 2,118,252  
[30] JP (5-026763) 1993-02-16  
[30] JP (5-029066) 1993-02-18  
[30] JP (5-030520) 1993-02-19  
[30] JP (5-039806) 1993-03-01  
[30] JP (5-039807) 1993-03-01  
[30] JP (5-039808) 1993-03-01  
[30] JP (5-039809) 1993-03-01  
[30] JP (5-046482) 1993-03-08  
[30] JP (5-071753) 1993-03-30  
[30] JP (5-076906) 1993-04-02  
[30] JP (5-076907) 1993-04-02  
[30] JP (5-080677) 1993-04-07

---

[21] **2,299,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01L 7/02 6G01N 35/02 6G01N 1/31 6G01N 33/483 6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED BIOLOGICAL REACTION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE REACTION BIOLOGIQUE AUTOMATISE  
[72] HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM ROSS, US  
[72] RICHARDS, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] MILLER, PHILLIP C., US  
[72] LEMME, CHARLES E., US  
[72] HASSEN, CHARLES, US  
[72] SHOWALTER, WAYNE A., US  
[72] GROGAN, THOMAS M., US  
[72] COPELAND, KEITH G., US  
[71] VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-02-28  
[43] 1991-09-03  
[62] 2,077,452  
[30] US (07/488,601) 1990-03-02

---

[21] **2,297,940**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/15  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO MONITOR VIDEOCONFERENCING HARDWARE  
[54] MATERIEL DE VIDEO-CONFERENCE A DEUX MONITEURS  
[72] BURNS, EMMETT R., US  
[72] LUDWIG, LESTER F., US  
[72] LAUWERS, J. CHRIS, US  
[72] BURNETT, GERALD J., US  
[72] LANTZ, KEITH A., US  
[71] VICOR, INC., US  
[22] 1994-03-16  
[43] 1995-04-13  
[62] 2,173,204  
[30] US (08/131,523) 1993-10-01

---

[21] **2,299,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 31/20 7B01D 53/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HIGH PURITY CARBON DIOXIDE  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE TRES PUR  
[72] KAPOOR, AKHILESH, US  
[72] SCHATZ, CARL, US  
[71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1996-07-16  
[43] 1997-02-24  
[62] 2,181,328  
[30] US (08/518,380) 1995-08-23

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,300,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21C 49/00 7A01D 91/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SELECTIVELY HARVESTING VEGATABLE RAW MATERIAL FROM A SPHAGNUM MOSS  
[54] METHODE POUR RECOLTER SELECTIVEMENT DE LA MATIERE PREMIERE VEGETAL A PARTIR DE LA SPHAIGNE  
[72] LEVESQUE, YVON, CA  
[72] GALLAGHER, DENIS, CA  
[72] COTE, SYLVAIN, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1993-09-28  
[43] 1995-03-22  
[62] 2,107,154  
[30] US (124,907) 1993-09-21

---

[21] 2,300,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING DYSTONIA WITH BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPES C TO G  
[54] METHODE POUR TRAITER LA DYSTONIE AVEC DES TOXINES BOTULINIQUES DE TYPES C A G  
[72] LEON, JUDITH M., US  
[72] CARLSON, STEVEN R., US  
[72] GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] AOKI, K. ROGER, US  
[71] ALLERGAN, US  
[22] 1994-12-16  
[43] 1995-07-06  
[62] 2,180,011  
[30] US (08/173,996) 1993-12-28

---

[21] 2,300,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING A LACRIMATION DISORDER  
[54] METHODE POUR TRAITER LES TROUBLES LACRYMAUX  
[72] CARLSON, STEVEN R., US  
[72] LEON, JUDITH M., US  
[72] AOKI, K. ROGER, US  
[72] GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W., US  
[71] ALLERGAN, US  
[22] 1994-12-16  
[43] 1995-07-06  
[62] 2,180,011  
[30] US (08/173,996) 1993-12-28

---

[21] 2,300,451  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING A PYLORIC VALVE DISEASE  
[54] METHODE POUR TRAITER UNE MALADIE DE LA VALVE PYLORIQUE  
[72] AOKI, K. ROGER, US  
[72] LEON, JUDITH M., US  
[72] GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] CARLSON, STEVEN R., US  
[71] ALLERGAN, US  
[22] 1994-12-16  
[43] 1995-07-06  
[62] 2,180,011  
[30] US (08/173,996) 1993-12-28

---

[21] 2,300,464  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING HEADACHE  
[54] METHODE POUR TRAITER LES MAUX DE TETES  
[72] CARLSON, STEVEN R., US  
[72] GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] AOKI, K. ROGER, US  
[72] LEON, JUDITH M., US  
[71] ALLERGAN, US  
[22] 1994-12-16  
[43] 1995-07-06  
[62] 2,180,011  
[30] US (08/173,996) 1993-12-28

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

May 2, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

2 mai 2000

Abbott Laboratories	1,340,984	BAKER HUGHES INC.	2,124,924	BOWE SYSTEC AG	2,212,436
ABBOTT, William E.	2,227,094	BAKER HUGHES		BOWE SYSTEC AG	2,229,633
Abe, Yuhei	2,198,299	INCORPORATED	2,183,425	Bowman, George A.	2,047,230
Adams, Roy E.	2,176,069	Ball, Gary A.	2,177,733	BOYD, Graeme B.	2,226,610
Adamski, Maximilian, Jr.	2,171,928	Baranowski, John F.	2,048,570	Brace, Geoffrey	2,079,885
Adat, Riyaz	2,167,284	Barlett, Keith R.	2,060,446	BRAILEAN, James C.	2,200,725
ADC		Bartsch, Dusan	2,011,878	BRAISH, Tamim F.	2,224,616
TELECOMMUNICATION S, INC.	2,173,368	BASF LACKE + FARBEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,177,483	Brandberg, Lawrence C.	2,078,323
ADVANCED EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,188,728	Batson, Richard Guy	2,183,425	Brannan, Jeffrey A.	2,179,414
AEA TECHNOLOGY plc	2,035,187	Batts, Gregory Nigel	2,169,883	Bredall, William A.	2,148,242
Aérospatiale Société Nationale Industrielle	2,029,508	BATZER, Josef	2,229,633	Bretagne, Joël	2,071,389
AIL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,018,190	BAUCH, Aaron M.	2,215,853	Breuer, Miklos M.	2,148,242
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,187,481	BAUCH, Aaron M.	2,215,857	BRICE, ROBERT	2,179,414
Akira, Toshiro	2,145,688	Baur, Siegfried	2,027,101	Bridger, Nevill John	2,035,187
Albrecht, Konrad	2,012,660	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,037,703	Briles, David E.	2,104,014
Albrecht, Melvin John	2,024,816	BAWDEN, William F.	2,200,834	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,013,220
Alfa-Laval Separation AB	2,045,611	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,046,592	BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS)	
Aluminum Company of America	2,198,437	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.		LIMITED	2,196,907
Alyautdin, Renad N.	2,184,242	BAYER CORPORATION	2,047,230	Broder, Samuel	2,004,784
Amemiya, Shigeo	2,081,051	BAYER CORPORATION	2,004,208	Brolin, Stephen Joseph	2,100,906
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,100,906	BAYER CORPORATION	2,011,684	Brooktree Corporation	2,142,387
Anderson, Glen L.	2,077,902	BEANE, Thomas F.	2,179,230	Brooktree Corporation	2,142,388
Andrepong, John Stephen	2,017,435	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,212,530	Brotzmann, Karl	2,138,718
Andrews, Michael Wayne	2,100,906	Bednarz, Stephen Michael	2,207,065	Brown, Paul E.	2,084,465
Anglin, Mark E.	2,124,178	Bell, Eugene	2,157,091	Brown, Ronald E.	2,154,809
AOYAMA, Kuniaki	2,209,851	Bellamy, Wayne R.	2,023,968	Brown, Stephen Earl	2,049,252
APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,100,906	Bergelin, Risto	2,063,063	Bruss, Paul T.	2,179,414
Arizona Board of Regents	2,012,170	Bergqvist, Anders	2,007,282	Bticino S.r.l.	2,012,399
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,012,480	BERRY, Richard McKinnon	2,138,547	Bubik, Alfred	2,160,754
Asbury, Jimmie R.	2,170,019	BESPAK PLC	2,207,658	Buchan, Alexander	2,060,198
Asmus, Robert Allen	2,102,101	Betz, Peter	2,079,885	Bucher-Guyer AG	
AT&T CORP.	1,340,981	Beven, John Lawson	2,177,483	Maschinenfabrik	2,023,175
AT&T CORP.	2,158,599	BG PLC	2,196,907	Buck, Stephen H.	2,022,740
AYERS, Peter Graves	2,195,140	Bhat, Pervaje A.	2,146,263	BUECHEL, Frederick F.	2,224,507
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,214,251	Bhatnagar, Pradip K.	2,179,131	Buechel-Pappas Trust	2,224,507
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,024,816	BIGGEL, Franz	2,152,743	Burrage, Lawrence M.	2,048,570
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,052,044	BILLIMORIA, Rohinton P.	2,020,838	BUTTON, Douglas J.	2,218,471
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,081,644	Bio-Technical Resources, L.P.	2,195,943	Calcagno, Mark Arthur	2,115,427
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,152,743	Bivens, Donald Bernard	2,213,351	Calderara, Ennio	2,012,399
Babiak, Kevin A.	2,000,179	Blasch Precision Ceramics, Inc.	2,115,042	CALDWELL COMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,205,979
BACHMANN, Andrew G.	2,215,597	Blau, Werner	2,086,841	CALDWELL, Holley G.	2,205,979
Backus, Richard Judson	2,139,985	BOBST S.A.	2,175,846	CAMCO INC.	2,091,940
Bagnara, Thomas J.	2,156,563	Bocan, Kenneth J.	2,037,703	Campbell, Arthur L.	2,000,179
Bahrmann, Helmut	2,111,032	Bolebruch, Jeffrey J.	2,175,979	CANADIAN MINING	
		Boryung Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2,072,895	INDUSTRY RESEARCH	
		BOSARO BIOTECH INC.	2,137,176	ORGANIZATION -	
		Bottiglieri, Michael Philip	2,167,284	ORGANISATION DE	
		Boughton, Rutland Sherman	2,100,906	Caraud, Michel	2,011,875
			2,057,000	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,161,077
				Carabelli, Gianmaria	2,012,399

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

Carey, Glen A.	2,179,230	Den Hartog, Huibert Willem	2,169,020	Floyd, Robert A.	2,069,961
CARL FREUDENBERG	2,182,028	Desouza, Patrick Joseph	2,169,362	Foladare, Mark Jeffrey	2,195,140
CARLSON, Dennis	2,213,351	DICKENS, Richard A.	2,203,548	Forschungszentrum Jolich G.m.b.H.	2,029,984
Carney, John M.	2,069,961	DIESSE DIAGNOSTICA SENESE s.r.l.	2,010,303	Foser, Hans-Peter	2,171,409
Carpentier, Alain	2,046,592	DiFrank, Frank J.	2,116,148	FOTOU, George	2,197,436
Carpentier, Sophie	2,046,592	Dingert, Uwe	2,182,028	FRAISER, Melinda S.	2,207,065
Carr, Peter	2,082,053	Dittrich, David John	2,196,907	Franklin, James	1,340,983
Carrodus, Melvin Allan	2,023,765	Dolan, John W.	2,186,249	Fraser, Michael James	2,011,414
CASTALDI, Michael J.	2,224,616	Downie, John P.	2,161,311	FUJIBAYASHI, Keizo	2,221,063
Castonguay, Roger	2,131,684	DRÄGERWERK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,217,103	Fujioka, Yoshihisa	2,181,956
Castonguay, Roger Neil	2,005,531	Dragone, Corrado	2,158,599	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,081,051
Cavallaro, John	2,023,968	Droste, Werner	2,117,016	Fujiwara, Naoki	2,144,792
CELANESE GMBH	2,111,032	Drtina, Peter	2,160,754	Fujiwara, Takashi	2,054,030
Centraal Diergeneeskundig Instituut	2,105,057	Drummond, Jay Paul	2,179,414	Fukae, Kimitoshi	2,161,077
Cerda, Léon Germain	2,043,580	Duan, Daniel Charles	1,340,981	Fukawa, Isaburo	2,170,019
Cerretti, Douglas P.	1,340,978	DUVICK, Jon	2,269,098	Fukuoka, Shinsuke	2,170,019
Cetylite Industries, Inc.	2,010,193	Dwek, Raymond Allen	2,006,267	G.D. Searle & Co.	2,000,179
Chabala, Leonard V.	2,003,116	Dymax Corporation	2,215,597	Gallant, Denis	2,019,649
Chai, Hee-Sang	2,137,176	Dynatec International, Inc.	2,208,820	GALLO, Bruce M.	2,208,820
Chappel, Scott C.	2,012,170	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,028,963	Gantt, Andrew Mark	2,168,082
Chara, Alexander	2,023,175	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,064,232	Gantt, Timothy D.	2,185,492
Chasin, Mark	2,136,411	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,086,841	Garcia, Frank	2,182,287
Chembimed, Ltd.	2,002,310	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,051,620	Gardner, Gregory P.	2,154,933
Chicago Bridge & Iron Company (Delaware)	2,017,435	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,133,110	Gasmann, Eric James	2,168,082
CHIN, Richard	2,207,408	Eastman Kodak Company	2,139,985	Gavino, Ximena A.	2,148,242
Chlebek, Kevin B.	2,117,521	Eastman Kodak Company	2,169,883	GB ELECTRICAL, INC.	2,193,300
Chmiel, Steven F.	2,035,222	EATON CORPORATION	2,023,765	Gelfand, David H.	2,071,213
Chujo, Takafumi	2,081,051	EBERL, Karlheinz	2,229,633	Genencor International, Inc.	2,093,424
CIBA SPEZIALITÄTENCHEMIE		Edwards, Ray	2,051,620	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,005,531
BERGKAMEN GMBH	2,082,599	Eisenschink, Michael A.	2,115,042	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,012,229
CINCINNATI MILACRON INC.	2,208,270	EKA CHEMICALS AB	2,189,858	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,049,252
CISTRON BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.	1,340,978	EKA CHEMICALS INC.	2,097,525	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,055,132
Clarkson, Kathleen A.	2,093,424	Endo, Tsutomu	2,185,863	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,082,133
Coca-Cola Company (The)	2,064,794	ENDOGAD RESEARCH PTY LIMITED	2,150,348	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION OF DELAWARE	2,192,913
COMEAU, Alain C.	2,209,549	ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,211,276	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,157,091
COMPUSCAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,066,666	Engh, Duncan Charles	2,054,281	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,169,362
CONAIR CORPORATION	2,007,518	Engle, Thomas	2,091,453	Georgi, Michael	2,076,071
Conair Group, Inc. (The)	2,161,311	ENSIGN, Donald Eugene	2,214,251	G-H FLOW AUTOMATION INC.	2,101,895
Conlon, Paul J., III	1,340,978	ENVEC MESS- und REGELTECHNIK GMBH + CO.	2,211,276	GH Hensley Industries, Inc.	2,199,671
Constant, Michel	2,024,201	Esserman, James Neil	2,055,132	Ghisalba, Oreste	2,029,984
Control Techniques plc	2,161,255	Essig, Daniel	2,142,387	Gibney, Thomas J.	2,156,563
Cookson, Christopher J.	2,174,112	ESTES, Mark	2,259,795	Gibson, William R.	2,115,971
COOPER POWER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,048,570	Euro-Celtique, S.A.	2,136,411	Gilges, Segmar	2,076,071
Cosman, David J.	1,340,978	Evans, Brian Kenneth	2,104,686	Gillette Canada Inc.	2,148,242
Creusot-Loire Industrie	2,027,185	EVENFLO COMPANY, INC.	2,115,971	Gissmann, Lutz	2,011,878
Crown International, Inc.	2,174,930	Everett, Peter Kenneth	2,138,777	GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH	2,189,716
Crown Therapeutics, Inc.	2,203,834	Fanta, Thomas O.	2,003,116	Glaab, Berthold	2,144,352
CRYOVAC, INC.	2,036,553	Federal Signal Corporation	2,044,386	Glidden, Gregory Bruce	2,081,644
CSULITS, Frank M.	2,215,853	Fedock, Dennis Samuel	2,081,644	GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY COMPANY	2,152,726
CSULITS, Frank M.	2,215,857	Feer, David L.	2,151,982	Goedde, Gary L.	2,048,570
Cummins-Allison Corp.	2,215,853	FERNANDEZ, Jose Maria	2,227,624	GOLDEN VALLEY	
Cummins-Allison Corp.	2,215,857	FERRAZZA, Frederick	2,200,280	MICROWAVE FOODS, INC.	
D B INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,054,281	Feuillerat, Jean	2,029,508	Goldman, Shelley B.	2,078,323
DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH	2,011,878	Fischer, Stephan	2,017,636	Goto, Fumio	2,195,140
Daher, Lawrence J.	2,011,684	Floret, Michel	2,050,442		2,069,609
Dahllöf, Håkan	2,138,547				
Daub, Wolfgang	1,340,980				
Davis, John W.	2,102,101				
Degraffenreid, James P.	2,154,809				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

Gould, Ronald W.	2,115,676	Henry, Raymond L.	2,003,009	Jagenberg Aktiengesellschaft	2,007,544
Graas, Maurice	2,024,201	HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF		Jans, Peter	2,059,564
Grabstein, Kenneth H.	1,340,978	CANADA AS		Janssens, Francine	1,340,983
GRAEBE, Robert H.	2,203,834	REPRESENTED BY THE		Jenkins, Robert F.	2,060,446
Grant, Ronald Ward, Jr.	2,139,985	NATIONAL RESEARCH C	2,115,676	Job, Robert Charles	2,061,303
Grasso, Giorgio	2,062,665	Herchenbach, Paul	2,189,716	Johnson, Dennis W.	2,152,743
GRAVES, Bradford T.	2,215,853	Herrington, Fox John	2,062,576	Jones, David Reese, IV	2,187,481
GRAVES, Bradford T.	2,215,857	Herrmann, Dieter	2,090,024	JONES, John E.	2,215,853
GRAY, Charles L., Jr.	2,234,075	Hess, Harald	2,160,754	JONES, John E.	2,215,857
GRAY, Charles L., Jr.	2,234,077	HESS, Kevin	2,247,212	Jones, Peter	2,104,605
Gray, Richard T.	2,004,525	Hill, Jeffrey A.	2,179,414	Jones, Stephen David	2,146,263
Greenwood, Gil J.	2,154,809	Hirose, Masanori	2,128,968	JONES, William J.	2,215,857
Greig, Colin Campbell	2,196,907	HITACHI, LTD.	2,198,299	JONES, William J..	2,215,853
Griffin, Edward Paul	2,168,082	HOECHST		Jonkka, Arvo	2,024,334
Grofcsik, Deborah A.	2,186,249	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,340,979	Jürgens, Ralf	2,182,028
GROSS, Michael D.	2,213,351	HOECHST		Kabushiki Kaisha Nippon Conlux	2,234,878
Grunert, Kurt Albert	2,023,765	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,340,980	Kabushiki Kaisha Shinkasho	2,076,577
Grzybowski, Kenneth Francis	2,187,481	HOECHST		Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,221,063
GSE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,078,289	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,012,660	Kabushikikaisha Ueno Seiyaku	
Guimaraes Da Cunha, Carlos Henrique	2,129,563	Hoffmann-La Roche (F.) AG	2,071,213	Oyo Kenkyujo	2,022,372
GUNDERSON, INC.	2,205,619	Hohenacker, Thomas	2,162,070	Kafka, Fred Yerkes	2,028,963
GUTSCH, Andreas	2,197,436	Hohm, Laurenz	2,144,352	Kagan, David T.	2,023,968
Gygax, Daniel	2,029,984	Holman, Thomas	2,161,099	Kajihara, Shinichiro	2,155,782
Haase, Allyn Eugene	2,081,644	Holmes, Thomas Francis	2,196,083	Kamano, Yoshiaki	2,012,480
Haga, Yoshihisa	2,109,233	HOLTMANN, Helmut	2,217,103	Kaminow, Ivan P.	2,158,599
Hagedorn, Floyd T.	2,007,702	HOOGOVENS STAAL BV	2,169,020	Kane, Joseph Richard	2,168,082
Hall, Harold R.	2,007,702	Hook, Richard Geoffrey	2,196,907	Karinen, Pertti	2,007,282
Halmar/Robicon Group Inc.	2,077,902	Hoorn, Dennis W.	2,176,069	Karkevich, Dimitri A.	2,184,242
Hamada, Yoshio	2,171,127	Hopp, Thomas P.	1,340,978	Karlan, Sidney	2,010,193
Hammer, Mark	2,179,414	Horning, Randy Eugene	2,139,985	Kasahara, Yasumasa	2,069,609
Hammes, Karl	2,076,071	HOSAKA, Naoki	2,221,063	Kashiba, Takashi	2,013,803
Hammond, Peter W.	2,077,902	Hoshino, Takeshi	2,198,299	KASHIWAGI, Hiroshi	2,225,640
Han, Che-Won	2,116,145	Huberty, Michael C.	2,169,362	KATSAGGELOS, Aggelos K.	2,200,725
HANDLEY, Levis W., III	2,205,188	Huffman, William F.	2,020,838	KAVLICO CORPORATION	2,211,276
Hanson, Denise E.	2,078,323	HUGHES ELECTRONICS		Kawase, Kozo	2,063,063
Hanyu, Hiroyuki	2,198,299	CORPORATION	2,114,984	Kawauchi, Mitsuru	2,076,577
Harada, Nagayasu	2,186,940	Hunt, Kenneth William	2,057,000	KCI MEDICAL LIMITED	2,057,000
Harbeson, Scott L.	2,022,740	Hunt, Mitchell	2,072,236	Kelley, Paul E.	2,101,156
Hargis, Colin	2,161,255	Hunt, Robert N.	2,018,190	Kemp, Paul D.	2,023,968
HARMAN INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,218,471	Huovila, Jyrki	2,127,309	Kempf, Dale John	1,340,984
Harmon, Thomas G.	2,176,426	HURST, Jack W.	2,197,957	Kenley, Richard A.	2,169,362
Harmonic Drive Antriebstechnik GmbH	2,076,071	Hutchisson, James	2,044,386	Kido, Tsutomu	2,181,956
Harper, Timothy P.	2,154,809	HYETT, Andrew J.	2,200,834	Kidwell, John H.	2,052,044
Haruta, Yuji	2,158,792	HYUNDAI MOTOR COMPANY	2,116,145	Kiiski, Tapani	2,057,735
Hatakeyama, Hidetoshi	2,013,803	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE		Kiiski, Tapani	2,057,753
Haubner, Georg	2,163,521	Ikeshima, Koichi	2,209,549	KIM, Ki-bum	2,207,288
Hawkins, John T.	2,188,526	INNOTECH SWEDEN AB	2,201,090	King, Gerald Robert	2,196,083
Hayashi, Masanori	2,171,127	Inoue, Yuji	2,214,985	Klak, Steven P.	2,101,895
HAYASHI, Yoshihiko	2,221,063	INPUT/OUTPUT, INC.	2,161,077	Knauf, Werner	1,340,979
HAYES, James C.	2,210,528	INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN GENETICS AND BIOCHEMISTRY	2,036,124	Knop, Reinhard	2,007,544
Hayman, Michael H.	2,000,390	Intec Pty. Ltd.	1,340,982	Knorr Brake Holding Corporation	2,091,453
HE Holdings, Inc.	2,207,408	INTERBOLD	2,138,777	Kochendörfer, Michael	2,160,754
HE Holdings, Inc.	2,213,351	Intermill, Allan Webster	2,179,414	Kohl, Horst	2,064,794
Heaton, Keith Patrick	2,057,000	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	2,190,680	Kohnert, Ulrich	2,017,636
Heck, Joseph P.	2,118,810	CORPORATION		Kojima, Eiji	2,004,784
Heilenbach, James William	2,157,091	International Game Technology	2,145,162	KOLLMANTHALER, Siegfried	2,226,902
Heitmann, Walter	2,020,168	Ishiguro, Yasuo	2,176,069	Komatsu, Toshio	2,013,803
Heller, Jerrold A.	2,055,132	IVHS Technologies, Inc.	2,197,799	Komiya, Kyosuke	2,170,019
HELLMAN, Karl H.	2,234,077	IVOCLAR AG	2,102,101	Komorowski, Jerzy P.	2,115,676
Hellmann, Jens-Holger	2,059,564	Jacob, Gary Steven	2,171,409	Kone Oy	2,057,735
Helmer, Ulla	2,189,858	Jacobson, Herbert P.	2,006,267	Kone Oy	2,057,753
Hendel, Horst	2,069,913	Jacobson, Herbert P.	2,174,930	Koslo, Randy J.	2,013,220
Henderson, James P.	2,124,178			Kozikowski, Alan P.	2,047,744
				Kragl, Udo	2,029,984
				Krause, Edward A.	2,082,133
				Kretschmer, Horst	2,189,716

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

Kreuter, Jörg	2,184,242	Makkonen, Matti	2,143,319	MITSUBISHI WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Krishnamurthy, Gopalan	2,178,198	Mann, Ralf	2,144,443	2,186,940
Kronheim, Shirley R.	1,340,978	MANSUR INDUSTRIES INC.	2,208,956	2,004,784
Kubota, Yorimichi	2,171,127	MANSUR, Pierre G.	2,208,956	2,117,297
Kumazawa, Kazuhiko	2,201,090	Mar, Kevin	2,167,284	2,144,792
KUNZ, Christa-Heidi	2,226,902	March, Carl J.	1,340,978	2,164,998
KURAMOTO, Akio	2,199,581	Marlen Research Corporation	2,198,369	2,207,408
Kuraray Co., Ltd.	2,144,792	Marrs, Michael Richard	2,196,083	2,007,702
Kusz, Maximillian	2,035,368	Martek Corporation	2,076,018	2,175,979
Kvaerner Pulping Aktiebolag	2,138,547	Martin, Ulrich	2,017,636	MONSANTO COMPANY
Kvasnes, Olav Johan	2,162,176	Maruyama, Fumi	2,177,483	2,006,267
Kyle, David J.	2,076,018	Maruyama, Hitoshi	2,144,792	Montano, Joseph C.
L. Schuler GmbH	2,027,101	Maruyama, Ichiro	2,028,543	Moore, Christopher Peter
Labedz, Gerald Paul	2,192,286	Mason, Thomas S.	2,179,414	MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Labrot, Maxime	2,029,508	Mason, Valerie	2,023,968	2,200,280
LANCER CORPORATION	2,188,526	Matsumoto, Koichi	2,054,030	Morgan, Lee R.
Lappe, Peter	2,111,032	Matsumoto, Shinji	2,186,940	Morinaga Milk Industry Co. Ltd.
Larenas, Edmund A.	2,093,424	Matsumoto, Wataru	2,185,863	Moriya, Joichi
Larsen, Alf D.	1,340,978	Matsuoka, Haruhiko	2,028,543	Moroney, Paul
Lautissier, Patrick	2,029,508	Matsuyama, Hiroshi	2,186,940	MOTOROLA, INC.
LAXVIK, Lars	2,214,985	Matthews, Joseph B.	2,047,230	2,118,810
Lazeration, Joel Joseph	2,054,399	MAZID, M. Abdul	2,002,310	MOTOROLA, INC.
Leach, Richard E.	2,003,009	MAZUR, Richard A.	2,215,853	2,168,082
LEAR CORPORATION	2,176,426	MAZUR, Richard A.	2,215,857	MOTOROLA, INC.
Lee, Jae-Seung	2,137,176	Mazurek, Niel	2,135,684	2,187,539
Leeming, Karen	2,169,883	McAdam, Kevin Gerard	2,196,907	MOTOROLA, INC.
Léger, Jacques	2,027,185	McBrierty, Vincent	2,037,703	2,191,098
Legros, Raymond Donald	2,011,414	McCreary, Charles Henry	2,157,091	MOTOROLA, INC.
Lehleiter, Klaus	2,160,754	McDaniel, Larry S.	2,104,014	2,192,286
Lehmann née Söffge, Ursula Erna Ella Minna	2,144,443	McDowell, Douglas J.	2,148,242	Mrenna, Stephen Albert
Lehmann, Wilfried Werner Erich	2,144,443	McElwain, Carlton L.	2,171,928	Müller, Walter Berndt
Lehr, David Arthur	2,190,680	McKee, Jere Lee	2,023,765	Müller, Georg,
Lehto, Markku	2,143,319	MDV Technologies, Inc.	2,003,009	Müller, Hermann
Lehtomäki, Ilkka	2,007,282	MEDINOVA MEDICAL CONSULTING GmbH	2,184,242	Müller, Martin
Leidy, D. Wayne	2,116,148	Meek, Quentin James	2,146,393	Muller, Serge Georges Roger
Leinert, Herbert	2,090,024	Meeker, Paul K.	2,115,971	MUNRO, Mark C.
Lemersal, Donald Bernard, Jr.	2,187,539	Meeks, Donnie Fariel	2,049,252	2,215,853
Lessen, Martin	2,156,522	Meessmann, Jeffrey Scott	2,148,242	MUNRO, Mark C.
Leung, Woon Fong	2,124,924	Mehra, Yuv R.	2,188,728	Murakami, Kunichika
LEVI STRAUSS & COMPANY	2,182,287	Meidhof, Helmuth	2,144,352	2,004,784
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.	2,007,702	Meijer, Hendrikus Koenraad Albertus	2,169,020	Murtha, Timothy P.
Lieberfarb, Warren N.	2,174,112	MENNIE, Douglas U.	2,215,853	Mycynek, Victor G.
LIGHTSTONE, Sam	2,209,549	MENNIE, Douglas U.	2,215,857	2,154,809
Lin, Eric K.	2,078,289	Merath, Thomas	2,160,754	Myers, John Charles
Lin, James K.	2,078,289	MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS (CANADA) INC.	2,022,740	2,071,213
Linsuri, Ari	2,127,309	Mertens, Alfred	2,090,024	Myers, Thomas W.
Liprie, Samuel F.	2,000,390	Miller, Scott K.	2,188,534	Myllymäki, Olavi
Lloyd, Robert Dana	2,196,083	Mills, David E.	2,133,110	N.V. NEDERLANDSE GASUNIE
Loar, David W.	2,176,069	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company	1,340,981	2,007,282
Loew, Christopher	2,148,242	Mirror Systems, Inc.	2,135,684	2,018,251
Long, Timothy	2,191,676	Mirsberger, Peter	2,160,754	Nagaishi, Tatsuoki
Lorenzen, Günter	2,163,521	Mische, Hans	2,161,099	2,135,500
Lowenadler, Bjorn	2,168,914	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,185,863	Nagao, Katsuo
Luders, Walter	1,340,979	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,186,940	2,171,127
Luly, Jay Richard	1,340,984	Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company, Inc.	2,013,803	Nakamae, Masato
Lunney, Soheila R.	2,004,208	MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,209,851	Nakamura, Etsuo
Lunsford, Kevin L.	2,171,928			Nakaoka, Nobuaki
Lurey, Daniel Morris	2,191,098			Namba Press Works Co., Ltd.
Luz, Yuda Yehuda	2,191,098			Nashef, Aws
Lycke, Nils	2,168,914			NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE
MacDonald, John A.	2,174,020			NAVARRE, Lawrence J.
MACNEIL, STEPHEN	2,276,882			NEC CORPORATION
Maetzel, Uwe	2,020,168			NEC CORPORATION
Magan, John	2,037,703			NEC CORPORATION
MAIERHAFER, Daniel Leon	2,227,624			Neffgen, Bernd
				Nelson, Cynthia R.
				Nelson, Leonard Edward
				Neville, Mark David
				Newbridge Networks Corporation

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

NGK Insulators, Ltd.	2,201,090	Petroleo Brasileiro S.A. -		ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,090,024
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,225,640	Petrobras	2,129,563	Rochling, Hans	2,012,660
NIPPON MITSUBISHI OIL		Pettit, George R.	2,012,480	Rodman, Toby C.	1,340,982
CORPORATION	2,128,968	PFIZER INC.	2,224,616	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,004,525
Nippon Paper Industries Co. Ltd.	2,004,784	PFS THERMOPLASTIC		Rokach, Ehud	2,142,388
Nippon Zenyaku Kogyo Co., Ltd.	2,109,233	POWDER COATINGS,		ROOD, Tracy A.	2,269,098
NISSEI ASB MACHINE CO., LTD.	2,172,832	INC.	2,054,528	Rosemount Inc.	2,004,965
NOF CORPORATION	2,177,483	Pham, Tuyen Van	2,179,414	Ross, David O.	2,185,492
NOISE CANCELLATION		Phan, Cu Ngoc	2,114,019	Rossi, Markku	2,033,102
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,188,534	Philbrook, C. Michael	2,169,362	Roth, Timothy Jay	2,187,481
Nokia Mobile Phones Ltd.	2,033,102	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		Rottinghaus, Alan Patrick	2,191,098
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,145,688	COMPANY	2,154,809	Rouquette, Robert E.	2,036,124
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,151,755	PIONEER HI-BRED		Roux, Rémi	2,027,185
NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD.	2,158,792	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,269,098	Rowe, Jim	2,179,414
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,164,998	Pirelli Cavi S.p.A.	2,062,665	Rubbermaid Incorporated	2,151,982
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,172,831	Pirie, Craig	2,167,284	Ruderman, Stephen S.	2,171,928
NORTEL NETWORKS		Pirnung, Walter	2,144,352	Rudolph, Rainer	2,017,636
CORPORATION	2,146,393	Plattner, Jacob John	1,340,984	Rupp, Karl-Heinz	2,059,564
Northey, Richard P., Jr.	2,169,362	Plester, George	2,064,794	RUVANG, John A.	2,199,671
Northwestern University	2,200,725	PMC-Sierra Ltd.	2,226,610	S & C Electric Company	2,003,116
Novar Electronics Corporation	2,124,178	Pökkä, Tapani	2,143,319	Sabato, Alberto B.	2,148,242
NOVARTIS AG	2,029,984	Poole, David C.	2,185,492	Sabel, Bernhard	2,184,242
Nuber, Ray	2,192,913	Poupore, Tim	2,167,284	Sackman, Lonnie C.	2,011,684
Nyberg, Petri	2,127,309	POWERS, Richard G.	2,198,369	SADO, Tetsuo	2,221,063
Odell, Michael	2,127,309	PRATSINIS, Sotiris Emmanuel	2,197,436	Saint, Chapin Oscar	2,017,435
Ogihara, Shyuichi	2,172,832	Preuss, Rolf	2,064,794	Saint-Gobain Vitrage	
Ogura, Takao	2,081,051	Price, Virginia L.	1,340,978	International	2,011,875
Ohki, Masayuki	2,198,299	Pritchard, Timothy Neil	2,146,263	Sakakibara, Masahito	2,197,799
Ohnishi, Yoshiaki	2,197,799	Procter & Gamble		SAKURA FINETEK U.S.A.,	
OHTA, Michihiro	2,234,878	Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	2,115,427	INC.	2,172,480
Ohtsuka, Takashi	2,161,077	PULP AND PAPER		Salbeck, Gerhard	1,340,979
Oklahoma Medical Research		RESEARCH INSTITUTE		Salvi Dos Reis, Ney Robinson	2,129,563
Foundation	2,069,961	OF CANADA	2,207,658	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS	
Olson, Phillip T.	2,115,042	Rademacher, Thomas William	2,006,267	CO., LTD.	2,207,288
Olsson, Ralf	2,189,858	RAILTECH LTD.	2,174,020	Sandridge, Robert L.	2,018,190
OMNITRON		RATERMAN, Donald E.	2,215,853	Sangoy, Laurent	2,027,185
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,000,390	RATERMAN, Donald E.	2,215,857	Sarda, Jean Lucien	2,151,843
Opoczynski, Adam	2,173,368	Rauma-Repolia Oy	2,024,334	Sasaki, Yoro	2,170,019
Oranje, Leendert	2,018,251	Rawson, Freeman L., III	2,145,162	Sato, Koichi	2,172,832
Orban, Andre	2,191,676	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,207,408	Sato, Toshiaki	2,144,792
O'Reilly, Rosemary Elizabeth	2,196,907	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,213,351	Sato, Toshifumi	2,138,212
Organogenesis, Inc.	2,023,968	Reeb, Sue E.	2,076,018	SAXTON, Gregory J.	2,205,619
Orlitzky, Anton T.	2,159,293	Reed, John Douglas	2,194,588	Schankereli, Kemal	2,161,099
Osama, Hiroyoshi	2,022,372	Reed, Larry E.	2,154,809	Scharre, Mark D.	2,154,809
Oshlack, Benjamin	2,136,411	Reeves, Myron D.	2,169,498	Scherer, Benjamin	2,007,518
Ostrover, Lewis S.	2,174,112	Refurbished Turbine Components		Scherrer, Fernand	2,026,571
Ott, James H.	2,124,178	Limited	2,011,414	Scherzer, Wolfgang	2,082,599
Owens, Joseph M.	2,004,525	Rehfeld, Marc	2,011,875	Schield, Edward	2,169,498
Owens-Brockway Glass		Reilly Chemicals, S.A.	1,340,983	Schlicht, Rainer	2,012,660
Container Inc.	2,116,148	Reimer, James H.	2,054,528	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
Owens-Illinois Closure Inc.	2,035,368	REINHART, William A.	2,208,270	LIMITED	2,191,676
Oy Alko Ab	2,007,282	Renberg, Lars	2,189,858	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
ÖZCELİK, Tanner	2,200,725	Respironics Inc.	2,259,795	LIMITED	2,227,094
Paik, Woo H.	2,082,133	Rexford, Donald G.	2,175,846	SCHMID, Eduard	2,212,436
Paik, Woo-Hyun	2,137,176	REXNORD CORPORATION	2,035,222	SCHMITZ, Burkhard	2,195,943
PALEOLOGOU, Michael	2,207,658	Rheem Manufacturing Company	2,185,492	Schneider, Norman J.	2,030,085
Palmer-Jones, Roland Vincent		Rhodes, John	2,104,686	Schneider, Wolfgang	2,117,016
Horatio	2,179,131	Ricci, Antonio	2,010,303	Schorr, Frederick D.	2,064,794
Palmieri, Joseph Michael	2,005,531	Ridderstrale, Rolf	2,045,611	SCHREITER, Heinz W.	2,215,853
Paneth, Eric	2,142,388	Riedl, John C.	2,115,971	SCHREITER, Heinz W.	2,215,857
Papenfuhs, Theodor	1,340,980	Ries, Arnold	2,076,071	Schriger, Jay A.	2,169,362
Pasad, Dilip	2,182,287	RIETER AUTOMATIK GMBH	2,144,352	Schubert, Hans Herbert	1,340,979
Pawlowicz, Brian D.	2,176,426	Righetti, Aldo	2,062,665	SciMed Life Systems, Inc.	2,161,099
Pelosi, Stanford Salvatore Jr.	2,115,427	Rippin, Boaz	2,142,388	Scott, Graham Ansloe	2,005,531
Pesa, William A.	2,151,982	Roberts, Robin U.	2,186,940	SEAQUIST CLOSURES	
		ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,017,636	FOREIGN, INC.	2,084,465

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 2, 2000**

SEESINK, Petrus H.	2,211,276	STENTON, Conrad	2,207,408	TROKHAN, Paul Dennis	2,214,251
Segal, Mordechai	2,142,388	Stern, Anne	2,017,636	Tröndle, Robert	2,160,754
Seidman, Charles B.	2,066,666	Stoller, Marshall L.	2,114,019	Troska, Georg	2,064,794
Senoo, Yasutoshi	2,117,297	STROMME, Lars R.	2,215,853	Tsuji, Yoshiomi	2,028,543
SERAFIN, Daniel L.	2,198,437	STROMME, Lars R.	2,215,857	Tsukamoto, Kenji	2,118,649
Serdjebi, Abderrahmann	2,004,090	Stroucken, Klaus	2,045,611	Tsuzuki, Hiroshige	2,054,030
Sgrignoli, Gary J.	2,178,198	Subramanian, Munirpallam		TURLEY, Douglas G.	2,213,351
SHAFFER, Stephen	2,207,408	Appadorai	2,064,232	Turner, Andrew Derek	2,035,187
Shapiro, Ascher H.	2,124,924	Sugihara, Yasuo	2,013,803	Turpin, Charles H.	2,078,323
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,155,782	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		Turtle Wax, Inc.	2,156,563
Shen, Paul	2,082,133	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,028,543	TV MILES INTERNATIONAL	
Shibato, Kishio	2,177,483	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		B.V.	2,162,070
Shiflett, Mark Brandon	2,086,841	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,135,500	Tyms, Albert Stanley	2,006,267
SHIMADZU CORPORATION	2,101,156	Sun, Chengyu	2,171,928	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL	
Shin Caterpillar Mitsubishi Ltd.	2,171,127	SUZUKI, Kimio	2,210,605	PROTECTION AGENCY	2,234,075
Shin, Masaru	2,054,030	Takada, Minoru	2,172,832	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL	
Shin, Won-Sup	2,137,176	Takahashi, Kazuo	2,171,127	PROTECTION AGENCY	2,234,077
SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,054,030	Takase, Mitsunori	2,063,063	UAB Research Foundation	2,104,014
Shipps, J. Clay	2,188,534	Takemoto, Makoto	2,185,863	UCAR Carbon Technology	
Shirasaka, Takuma	2,004,784	Takeuchi, Teruo	2,013,803	Corporation	2,190,680
Shivanath, Rohith	2,104,605	Talmadge, James E.	2,020,838	Uchida, Kaoru	2,193,438
Sicotte, Valerie J.	2,076,018	Tamaki, Mikio	2,054,030	Ueno, Ryuji	2,022,372
SIEMENS		Tamburello, Mario	2,062,665	Umemoto, Choji	2,151,755
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,069,913	TANABE, Kosuke	2,199,581	Unarco L.L.C.	2,197,957
Sihi GmbH & Co KG	2,144,443	Tay, Sew Wah	2,161,099	Uni-Charm Corporation	2,181,956
Silverman, David Phillip	2,195,140	TECHNOLOGICAL		UNION CARBIDE	
SIRKKALA, Juha	2,199,364	RESOURCES PTY. LTD.	2,138,718	CHEMICALS &	
Sittler, Fred C.	2,004,965	Tedesco, Romeo	2,152,726	PLASTICS	
Skinner, Gordon R. B.	2,060,198	TENNECO PACKAGING INC.	2,062,576	TECHNOLOGY	
Slatter, Rolf	2,076,071	Terada, Kazutoshi	2,144,792	CORPORATION	2,061,303
Smith, Hilda E.	2,105,057	Teraoka, Hiroshi	2,054,030	Union Special Corporation	2,171,928
Smith, Jennifer L.	2,169,362	TERAZAKI, Masao	2,209,851	UNITED STATES FILTER	
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM		TERLEP, Daniel Joseph	2,203,548	CORPORATION	2,154,832
CORPORATION	2,020,838	Tezuka, Koji	2,081,051	United Technologies Corporation	2,177,733
Société Anonyme dite :		THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		University of Birmingham (The)	2,060,198
Aerospatiale Société		RUBBER COMPANY	2,024,201	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	2,197,436
Nationale	2,043,580	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	
Société Anonyme dite :		RUBBER COMPANY	2,054,399	PITTSBURGH	2,047,744
Aerospatiale Société		THE PAMPERED CHEF, LTD.	2,247,212	Unkuri, Esko	2,024,334
Nationale	2,050,442	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		UNOSEN, Olov	2,212,365
Société Anonyme dite:		COMPANY	2,191,310	Urbain, Leon Victor	2,081,644
AEROSPACIALE		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		Urushihara, Atsuhiko	2,198,299
SOCIETE NATIONALE		COMPANY	2,214,251	VALMET CORPORATION	2,127,309
INDUSTRIELLE	2,071,389	THE REGENTS OF THE		VAW Aluminium AG	2,117,016
Socier, Timothy R.	2,084,465	UNIVERSITY OF		VDO Luftfahrtgeräte Werk	
Sokol, John C.	2,097,525	CALIFORNIA	2,114,019	GmbH	2,026,087
Solanki, Ranvir Singh	2,168,082	THE UNIVERSITY OF		Vecht, Uri	2,105,057
SOLVAY		KENTUCKY RESEARCH		VEGA GRIESHABER KG	2,211,276
PHARMACEUTICALS		FOUNDATION		VEMURY, Srinivas	2,197,436
GMBH	2,020,168	Thetford Corporation	2,069,961	Vidra, James D.	2,148,242
Sommer, Herbert	2,007,544	Thompson, Richard Alan	2,117,521	Viltro, Louis John	2,191,310
SONERA OYJ	2,143,319	THOMPSON, Rokhsareh	2,049,252	VOITH SULZER	
Sorensen, Jens Ole	2,193,300	Thyssen Nordseewerke GmbH	2,207,658	PAPIERMASCHINEN	
Sorensen, Soren Christian	2,193,300	Tietz, Martin	2,059,564	GMBH	2,160,754
Sotomayor, Guy Gil, Jr.	2,145,162	Time Warner Entertainment Co.,	2,160,754	W.E.T. AUTOMOTIVE	
Souders, Ralph William	2,049,252	L.P.	2,174,112	SYSTEMS AG	2,163,521
Speanburg, Mickael H.	2,186,940	Toda, Minoru	2,012,229	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,186,249
Spencer, Jean L.	2,148,242	Tohkala, Antti	2,024,334	W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,060,446
Spencer, John W., Jr.	2,186,249	Tokita, Yukiko	2,063,063	Wachman, Stanley L.	2,010,193
St. Louis, Robert	2,091,940	Tomita, Mamoru	2,063,063	Wakabayashi, Hiroyuki	2,063,063
St. Phillips, Eric Anthony	2,062,576	TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI		Walczak, Thomas Joseph	2,187,539
Stackpole Limited	2,104,605	KAISHA		Waldie, William T.	2,118,810
Stafford, Steven L.	2,133,110	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	2,210,605	Walker, G. Kent	2,192,913
STARVASKI, Raymond R.	2,200,280	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		WALKER, George Terrance	2,207,065
Steckert, John J.	2,169,362	TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL	2,197,799	WALSON, DAVE	2,179,414
Steidele, Andreas	2,160,754	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,226,902	Waltersdorfer, Anna	1,340,979

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**2 mai 2000**

Wandrey, Christian	2,029,984
Watkins, James D.	2,078,323
Watkins, Jeffrey T.	2,078,323
WATSON, Harry A., Jr.	2,224,616
WATZEK, Thomas	2,212,436
WEARING, James Theodore	2,207,658
Weather Shield Mfg., Inc.	2,169,498
Weber, David P.	2,179,230
Weber, Roy Philip	2,195,140
WEINMANN, Karlheinz	2,212,436
Weirich, David Michael	2,191,310
Weiss, Geoffrey L.	2,093,424
Welliver, William Russell	2,187,481
WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,205,188
Wheelock Inc.	2,072,895
White, Geoffrey H.	2,150,348
White, James V.	2,048,570
White, Robert	2,044,386
Wilcher, Stephen Bridgeman	2,154,832
Wise, Francis Edward	2,190,680
Wolf, Günther	2,144,352
Wölfelschneider, Lothar	2,026,087
Wolner, James Thomas	2,054,281
WOLTRON, Adolf	2,226,902
Woodruff, Marie Ann	2,200,797
Wozniak, Robert Stanley	2,017,435
Wreford, Stanley	2,148,242
Xia, Yan	2,047,744
XYMID L.L.C.	2,025,126
Yabumoto, Junsuke	2,128,968
Yamaji, Yoshiyuki	2,164,998
Yamauchi, Koji	2,063,063
Yanagihara, Nobuaki	2,117,297
Yang, Steven S.	2,114,984
Yasu, Norio	2,117,297
Yim, Kalvin W. K.	2,169,362
Yokobayashi, Kazuyuki	2,172,832
Yokozeki, Akimichi	2,086,841
YOSHIDA, Hiroaki	2,234,878
Yoshida, Nobuo	2,054,030
Yoshikawa, Tohru	2,172,831
Yoshikawa, Toru	2,164,998
Yoshioka, Hidetoshi	2,004,784
Yother, Janet L.	2,104,014
Yotive, David S.	2,077,902
Yu, Chia-Nien	2,115,427
Yu, Weiyun	2,150,348
Yuki, Ken	2,144,792
Zafiroglu, Dimitri Peter	2,025,126
ZDROJKOWSKI, Ronald J.	2,259,795
Zenith Electronics Corporation	2,178,198
Zilch, Harald	2,090,024

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
May 2, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000

117958 ONTARIO INC.	2,249,904	ARMSTRONG, RICHARD	BHYRAVABHOTLA,	
ABB FLEXIBLE AUTOMATION INC.	2,285,582	JAMES	RAGHURAMA	2,282,980
ABBOTT, MALCOLM ADRIAN	2,285,767	ASC MACHINE TOOLS INC.	BIO-ORIENTED	
ACHENBACH, FRANK	2,285,913	ASULAB S.A.	TECHNOLOGY	
ADAMS, JEFFREY K.	2,286,889	AT&T CORP.	RESEARCH	
ADAMS, PAUL B.	2,284,498	AUGUSTINE, Paul M.	ADVANCEMENT	2,269,105
ADAMS, ROBERT M.	2,282,773	AUMULLER, PAUL M.	INSTITUTION	2,285,842
ADAMS, SHIRLEY R.	2,282,773	AUTOMATED PACKAGING SYSTEMS, INC.	BIOSENSE, INC.	2,251,254
ADAMS, WILLIAM R.	2,285,752	AVINGER, Andrew G.	BIRENBAUM, Benjamin	2,286,418
ADAMS, WILLIAM R.	2,285,756	AXELSON, STUART L., JR.	BODELIN, SOPHIE	
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,284,446	BACHMAN, ROBERT	BONGERS-AMBROSIUS,	
ADREM LIMITED	2,286,876	BAHREND, SUSANNE	HANS-WERNER	2,285,504
AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRA		BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	BONIG, KLAUS	2,285,820
AGOSTINI, GIORGIO	2,285,788	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	BONO, JAMES V.	2,285,768
AHLSTROM MACHINERY INC.	2,282,629	BAKER, EDWARD A.	BOOS, Stephen J. E.	2,250,634
AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC.	2,286,266	BALCZUN, PAUL J.	BOOS, Stephen J. E.	2,250,659
AIRBORNE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS INC.	2,284,967	BALLHAUS, HERIBERT	BORISENKO, Dmitry N.	2,250,628
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,284,969	BANDO, TAKESHI	BORISENKO, Nikolay N.	2,250,628
AKAGI, KAZUO	2,284,850	BARAGAR, ERNEST	BOUCHETTE, MICHAEL	
AKAGI, KAZUO	2,285,169	BARRY, LIONEL	PAUL	2,285,113
AKIYOSHI, TOMOHISA	2,285,170	BASF	BOUQUET, FLORENT	2,284,403
ALBANY INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2,285,169	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BOYER, LeMOYNE	2,282,214
ALBERT, RALF	2,280,496	BATH & BODY WORKS, INC.	BRAND, STEFAN	2,285,099
ALCATEL	2,285,099	BAUER, JURGEN	BREITENBACH, JORG	2,284,314
ALCATEL	2,282,887	BAYER	BRIDGESTONE	
ALCATEL	2,282,935	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CORPORATION	2,285,858
ALCATEL	2,284,451	BAYER	BRIDGESTONE	
ALCATEL	2,286,391	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CORPORATION	2,285,860
ALCATEL	2,286,405	BAYER	BRIDGESTONE	
ALEOSHIN, VLADIMIR VENYAMIOVICH	2,284,850	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BRIDGESTONE	
ALLAN, Melvyn	2,250,302	BAYER CORPORATION	CORPORATION	2,286,234
ALLISON, JAMES	2,286,889	BAYER CORPORATION	BRIDGESTONE	
ALLMAN, MICHAEL X.	2,285,766	BAYER CORPORATION	CORPORATION	2,286,485
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,286,416	BAYER CORPORATION	BRIDGESTONE	
ALWIND INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,285,835	BAYER CORPORATION	CORPORATION	2,286,494
AMAYA, Hisashi	2,249,964	BECKER, JOHANNES	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,250,313
ANCHOR GAMING	2,285,752	BEHRENS, FRANK	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,250,611
ANCHOR GAMING	2,285,756	BELAREOVA, ALLA VALENTINOVNA	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,250,612
ANDREAS, CHRISTOPHER B.	2,285,783	BENNEJEAN, CAROLINE	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,282,334
ANTRIM, DANIEL T.	2,284,437	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,282,353
ANZINI, MAURIZIO	2,285,817	BERRY, RICHARD	BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,282,895
AOYAMA, SATOSHI	2,282,960	McKINNON	BRINKMAN, THOMAS	
AOYAMA, SATOSHI	2,283,353	BHAGAVATH, VIJAY K.	EDWIN	2,280,333
ARAKI, YASUSHI	2,282,960		BRITA GMBH	2,282,235

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

CALVAIRAC, ROBERT	2,285,141	DE GROEN, FRANCISCUS	ENDERBY
CALVAIRAC, ROBERT	2,285,722	JOHANNES ADRIANUS	MANUFACTURING
CAMPAU, THOMAS M.	2,282,043	DEAN, STUART	CORP.
CAMPBELL, Leonard Allan	2,249,674	DECAUMONT, ANNE	2,249,918
CANADY, VIRGIL BEDELL	2,281,047	DECOUFLÉ S.A.R.L.	ENOMOTO, AKIO
CANAVAN, JOHN	2,285,728	DECOUFLÉ S.A.R.L.	2,285,764
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,285,112	DECOUFLÉ S.A.R.L.	ERNST, SCOT A.
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,285,157	DEGIRMENCI, JULYET	2,282,977
CAPPELLI, ANDREA	2,285,817	DEGUSSA-HULS	ERNST, SCOT A.
CAPPIELLO, GREGORY G.	2,285,753	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EUROPEENNE DE
CAPURRO, CLAUDIO BRUNO	2,285,801	DEGUSSA-HULS	RETRAITEMENT DE
CARMICHAEL, Robert P.	2,249,902	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CATALYSEURS
CARMICHAEL, Robert P.	2,249,948	DEGUSSA-HULS	EURECAT
CARON, HUBERT	2,285,712	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,286,403
CARON, HUBERT	2,285,724	DEGUSSA-HULS	FAINA-CHERKAOUI,
CAVAGNA GROUP		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	MARCELA
INTERNATIONAL BV		DELAGRANGE, PHILIPPE	2,285,712
AMSTERDAM,		DEMERS, Carol	FAINA-CHERKAOUI,
SUCCURSALE DI		DEMERS, Victor	MARCELA
LUGANO	2,273,145	DENSTOR MOBILE STORAGE	2,285,724
CAVAGNA, Carlo	2,273,145	SYSTEMS, INC.	FAIRLES, GORDON ELFORD
CELESTICA NORTH		DENTON, JEFFREY SCOTT	2,285,655
AMERICA INC.	2,249,927	DeVRIES, KEITH MICHAEL	FARWAHA, RAJEEV
CHAPELLIER, PHILIPPE	2,295,393	DEYO, CHARLES E.	2,285,859
CHEN, Kuo-Shen	2,248,842	DI TULLIO, VENANZIO	FARWICK, MIKE
CHEN, Tsehua	2,248,842	DI TULLIO, VENANZIO	2,285,827
CHEN, WENZONG	2,282,977	DICKSON, Robert George	FAUBION, KENT
CHEN, WENZONG	2,282,981	DICKSON, ROBERT GEORGE	2,285,829
CHENG, HENGMAO	2,286,511	DILLON, DAVID B.	FEBVRE, PAUL
CHHEDA, ASHVIN	2,285,755	DIRECTOR GENERAL OF	FEHN, ARMIN
CHRISTODOULIDES, LOUIS		JAPAN INTERNATIONAL	2,285,913
MIMIS	2,285,168	RESEARCH CENTER FOR	FERRAND, FRÉDÉRIQUE
CHUAH, MOOI CHOO	2,281,453	AGRICULTURAL	2,285,374
CHUAH, MOOI CHOO	2,281,454	DITTO SALES, INC.	FILLIPP, Stephen L.
CHUAH, MOOI CHOO	2,281,456	DOHmen, JURGEN	FIRM UNITEK S.R.L.
CHUNG, JOCELYN K.	2,285,859	DOMESLE, RAINER	2,285,772
CIGLENEC, REINHART	2,284,456	DOPACO, INC.	FLATER, JAMES H.
CLARK EQUIPMENT		DOVIGI, Allan	2,284,326
COMPANY	2,284,437	DOYLE, JAMES	FLEMING, COLIN T.
COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE		DRANE, Mark R.	2,284,377
- COBRA ANCHORS CO.		DuBOIS, JENNIFER	FLORY, Isaac L., IV
LTD.	2,249,891	DUCHARME, Paul Edmund Jr.	2,251,434
COMINCO LTD.	2,250,605	DUDDEY, JAMES EDWARD	FOLEY, Mark A.
CONCEPT PACKAGING		DUFF, DAVID	2,250,491
GROUP	2,279,073	DUFRESNE, PIERRE	FONS, PAUL
CONNELLY, KEVIN	2,284,397	DUNN, BRUCE	2,285,788
CONROY, GARY M.	2,284,498	DUNN, DAVID A.	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF
CORDER, JOEL B.	2,286,498	DUNN, PETER JAMES	CANADA, LIMITED
COREL CORPORATION	2,253,163	DUSAN, NIKOLIC	2,285,797
CORNFORD, ARTHUR		DUSCH, NICOLE	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF
SELWYN	2,285,655	DUTRA, JASON KENNETH	CANADA, LIMITED
CORVASCE, FILOMENO		EAGLES, DANA BURTON	2,286,231
GENNARO	2,282,963	ECRM, INC.	FORMULATED MOULDINGS
COTTEVIEILLE, DENIS	2,286,405	EDDINGER, KEVIN B.	INC.
CRANE CO.	2,285,526	EDISON POLYMER	2,249,105
CZUPPON, THOMAS A.	2,283,017	INNOVATION	FORT JAMES CORPORATION
DA RIOS, ANTONIO	2,285,772	CORPORATION	2,285,113
DAHLGRUN, ROLF	2,285,635	EDWARDS, JAY ANTHONY	FORT JAMES CORPORATION
DAIDO TOKUSHUKO		ELISCHEWSKI, FRANK	2,285,840
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,285,790	ELSDON, STANLEY ROBERT	FRENKEL, ERIK JAN
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,285,839	EMANUEL, MICHAEL	FRITZ, RALF
DALOURA, JORGE	2,286,391	EMANUEL, MICHAEL	2,285,750
DANA CORPORATION	2,285,783	EMCO WHEATON FLEET	FUCHS, MICHAEL
DARTOIS, LUC	2,282,887	FUELING, CORP.	2,285,846
DAVID, Frederick R.	2,254,458		FUJITA, TAKASHI
DE BOER, EVERT	2,285,518		FUKS, Vladimir
			FULLER, MARK W.
			FULLER, MARK W.
			GAESE, DAGMAR
			GALAJ, STANISLAS
			GARY PRODUCTS GROUP,
			INC.
			2,263,374
			GARY, Lonnie F.
			2,263,374
			GAST, RONALD E.
			2,284,347
			GAST, TERRY L.
			2,284,347
			GASTON, ROBERT
			2,285,797
			GIANT FACTORIES INC.
			2,249,910
			GIRAUD, PATRICK
			2,286,407
			GLAUM, HOLGER
			2,285,792
			GLAVERBEL
			2,285,160
			GOBEL, RONALD
			2,285,827
			GOBEL, ULRICH
			2,285,825
			GOFF, SHERWOOD L., JR.
			2,284,347
			GOLDBLUM, Orin M.
			2,250,408
			GOODMAN, DAVID
			MICHAEL
			2,284,161
			GORDON, LESLEA C.R.
			2,285,710
			GOUHINEC, FLORENCE
			2,284,403
			GOVARI, ASSAF
			2,285,842

# Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000

GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS INC.	2,286,500	HSU, WEN-LIANG	2,282,955	KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT, INC.	2,283,017
GRAF, MATTHIAS	2,286,237	HUDSON, Christopher Allen	2,251,434	KERN, KENNETH A.	2,285,883
GRANGIER, ROBERT	2,295,393	HURTLE, RICHARD	2,281,347	KESSLER, THOMAS	2,284,314
GREGORY, JAMES W.	2,285,840	HUTHMACHER, KLAUS	2,285,820	KIM, HEE-YONG	2,281,391
GROENEWEG, GLEN E.	2,284,455	I.T.W. FASTEX ITALIA S.P.A.	2,286,214	KIM, HEE-YONG	2,281,436
GROIS, IGOR	2,282,977	IAQUINTO, MICHAEL	2,285,751	KIM, HEE-YONG	2,285,751
GROIS, IGOR	2,282,981	ICT CO., LTD.	2,286,379	KIM, Hun S.	2,249,889
GRUSKIN, ELLIOTT A.	2,284,397	IGWEMEZIE, Jude O.	2,270,299	KIM, YOUNG-IL	2,285,167
GUILLET, James E.	2,249,955	IHLNFELDT, HANS-GEORG	2,284,101	KITAHATA, TAKESHI	2,285,846
H.C. STARCK GMBH & CO. KG	2,285,786	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,280,674	KITO, KENSHIN	2,285,764
HACKE, WOLFGANG	2,285,741	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,280,714	KLIMEK, WAYNE D.	2,276,809
HALASA, ADEL FARHAN	2,282,955	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,282,833	KNIGHT, DARREL C.	2,285,710
HANNA, Emile	2,250,606	IMMARSAT LTD.	2,285,168	KOBAYASHI, YASUSHI	2,286,485
HANSON, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,280,333	IMPACT FORGE, INC.	2,282,189	KOMATSUBARA, MICHIRO	2,286,495
HANTKE, MARK	2,284,969	IMPERIAL OIL	2,285,744	KONDO, Kunio	2,249,964
HARTENSTINE, CURTIS M.	2,286,500	INGLIS, Alex R.	2,247,661	KORFER, MARTIN	2,285,820
HASHIMOTO, AKIRA	2,285,170	INGRIM, MICHAEL	2,281,079	KOTHRADE, STEPHAN	2,284,314
HASSELBACH, HANS JOACHIM	2,285,820	INTERNATIONAL CATALYST TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,286,379	KOVACEVIC, BRANISLAV	2,285,712
HATANO, HIROSHI	2,285,763	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,283,947	KOVACEVIC, BRANISLAV	2,285,724
HAYAKAWA, YASUYUKI	2,286,495	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,283,950	KRACKOW, KENNETH A.	2,285,768
HAYES, MICHAEL W.	2,286,494	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,283,951	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,284,454
HELBIG, CLAUS	2,285,099	INTERWRAP INDUSTRIES INC.	2,285,911	KRAMER, DONALD	2,286,876
HEMMERLY, TODD S.	2,279,073	IR. BURG VANDERVEEN	2,283,359	KRAMER, JOHANN	2,285,839
HENGEVELD, L. Daan	2,249,918	ISHIDA, Hatsuo	2,250,511	KRISHNA, MURALI M.R.	2,285,783
HENKE, HOLGER	2,282,235	ISHIDA, YUICHI	2,285,700	KRISTEN, FERDINAND	2,285,504
HENRYON, MICHEL	2,295,393	JAEGER, GÉRARD	2,284,960	KRULL, HARALD	2,284,314
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SOLICITOR	2,250,634	JENSEN, Eric	2,271,528	KUHN, PATRICK K.	2,284,437
HERRMANN, UDO	2,285,800	JENSEN, Gary L.	2,253,087	KUNG, JOHN	2,285,818
HERRMANN, UDO	2,285,827	JENSEN, John	2,271,528	KURKJIAN, ANDREW	2,284,456
HERRMANN, UDO	2,285,829	JIN, Youchun	2,253,163	KURNIK, Ziggy	2,269,279
HERZIG, BRUCE C.	2,284,498	JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC.	2,285,812	KUROSAWA, MITSUMASA	2,286,495
HICKOX, MATTHEW S.	2,285,781	JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC.	2,285,812	LA SOCIÉTÉ LESAFFRE ET CIE	2,285,041
HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,285,504	JOHNSON, Donald R.	2,249,902	LABRUYERE, FRANCK	2,286,403
HOJELL, GARY M.	2,280,351	JOHNSON, Donald R.	2,249,948	LACOSTE, Rémi	2,249,900
HOLLAND HITCH COMPANY	2,284,326	JONES, ROBERT MILER	2,282,214	L'AIR LIQUIDE SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉ	2,282,073
HOLLINGSWORTH, JONATHAN	2,284,437	JONN, JERRY YING	2,282,164	L'AIR LIQUIDE SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉ	2,284,403
HOLTER, CARL F.	2,285,582	JOUNG, JINOO	2,285,167	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ÉTUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉDÉ	2,285,855
HONG, Sung Min	2,249,889	JOURDAN, AMAURY	2,286,391	LANDIS, TIMOTHY A.	2,285,783
HOPTROFF, Richard	2,249,961	JOUVAUD, DOMINIQUE	2,285,855	LANGE, ARMIN	2,284,314
HORI, MASAO	2,286,379	JUD, Terrance L.	2,253,087	LANGLOIS, MICHEL	2,284,446
HORIO, HIROTSGU	2,285,790	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,285,763	LEE, BRIAN	2,285,850
HORIUCHI, MAKOTO	2,286,379	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,285,846	LEE, SHARON P.	2,285,859
HORNUNG, GUNDOLF	2,285,820	KAGEYAMA, TAKAHISA	2,285,846	LEE, YEIN MING	2,281,047
HOODE, Duane Oliver	2,249,681	KALINOWSKI, JORN	2,284,117	LEFAS-LE GALL, MARIE	2,284,446
HOODE, DUANE OLIVER	2,286,497	KALIS, KEITH	2,285,728	LEMO MASCHINENBAU GMBH	2,285,819
HOUGH, DAVID	2,281,347	KAMATA, EIJI	2,284,343	LERNER, HERSCHEY	2,285,864
HOUGHTON, Dave	2,250,633	KANAI, TAKEO	2,285,846	LESAGE, Claude	2,249,910
HOWARD, CHRIS FRANK	2,285,168	KARAKAMA, TOSHIYUKI	2,285,112	LETAVIC, MICHAEL	2,286,511
HOWARD, HENRY EDWARD	2,285,801	KARAKAMA, TOSHIYUKI	2,285,157	ANTHONY	2,286,733
HOWARD, WILLIS E.	2,281,159	KARUL, KADIR	2,284,454	LEVETT, PHILIP CHARLES	2,280,714
HOWARD, WILLIS E.	2,281,347	KASUGA, Mie	2,269,105	LeVEY, KENNETH	
HOYA CORPORATION	2,284,981	KAWAGUCHI, AKIRA	2,285,846		
HRUSKA, Kevin	2,250,313	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,286,495		
HRUSKA, Kevin	2,250,611				
HRUSKA, Kevin	2,250,612				
HRUSKA, KEVIN	2,282,334				
HRUSKA, KEVIN	2,282,353				
HRUSKA, KEVIN	2,282,895				

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

LEWIS, Brian M.	2,249,910	MATERNE, THIERRY	NIKI, SHIGERU	2,285,788
LI, HAN	2,284,853	FLORENT EDMÉ	NIPPON AEROSIL CO LTD	2,285,792
LI, JIAN	2,282,238	MATERNE, THIERRY	NISHIKAWA, HIROYUKI	2,285,846
LINKE, FRANK	2,285,800	FLORENT EDMÉ	NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,285,169
LINKE, FRANK	2,285,827	MATHE-ALLAINMAT, MONIQUE	NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,285,170
LINKE, FRANK	2,285,829	MATSUI, MICHIKAGE	NITSCHKE, WENDY E.	2,276,384
LIU, JUE-CHEN	2,285,818	MATSUMOTO, HIDEKI	NORRIS, GENE K.	2,284,498
LIU, LI	2,284,853	MATSUMOTO, HIDEKI	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LIVSHITS, VITALY ARKADIEVICH	2,284,850	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	CORPORATION	2,284,161
LIZNICK, Harry Arthur	2,249,681	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LIZNICK, HARRY ARTHUR	2,286,497	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	CORPORATION	2,285,501
LOFFELHOLZ, JOSUA	2,285,786	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LOIEZ, ANNIE	2,285,041	MAY, ANTON	CORPORATION	2,285,518
LOMBARDO, ALAN	2,285,768	MCGLONE, JAMES T.	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LONGSON, Arlene Marie	2,249,119	MCINERNEY, TERRANCE M.	CORPORATION	2,285,755
L'ORÉAL	2,286,409	MCLELLAN, Robert G.	NYSTRAND, GLENN	2,285,812
L'ORÉAL	2,286,418	McSHERRY, Thomas W.	OCHIAI, MITSURU	2,285,792
LORD CORPORATION	2,286,483	MEYER, ARMIN	O'CONNELL, Peter D.	2,250,617
LOTO-QUEBEC	2,249,900	MEYER, EDWIN ROBERT	ODIC INCORPORATED	2,285,781
LOURENÇO, José	2,249,946	MIKI, MASAMITSU	OHASHI, HIROSHI	2,284,343
LOZANO, EDUARDO	2,285,911	MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION	OHTSUKA, NAOTO	2,284,343
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,280,333	MOLEX INCORPORATED	OLIVIER, LOUIS	2,282,955
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,280,349	MOLEX INCORPORATED	OLSEN, ROBERT	2,282,833
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,280,351	MOLEX INCORPORATED	OLSON, DAVID L.	2,286,502
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,453	MONTGERMONT, JEAN-CLAUDE	OLSON, RONALD JAMES	2,284,454
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,454	MOOG AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS, INC.	OLSZEWSKI, JAN DONAT	2,285,879
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,456	MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	OMNIVEN (L) BHD	2,249,889
LUCIANO, WILLIAM A.	2,280,496	MORI, MICHIO	OMNIVEN ENTERPRISES INC.	2,249,889
LUFKIN INDUSTRIES	2,282,214	MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	O'NEIL, JOSEPH THOMAS	2,279,468
LUO, STEVEN	2,285,858	MOSSER, MARK F.	ORCUTT, ERIC	2,285,783
LUO, STEVEN	2,285,860	MUDGE, DAVID DENIS	OSADCHY, DANIEL	2,285,842
LUO, STEVEN	2,286,234	MUNCH-PETERSEN, BRIGITTE	OTSUBO, TOSHIFUMI	2,285,665
LUO, STEVEN	2,286,494	MULLER, ASTRID	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	2,284,347
LUTHE, CORINNE ELIZABETH	2,282,238	MURAKAMI, KAZUO	OYANAGI, HIROYUKI	2,285,788
MAASLAND N.V.	2,286,459	MURAYAMA, SADAMITSU	OZERAY, PHILEFFE	2,285,141
MAEDA, IWAO	2,282,960	MURTON, CHRISTOPHER DAVID	OZERAY, PHILEFFE	2,285,722
MAH, ANDREW	2,285,850	MYERS, RONALD E.	PAHMER, FRANÇOIS	2,286,407
MAH, HENRY	2,285,850	NACKEN, VALÉRIE	PALOMBO, Moises Bissu	2,270,756
MAIER, WERNER	2,284,314	NADASDI, TODD TIMOTHY	PAMUKCU, RIFAT	2,284,853
MAJKOVIC, Davor	2,255,179	NAGAMIYA, KIYOMI	PANTEC TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,251,492
MAKINO, YOSHIHIRO	2,286,485	NAGASE, MAMORU	PAPER CONVERTING MACHINE COMPANY	2,276,809
MAKOVEC, FRANCESCO	2,285,817	NAIMPALLY, SAIPRASAD	PAPPAS, Michael J.	2,261,389
MALOUF, Hanna	2,249,104	NAKAMURA, YUKIO	PARANCHYCH, DAVID W.	2,285,755
MANGOLD, HELMUT	2,285,792	NAKASHIMA, YOSHIMITU	PARÉ, LOUIS-RENÉ	2,285,518
MANION, JOHN M.	2,285,582	NAKASHIMA, YOSHIMITU	PARKER, COURTLAND SCOTT	2,276,384
MANN, STEVE	2,280,420	NARRICOT INDUSTRIES, INC.	PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,285,750
MANN, STEVE	2,280,425	NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	PAVESET AMERICA, LLC	2,284,377
MANNER, D. Lee	2,250,339	NEITZELL, ROGER DEAN	PAVLOV, Leonid	2,249,924
MAQUET AG	2,285,879	NEMOTO, HIROSHI	PAVLOV, Leonid	2,249,966
MARINKOVICH, DRAGOMIR C.	2,279,155	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	PECHINEY PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	2,285,908
MARSHALL, ROBERT E.	2,285,163	NICKS, TIM	PERMA-TEC GMBH & CO. KG	2,285,099
MARVEL, FREDRICK J.	2,284,377	NIEMIEC, SUSAN	PESU, MAXINE TRUAX	2,276,384
MASCHINENFABRIK J. DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO.	2,286,237		PETERSEN, HELENA ELISABETH ECHBERG	2,285,845
MASSAAD, Tony K. H.	2,253,024		PFALLER, Mark J.	2,250,418
MASSAAD, Tony K. H.	2,253,026		PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,285,914

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 avril 2000 - 15 avril 2000

PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,286,511	ROTTA RESEARCH		STODDART, Frederick Maxwell	2,250,310
PFIZER RESEARCH AND		LABORATORIUM S.P.A.	2,285,817	STOLP, GUNTHER	2,285,800
DEVELOPMENT		ROVATI, LUCIO CLAUDIO	2,285,817	STREHLAU, WOLFGANG	2,285,825
COMPANY N.V./S.A.	2,285,733	ROY, JOY	2,281,361	STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES	
PFUTZENREUTER, DIRK	2,285,827	ROY, Serge	2,249,900	CORPORATION	2,285,768
PHAN, CAO THANH	2,282,935	RUSSELL, JOHN PAUL	2,284,161	SUASTEGUI, Leisa	2,249,107
PHELPS, PETER	2,285,518	RYBAK, ZBIGNIEW	2,284,377	SUMITOMO METAL	
PHILLIPS, LARRY	2,281,436	SAKAI, HUSAO	2,286,507	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,249,964
PHILLIPS, LARRY	2,285,751	SAKAKIBARA, YOSHITOMO	2,286,485	SUTTER, KLAUS	2,285,879
PHINNEY, ROBIN	2,284,967	SAKAMOTO, TADAHIRO	2,285,846	SUZUKI, FUMIAKI	2,285,700
PHINNEY, ROBIN	2,284,969	SAKATA, SHIROU	2,285,112	SWANSON, Scott	2,271,596
PIAZZA, GARY A.	2,284,853	SAKATA, SHIROU	2,285,157	SWIETLIK, GEORGE	2,285,767
PILOT DRILLING CONTROL		SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS		SWINKELS, GARY L.	2,285,518
LIMITED	2,285,767	CO., LTD.	2,285,167	TAKI, MASAYOSHI	2,282,960
PIOT, BERTRAND	2,286,418	SANDOR, George K.B.	2,249,902	TANAKA, IKUKA	2,284,981
PISKUR, JURE	2,284,101	SANDOR, George K.B.	2,249,948	TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU	2,282,131
POLS, RONALD MAARTEN	2,286,459	SARTOR, ADRIANO	2,285,772	TÁNNY, GUNTER	2,285,741
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		SCHEIT, BERND	2,285,099	TAYLOR, David	2,250,302
INC.	2,285,801	SCHILLING, EHRHARD	2,285,785	TEBBE, MARTIN	2,285,839
PREDKO, Myke	2,249,927	SCHINZEL, FRED	2,286,538	TECAN AG	2,286,538
PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS,		SCHITTL, JOSEF	2,285,504	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,286,372
INC.	2,281,047	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		TENNECO PACKAGING, INC.	2,265,196
PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS,		LIMITED	2,284,456	TERNESS, Paul	2,250,605
INC.	2,281,079	SCHLUMBERGER RESOURCE		TERNEU, ROBERT	2,285,160
PROVAN, Alexander R.	2,265,196	MANAGEMENT		TESSAROLO, ANNA	2,285,734
PUCHOVSKY, MELICHER	2,282,973	SERVICES, INC.	2,271,596	TESSAROLO, DINO	2,285,734
PUHLER, ALFRED	2,284,117	SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ	2,285,773	TETZLAFF, STEVEN K.	2,286,502
PULP AND PAPER		SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ	2,285,776	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
RESEARCH INSTITUTE		SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ	2,285,779	RUBBER COMPANY	2,282,629
OF CANADA	2,282,238	SCHMIDT, ROLF	2,285,635	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
QI, HUA	2,284,981	SCHRODER, BERND	2,285,839	RUBBER COMPANY	2,282,953
RABROKER, BETH	2,281,079	SEIBERT, TREVOR G.	2,284,433	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
RAFKA, ROBERT JOHN	2,286,511	SELECT MOLECULAR		RUBBER COMPANY	2,282,955
RAGGON, JEFFREY WILLIAM	2,285,914	TECHNOLOGIES		THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
RAIFFEISEN-WAREN-		CORPORATION	2,250,628	RUBBER COMPANY	2,282,963
ZENTRALE RHEIN-MAIN		SERMATECH		THERRIEN, William Nelson	2,249,109
EG	2,285,785	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,284,510	THIBAULT, Harold	2,249,900
RAMAGOPAL, Rama	2,270,297	SEVERIN, PAMELA	2,285,357	THIERBACK, GEORG	2,284,117
RAMSDEN, CHRISTOPHER		SHAFFER, GERALD H.	2,281,159	THISÉ, GHISLAIN ADOLPHE	
THOMAS WILLIAM	2,284,161	SHAFFER, MYRON W.	2,285,773	LÉON	2,282,629
RANFT, PHILIP MALONE	2,285,526	SHAFFER, MYRON W.	2,285,782	THOMAS & BETTS	
RAPIER, LAWRENCE	2,285,883	SHANKER, RAVI MYSORE	2,285,914	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,250,418
RASHID, A.B.M. BAZLUR	2,285,908	SHAW, JOHN G.	2,286,412	THOMAS, Derril Locke	2,250,605
RASMUSSEN, HANS	2,285,845	SHECKLER, ANTHONY E.	2,285,783	THOMAS, Toby R.	2,265,196
RATTE, ROBERT W.	2,285,742	SHEERER, JAY K.	2,286,266	THOMPSON, W. JOSEPH	2,284,853
RAYES, Magdi	2,253,026	SHIELDS, JAMES	2,284,161	THOMSON-CSF	
RAYNAUD, BERNARD	2,286,416	SHIMIZU, TAKAO	2,285,790	OPTRONIQUE CANADA,	
REESE, ROBERT J.	2,285,526	SHINOZAKI, Kazuko	2,269,105	INC.	2,285,712
REHM, GARY E.	2,281,159	SHIPLEY, JOHN ANTHONY	2,285,911	THOMSON-CSF	
REHM, GARY E.	2,281,347	SHORE, T. MICHAEL	2,282,973	OPTRONIQUE CANADA,	
REINHOLD, ULRICH	2,284,314	SINKUNAS, PETER	2,286,231	INC.	2,285,724
REISINGER, ERWIN	2,285,504	SKLADANY, MICHAEL E.	2,284,498	TIMMONS, Henry D.	2,260,524
RENARD, PIERRE	2,284,446	SMAHA, GREGORY B.	2,285,716	TIXHON, ERIC	2,285,160
RIDENOIR, Ron	2,271,596	SMITH INTERNATIONAL		TLV CO., LTD.	2,285,838
RIEUX, NADINE	2,284,451	CANADA, LTD.	2,255,179	TOKHMAKOVA, IRINA	
RIPERT, Jean Baptiste	2,253,022	SMITH, David George	2,249,931	LVOVNA	2,284,850
ROBIN INDUSTRIES S.A.	2,284,403	SMITH, DAVID GEORGE	2,285,765	TOKIWA CHEMICAL	
ROBINSON, WILLIAM D.	2,280,674	SODERBERG, Allan F.	2,250,605	INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	2,285,700
ROBY, MARK	2,282,164	SOLLAC	2,295,393	TONEN CORPORATION	2,284,343
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,284,101	SOMMER, RICHARD	2,285,800	TORCATO, JOSEPH	2,285,835
RODERWIESER, HERBERT	2,285,750	SOMMER, RICHARD	2,285,829	TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI	
ROESLER, RICHARD R.	2,285,773	SONDERGAARD, LEIF	2,284,101	KAISHA	2,286,507
ROESLER, RICHARD R.	2,285,776	SOPER, REBECCA KRISTINE	2,284,454	TOUZAN, PHILIPPE	2,286,409
ROESLER, RICHARD R.	2,285,779	STABILE, JAMES	2,285,168	TOYOTA JIDOSHA	
ROSENQUEST, DAVID R.	2,284,347	STEIN HEURTEY	2,286,407	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,282,960
ROTH, RICHARD F.	2,283,016	STEVENS, ROBERT J.	2,282,189		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 9, 2000 - April 15, 2000**

TOYOTA JIDOSHA	2,283,353	YOKOI, AKIYOSHI	2,285,112
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		YOKOI, AKIYOSHI	2,285,157
TRAN, NHUT QUAN	2,282,935	YONEYAMA, MASAYOSHI	2,286,507
TULLOCH, JOHN ROBERT	2,284,454	YOSHIDA, KATSUHIKO	2,285,763
TWEEDY, HARRELL		YU, DEQUAN	2,285,797
EMMETT	2,285,757	YUE, ON-CHING	2,281,453
UCB, S.A.	2,285,757	YUE, ON-CHING	2,281,454
UCHINO, HIROSHI	2,285,846	YUE, ON-CHING	2,281,456
UEDA, Masakatsu	2,249,964	ZAHER, MAXIMILIAN	2,285,494
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,282,131	ZAHER, MAXIMILIAN	2,285,725
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,285,665	ZAKATAEVA, NATALYA	
UNITED STATES SURGICAL		PAVLOVNA	2,284,850
CORPORATION	2,282,164	ZHANG, GUANGHUI	2,284,397
UNITED STATES SURGICAL		ZHANG, QINQING	2,281,453
CORPORATION	2,284,397	ZHANG, QINQING	2,281,454
unknown	2,249,105	ZHANG, QINQING	2,281,456
unknown	2,249,114	ZHU, BING	2,284,853
unknown	2,251,492	ZIESSE, NORMAN GERARD	2,280,351
URBAN, FRANK JOHN	2,285,914		
VADNAIS, GARY L.	2,280,674		
VAN BLARICOM, TERRY	2,285,728		
VAN DER LELY, OLAF	2,286,459		
VAN DER VEEN, MENNO	2,283,359		
VANDERMEULEN, Dennis A.	2,248,388		
VANDERPLAS, BRIAN			
CLEMENT	2,285,914		
VARNER, William L.	2,249,918		
VIGOR, XAVIER	2,282,073		
VISKASE CORPORATION	2,270,297		
VOMERO, SALVATORE	2,285,817		
WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH	2,285,913		
WADA, MASANORI	2,286,372		
WALOCK, DEBORAH N.	2,284,437		
WALTER, FRANK LEONARD	2,285,526		
WALTER, THOMAS	2,285,494		
WALTER, THOMAS	2,285,725		
WARREN, James K.	2,250,418		
WATER GREMLIN COMPANY	2,285,742		
WAUGAMAN, JOHN L.	2,284,347		
WEBER, KENNETH R.	2,284,437		
WEEKS, ALAN L.	2,285,753		
WELLS, BILL	2,283,947		
WELLS, BILL	2,283,950		
WELLS, BILL	2,283,951		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
COMPANY	2,269,279		
WET ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,282,608		
WET ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,285,728		
WEYRAUCH, DETLEV	2,282,235		
WILDBEAR CONSULTING,			
INC.	2,249,114		
WILDER, RICHARD	2,283,951		
WILLIAMS, Charles A.	2,250,659		
WILLOUGHBY, Jo Ann	2,249,112		
WILLOUGHBY, JO ANN	2,285,826		
WILSON, Brian	2,250,302		
WODY, KLAUS	2,285,785		
WOLSKY, JAMES W.	2,284,437		
WONG, DICK	2,285,850		
WROBEL, LESLIE	2,285,712		
WROBEL, LESLIE	2,285,724		
XEROX CORPORATION	2,281,361		
YAMADA, AKIMASA	2,285,788		
YAMADA, RYUZO	2,285,790		
YAMAOKA, MASAAKI	2,282,960		
YAMASHITA, MASASHI	2,282,960		

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

"DURABLE" HUNKE & JOCHHEIM GMBH & CO. KG	2,300,210	BADYLAK, STEPHEN F. BAER, AUSTIN R.	2,300,260 2,300,101	BORCHERS, JOHN D., III BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,300,181 2,300,112
AB VOLVO	2,300,149	BAILEY, DAVID JOHN BAJRAZEWSKI, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,300,048 2,300,092	BOTLING, FREDRIK BOUCHER, RICHARD C., JR.	2,300,149 2,300,146
AB VOLVO	2,300,150	BAKER, ALEXANDER DAVID	2,300,379	BOUCHERIE, BART GERARD	2,300,171
ABE, FUMIHIKO	2,300,270	BAKER, PAULETTE	2,300,199	BOUSSE, LUC J.	2,300,075
ACRES, BRUCE	2,299,678	BALAZS, LASZLO	2,300,142	BOVETTO, LIONEL	2,300,076
ADAMS, MARK J.	2,300,220	BALAZS, LASZLO	2,300,302	BOWEN, STEPHEN T.	2,300,384
ADELSSON, PER	2,300,149	BALBONI, PIETRO	2,300,276	BOWERS, JOHN H.	2,300,425
ADELSSON, PER	2,300,150	BALLEVRE, OLIVIER	2,300,076	BRETTON, YONIK	2,300,214
AGRAWAL, SUDHIR	2,300,352	BALSON, TERENCE GEORGE	2,300,110	BREWER, LAURIE A.	2,299,605
AKHAVAN-TAFTI, HASHEM	2,300,071	BARKER, WILLIAM A.	2,300,308	BRISSON, PIERRE	2,300,214
AKHAVAN-TAFTI, HASHEM	2,300,096	BARKOCZY, JOZSEF	2,300,142	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,300,414
AKIYAMA, YOHKO	2,300,211	BARKOCZY, JOZSEF	2,300,302	BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION	2,300,389
AKSAY, ILHAN A.	2,300,147	BARSOUM, JAMES G.	2,300,480	BROADHURST, LARRY JOE	2,300,421
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,300,143	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,391	BROOKS, JACK J.	2,299,356
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,300,323	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,445	BROUWER, JAN-WILLEM	2,300,276
ALBERTS, HEINRICH	2,300,215	BAXTER, RANDY C.	2,300,258	BROWN, DEARG SUTHERLAND	2,300,051
ALBERTS, HEINRICH	2,300,216	BAYER	2,300,119	BROWN, GEORGE ROBERT	2,300,051
ALBERTS, HEINRICH	2,300,217	BAYER	2,300,131	BRUN, OLIVIER	2,300,284
ALBERTS, HEINRICH	2,300,218	BAYER	2,300,215	BUCHLER, JOHANNES	2,300,091
ALBERTS, HEINRICH	2,300,219	BAYER	2,300,216	BUCKLOW, JOHN IAN	2,300,163
ALBERTSON, DONNA G.	2,300,355	BAYER	2,300,217	BUISSON, GERARD LAURENT	2,300,402
ALFANO, MASSIMO	2,300,431	BAYER	2,300,218	BUKRINSKY, MICHAEL	2,300,424
ALLEN, PETER G.	2,298,884	BAYER	2,300,219	BUKRINSKY, MICHAEL	2,300,431
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,300,154	BAYER	2,300,392	BURNS BROS., INC.	2,300,058
ALMGREN, MAGNUS	2,300,073	BAYER	2,300,445	BURNS, BRUCE	2,300,058
ALMQVIST, CHRISTER	2,300,378	BAYER	2,300,406	BURNS, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,300,181
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,300,282	BAYER	2,300,131	BUSNOT, SYLVAIN	2,300,279
AMANO, MASAKI	2,296,477	BAYER	2,300,173	CALAS, BERNARD	2,298,932
AMEEN, ALI S.	2,300,079	BAYER	2,299,611	CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,300,075
AMERICAN STANDARD INC.	2,300,079	BAYER	2,300,406	CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,300,203
AMOS, RICHARD A.	2,300,176	BELL & HOWELL GMBH	2,300,131	CANNA, JOHN S.	2,300,309
ANGUS CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,300,161	BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,300,173	CANNELL, DAVID W.	2,300,125
ANNO, TAKAHIKO	2,300,413	BENEDICT, JAMES JOHN	2,300,365	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,300,078
ANTTILA, JUHA RAINER	2,300,114	BERCHTOLD, ANDREAS	2,300,131	CARDONE, MICHELE	2,300,422
ARBESMAN, RAY	2,300,401	BERESFORD, PAUL J.	2,300,198	CAREY, PATRICK H., JR.	2,300,429
ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, L.P.	2,300,083	BERGSTROM, SVEN	2,300,429	CARL FREUDENBERG	2,300,393
ARGHAVANI, ZAHRA	2,300,071	BERNETH, HORST	2,299,687	CARLSON, GERRARD M.	2,300,078
ARIAD GENE THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,300,376	BERRIGAN, MICHAEL R.	2,300,480	CARTER, GARRY L.	2,300,152
ARNBORG, BENGT TORKEL	2,300,127	BIO SYNTech LTD.	2,300,180	CATES, GORDON D., JR.	2,300,147
ARTHUR, SAMUEL DAVID	2,300,085	BIOGEN, INC.	2,300,415	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,300,084
ASAO, TETSUJI	2,300,069	BISHOP, JAMES A., JR.	2,300,415	CENTER FOR BLOOD	
ATKINSON, BRENT A.	2,300,415	BITTMANN, PEDRO	2,300,080	RESEARCH, INC.	2,298,867
ATWAL, KARNAIL S.	2,300,414	BIXBY, MATTHEW D.	2,300,198	CENTERS FOR DISEASE	
AUBURN UNIVERSITY	2,299,609	BLACK, DONALD MICHAEL	2,300,137	CONTROL AND	
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,300,288	BLASCYK, RAINER H.	2,300,369	PREVENTION	2,299,677
AVOCET MEDICAL, INC.	2,300,090	BLIGHT, BRIAN	2,300,123	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	
AXON, SEAN ALEXANDER	2,300,164	BLOWERS, ALAN D.	2,298,882	RECHERCHE	
AZIENDE CHIMICHE RIUNITE ANGELINI FRANCESCO A.C.R.A.F. S.P.A.	2,300,289	BLUM, SAUL CHARLES	2,300,173	SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)	2,300,439
BACH, ALFRED	2,300,391	BONNEBAT, CLAUDE	2,300,284	CERUS CORPORATION	2,300,382
BACK, GAYLE EDWARD	2,300,169			CERVINO, KIM	2,300,423
				CHAN, GEORGE	2,300,178

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

CHAO, NATHAN	2,300,162	DALMARK TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,300,291	ERDMAN, WILLIAM L.	2,300,201
CHAPUT, CYRIL	2,299,687	DAMM, OLIVER FRANK	2,300,443	ESMAILZADEH, RIAZ	2,300,156
CHARRIER-BROMONT, SOPHIE	2,300,076	RUDOLF AUGUST	2,299,609	ESSER, HANS JUERGEN	2,300,123
CHAS. A. BLATCHFORD & SONS LIMITED	2,300,103	DANIELL, HENRY	2,300,292	EVERINGHAM, GARY	2,300,299
CHAUFFA-TECH, DIVISION DE 3222641 CANADA INC.	2,295,524	DANIELS, VERNON A.	2,300,429	EVERSON, TERENCE P.	2,300,176
CHAVANIEU, ALAIN	2,298,932	DANISCH, SUSAN G.	2,300,432	EXLINE, MICHAEL P.	2,300,417
CHECKPOINT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,300,425	DAOUD, ABID G.	2,300,309	EXLINE, WILLIAM B.	2,300,417
CHEMPOLIS OY	2,300,114	DARLING, SANDRA M.	2,300,106	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,300,175
CHEN, LI	2,300,121	DARWISH, RAED Y.	2,300,676	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,300,173
CHENITE, ABDELLATIF	2,299,687	DAVIES, RICHARD HEW	2,300,403	EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM	
CHICKERING, DONALD	2,300,415	DECLERQ, MARC JOHAN	2,300,159	RESEARCH COMPANY	2,300,395
CHILMAN, JOHN ALFRED	2,300,102	DEGENKOLB, DIETMAR	2,299,356	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,300,121
CHOW, CALVIN Y. H.	2,300,075	DELK, DANA H.	2,300,057	FADEEVA, NATALYA	2,300,125
CHOW, CALVIN Y. H.	2,300,203	DELUSKY, ARTHUR K.	2,300,137	FAHL, JORG	2,300,145
CHRISTENSON, CRAIG L.	2,300,201	DEMARCO, ANTHONY T.	2,300,403	FAYE, GERARD	2,300,439
CHRISTOPOULOS, CHARILAOS	2,300,130	DEMHEYERE, HUGO JEAN	2,300,135	FEIG, EDWIN R.	2,300,062
CHRONO-LOG CORPORATION	2,300,052	MARIE	2,300,059	FERESHTEHKHOU, SAEED	2,300,307
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED	2,300,122	DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, U.S. GOVERNMENT	2,300,071	FERRIE, ANN M.	2,299,605
CIMERMAN, CHRISTOPHER	2,300,180	DEPPERT, WOLFGANG WILLI	2,300,303	FERTILITY ACOUSTICS INC.	2,300,181
CLAES, PETER RENE RIK	2,300,164	DESILVA, RENUKA	2,300,403	FIELD, PETER W.	2,300,263
CLAPPER, DAVID L.	2,300,176	DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,300,137	FILICE, JAMES A.	2,300,430
CLAUDE, JOHN P.	2,300,152	DIAS, AYLVIN JORGE ANGELO ATHANASIUS	2,300,301	FILIPSKIKH, TAMARA	
COCKCROFT, VICTOR	2,300,088	DO, PAUL	2,300,152	PETROVNA	2,300,373
COFFEE, RONALD ALAN	2,300,294	DOEHLER, STEVEN J.	2,299,356	FLATT, DONALD V.	2,300,264
COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY WOODROW	2,300,426	DOMAN, IMRE	2,300,142	FLENNIKEN, DARRELL E.	2,300,053
COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY WOODROW	2,300,427	DOMAN, IMRE	2,300,302	FOERSTER, SETH A.	2,300,126
COFFINDAFFER, TIMOTHY WOODROW	2,300,442	DOMASH, LAWRENCE H.	2,300,170	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,300,187
COHEN, GEORGE R.	2,300,298	DONNER, RALF	2,300,159	FORWARD ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES GROUP LTD.	2,300,286
COHEN, ISAAC D.	2,300,179	DOUGHERTY, ROBERT	2,300,146	FOSTER WHEELER ENERGIA OY	2,300,188
COHEN, PHILIP	2,300,051	DOWNNEY, THOMAS D.	2,300,090	FOSTER-MILLER, INC.	2,300,170
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,300,423	DREISBACH, CLAUS	2,300,119	FRACE, A. MICHAEL	2,299,677
COLLETT, LESLEY	2,300,122	DSM N.V.	2,300,301	FRANK, MANFRED JOHANNES	2,300,098
COLLINS, MICHAEL PATRICK ROBERT	2,300,379	DUHAYLONGSOD, FRANCIS G.	2,300,049	FRANK, MANFRED JOHANNES	2,300,105
COLOR ACCESS, INC.	2,300,179	DUHME, FREDERICK E.	2,300,264	FRANKENBACH, GAYLE	
COMBES, CHRISTELE	2,299,687	DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,300,049	MARIE	2,300,403
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,300,439	DULLWEBER, UTA	2,300,391	FRANKLIN, RALPH	2,300,143
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,300,099	DUTCHER, ALAN	2,300,425	FRAUNHOFER INSTITUT	
COMPTON, JEFFREY N.	2,300,384	DVILENSKY, VLADIMIR	2,300,113	SILIZIUMTECHNOLOGIE	2,300,268
CONCAST STANDARD AG	2,300,388	DWIGGINS, JOHN H.	2,300,187	FREILICH, ARTHUR H.	2,300,052
CONNOR, DAVID THOMAS	2,300,197	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,300,085	FRENCH, MARTIN THOMAS	2,300,060
COR THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,300,478	EASTEP, DAVID W.	2,300,384	FRENCH, MARTIN THOMAS	2,300,418
COUGHLIN, EDWARD BRYAN	2,300,085	EBERHARDT, ANGELA	2,300,124	FRODIGH, MAGNUS	2,300,073
COUSINEAU, KEVIN L.	2,300,201	EBNER, REINHARD	2,299,605	FRODIGH, MAGNUS	2,300,428
COUTTS, JACQUELINE CLARE	2,300,477	ECKEL, THOMAS	2,300,215	FROST, RICHARD A.	2,300,207
CRASTER, BERNADETTE TERESA	2,300,110	ECKEL, THOMAS	2,300,216	FUJIMURA, YOICHI	2,296,477
CROOM, DALLAS	2,300,146	ECKEL, THOMAS	2,300,217	FUJINO, MASAYUKI	2,300,413
CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,300,163	EDWARDS, STEVEN L.	2,300,218	FUJITA, TERUNORI	2,300,132
CSELENYAK, JUDIT	2,300,302	EDWARDS, STUART D.	2,300,219	FUJITA, TERUNORI	2,300,133
CSE-LENYAK, JUDIT	2,300,142	EGIS GYOGYSZERGYAR RT.	2,300,187	FURUYA, SHUICHI	2,300,479
CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,300,172	EGIS GYOGYSZERGYAR RT.	2,299,362	G.B. BOUCHERIE N.V.	2,300,171
DABBS, DANIEL MARTIN	2,300,147	EGYED, ANDRAS	2,300,142	GACSALYI, ISTVAN	2,300,142
DAHL, CHRISTIAN	2,300,271	EGYED, ANDRAS	2,300,302	GACSALYI, ISTVAN	2,300,302
		EICHENAUER, HERBERT	2,300,142	GADO, JAMES	2,300,184
		ELECTRONIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,300,302	GAGE, JAMES R.	2,300,204
		ELECTROSOLS LTD.	2,300,216	GALGOCI, ERNEST CHARLES JR.	2,300,169
		ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP	2,300,053	GALLUP, DAVID R.	2,300,258
		ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP	2,300,294	GANTT, DONNIE LEE	2,300,298
		ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP	2,300,108	GANZ, AURA	2,300,157
		ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP	2,300,426	GANZ, ZVI	2,300,157
		ELLIOTT, RUSSELL PHILIP	2,300,427	GARCIA-LADONA,	
		ELLISON, THOMAS M.	2,300,442	FRANCISCO-JAVIER	2,300,391
		ELMORE, JIMMY D.	2,300,057	GAZEWOOD, MICHAEL J.	2,300,086
		EMLING, FRANZ	2,300,169	GAZEWOOD, MICHAEL J.	2,300,087
		ENGELHARD, VICTOR HENRY	2,300,391	GEAR PROTECTION LTD.	2,300,113
			2,298,887	GEKE, JUERGEN	2,300,276

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

GENERAL DATACOMM, INC.	2,300,214	HERRMANN, ALBERT THOMAS	2,300,145	JANSEN, JOHAN FRANZ
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,300,174	HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH	2,300,312	GRADUS ANTONIUS
GERSHUN, ELEKSEI V.	2,300,207	HEUFT SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH	2,300,314	JANSSENS, FRANCINE
GESERT, JAMES A.	2,300,126	HEUFT, BERNHARD	2,300,312	JAVERBRING, STEFAN
GESERT, JAMES M.	2,300,432	HEUFT, BERNHARD	2,300,314	JIN, DONGZHI
GHEN CORPORATION	2,300,082	HEW, CHOY	2,299,620	JOHANSEN, CHARLOTTE
GIGLER, GABOR	2,300,142	HEWITT, BRADLEY D.	2,300,204	JOHANSSON, TED
GIGLER, GABOR	2,300,302	HEWITT, WILLIAM R.	2,300,180	JOHNS, AMANDA
GIGLIO, ANTONINO	2,300,422	HEYES, PETER JOHN	2,300,163	JOHNSTON, WILLIAM R.
GILLESPIE, DONALD	2,300,287	HIDVEGI, MATE	2,300,208	JOUBERT S.A.
GILMAN, MICHAEL Z.	2,300,376	HIGGINS, G. SCOTT	2,300,356	JOUBERT, THIERRY
GIULIANI, DAVID	2,300,080	HILL-ROM, INC.	2,299,356	JOUBERT, XAVIER
GLASS, JOEL HOWARD	2,300,118	HINTSCHE, RAINER	2,300,268	JUREWICZ, ANTHONY
GN NETCOM/UNEX, INC	2,300,399	HIRATA, NAMI	2,296,477	JWI LTD.
GOERTZ, HARVEY M.	2,300,259	HO, THOI H.	2,300,062	KACZOREK, MICHEL
GOLLER, HANS-ULRICH	2,300,314	HODGES, ALASTAIR MCINDOE	2,300,406	KADHIRESAN, V.A.
GOLOSCHAPOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH	2,300,373	HOLLANDSE SIGNALAPPARATEN B.V.	2,300,212	KALIBRANT LIMITED
GOLOSCHAPOVA, ELENA NIKOLAEVNA	2,300,373	HOMBACH, VOLKER	2,300,303	KAMDAR, KIRTI P.
GOULMY, ELSA AFRA JULIA MARIA	2,298,887	HOOK, MIKAEL	2,300,072	KANEKA CORPORATION
GRASSY, GERARD	2,298,932	HOOK, MIKAEL	2,300,428	KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD.
GRAVEL, LUCIEN	2,295,524	HORSHAM, MARK ANDREW	2,300,099	KÄNSÄKOSKI, MARKKU
GRAY, JOE W.	2,300,355	HOULIHAN, PATRICK WILLIAM	2,300,092	KARANDE, SEEMA V.
GREEN, WARWICK JOHN	2,300,443	HOURULA, ISMO	2,300,094	KATZ, JACQUELINE M.
GREENE, JOHN M.	2,299,605	HSU, MING FENG	2,300,147	KAWAZU, YUKIO
GREFF, ZOLTAN	2,300,142	HU, SHEAU-PING	2,300,176	KELLER, BERND
GREFF, ZOLTAN	2,300,302	HU, SI JUNG	2,300,060	KELLER, BERND
GRIFFITH, MARILYN	2,299,620	HUANG, TAI-NANG	2,300,121	KELLNER, GERD
GRISHIN, VLADIMIR KUZMICH	2,300,373	HUGHES, PATRICK M.	2,300,154	KELLY, ROBERT C.
GRIZARD, JEAN	2,300,076	HULL, KENNETH G.	2,300,121	KELSON, ITZHAK
GROUP D'ETOILE LIMITED	2,300,098	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,299,605	KEMP, JAMES
GROUP D'ETOILE LIMITED	2,300,105	HUNT, DONALD FREDERICK	2,298,887	KENNEDY, COLIN B.
GUADAGNI, THOMAS VICTOR	2,300,153	HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS LLC	2,300,164	KENNEDY, JOHN J.
GUGLIELMOTTI, ANGELO	2,300,289	HYBRIDON, INC.	2,300,352	KENT, JOHN S.
GUINDI, SAMI	2,300,377	HYVÄRINEN, TIMO	2,300,095	KHAITOV, RAKHIM
GUTHRIE, ROBERT WILLIAM	2,300,121	IACOBUCCI, PAUL	2,300,143	MUSAEVICH
GYERTYAN, ISTVAN	2,300,142	ICE BIOTECH INC.	2,299,620	KHATTAR, RAJESH
GYERTYAN, ISTVAN	2,300,302	IGARI, YASUTAKA	2,300,211	KHAUV, KIET
HABIRO, YASUNORI	2,300,270	ILMER, MICHAEL	2,300,124	KIM, ELLA
HACKER, HENRY	2,300,135	ILWHAN, KIM	2,300,157	KIMBERLY-CLARK
HAFFAR, OMAR K.	2,300,424	IMAEDA, TOSHIHIRO	2,300,479	WORLDWIDE, INC.
HAHN, HANS	2,300,177	INAZAWA, YOSHIZUMI	2,300,304	KIMURA, NOBU TAKE
HAJIANPOUR, MOHAMMED ALI	2,300,708	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,298,573	KINKER, BERNARD GEORGE
HAKES, DAVID J.	2,300,308	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LIMITED	2,300,392	KIRK, OLE
HAMBLETON, MYRA	2,300,185	INGLE, FRANK	2,300,152	KLASSEN, JAMES B.
HAND, BARRY D.	2,299,356	INSPIRE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,300,146	KLEIN, MARTON
HANSEN, TOMAS TAGE	2,300,136	INSTITUT CURIE	2,300,439	KLIMOV, ALEXANDER I.
HANSER, THOMAS ROBERT	2,300,307	INTERVOICE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,300,185	KNAPP, FRANCESCO
HAPPER, WILLIAM	2,300,147	IRWIN, ARAM JESSE	2,300,402	KOBATA, MASAMI
HARMS, KEVIN	2,300,287	ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED	2,300,047	KOCKMANN, JURGEN
HARPER, DAVID SCOTT	2,300,205	ISSITT, NICHOLAS	2,300,286	KOCKMANN, JURGEN
HARPER, FRANK	2,300,187	ITOH, TAKAO	2,300,273	KOCKMANN, JURGEN
HARR, DIETER	2,300,063	ITSAC N.V.	2,300,202	KOCKMANN, JURGEN
HASEGAWA, MASAHIRO	2,300,270	ITTEL, STEVEN DALE	2,300,085	KODAMA, YOSHIKATSU
HATCH, ALLEN	2,300,065	IVANCHEV, LILLIAN HRISTOV	2,300,443	KOHUT, BRUCE
HAUTALA, JOUKO	2,300,094	IWASAKI, MASATO	2,300,211	KOLESAR, JILL M.
HEIDT, ROBERT	2,300,377	JACKSON, SAMUEL DAVID	2,300,164	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
HEIMONEN, JUKKA	2,300,094	JACQUES, ROGER A.	2,300,155	ELECTRONICS N.V.
HEINONEN, PETRI	2,300,088	JALAL, FAYROUZ	2,299,687	KOPF-SILL, ANNE R.
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCH		JAMAL, KARIM	2,300,156	KORSFELDT, DAN
AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,300,275	JANAT, FOUAD	2,299,605	KOSTER, HUBERT
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCH				KOSTJUK, LJUBOV
AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,300,276			ELIZAROVNA
HERPERS, YORK PATRICK	2,300,310			KOSTROMINE, SERGUEI
				KOTAY NAGY, PETER
				KOTAY NAGY, PETER

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KOVACS, ATTILA	2,300,142	MARINESCU, VALENTIN	N.J. WITTENBAKER & CO. PTY.	
KOVACS, ATTILA	2,300,302	EMANUEL	LTD.	2,300,056
KRAUTBAUER, HEIKE	2,300,275	MARTINI, SCOTT ALAN	NAKAMURA, YUSUKE	2,300,476
KRAUTKRAMER GMBH & CO.	2,300,091	MARX, BERND	NAKANO, HIROYUKI	2,300,202
KREMPEL, BERND	2,300,177	MASCO CORPORATION	NAKASHIMA, TAKUJI	2,300,273
KRIENHEDER, MARK	2,300,184	MASIAKOWSKI, PIOTR J.	NATESAN, SRIDARAN	2,300,376
KRISEL, ELISABETH	2,300,180	MAST, INGEN ADRI	NATHOO, SALIM	2,300,423
KUBISA, RYSZARD	2,300,445	MASTERS, JAMES	NAYLOR, MARGARET JANE	2,299,611
KUHLMANN, DIETMAR	2,300,262	MATHIEU, VERONIQUE	NEIL, MARK ANDREW	
KUHM, PETER	2,300,276	MATSUI, SHIGEKAZU	AQUILLA	2,300,047
KURZINGER, HUBERT	2,300,262	MATSUI, SHIGEKAZU	NELES FIELD CONTROLS OY	2,300,055
LABELLE, SYLVAIN	2,300,214	MATTEL EUROPA B.V.	NELES PAPER AUTOMATION	
LABOE, STEVEN P.	2,300,274	MATTEL, INC.	OY	2,300,095
LABOVITZ, BENJAMIN PAUL	2,300,199	MATTEL, INC.	NELES PAPER AUTOMATION	
LAIRD, ROBERT J.	2,300,152	MAXWELL, IAN ANDREW	OY	2,300,115
LAL, PREETI	2,298,573	MAYER, BERND	NENTWIG, CHRISTIAN	2,300,272
LAMB, WALTER J.	2,300,395	MCGREGOR, THOMAS	NEOS ROBOTICS AB	2,300,296
LAMOTTE, LESTER A.	2,300,206	ANDREW	NEOSE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,300,308
LAMPE, DOROTHEA	2,300,190	MCINTYRE, JOHN A.	NERIO, AILEEN	2,300,382
LANG, STEPHEN TERRY	2,300,103	MCKAY, KEVIN W.	NETWORK SOLUTIONS	2,300,421
LAPIS, KAROLY	2,300,208	MCNALLY, GORDON	NEUBOURG, FRITZ	2,300,054
LAST, LAURENS	2,300,202	MCNEIRNEY, JOHN C.	NEUBOURG, STEPHANIE	2,300,054
LAX, RONALD G.	2,299,362	MCPHERSON, DOUGLAS R.	NEUMANN, KARL-ERIK	2,300,296
LEE, ERIC V.	2,300,384	MCPHERSON, THIMOTY B.	NI, JIAN	2,299,605
LEHMANN, MANFRED	2,300,177	MCREYNOLDS, RICHARD J.	NIBERT, ROGER KEITH	2,300,175
LEHMIKANGAS, KEIJO	2,300,055	MEADE, JAMES P.	NICHOLAS, DOLLY	2,300,295
LEHTONEN, PEKKA	2,300,188	MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS,	NIEDERDRANK, TORSTEN	2,300,091
LEUSHNER, JAMES	2,300,369	INC.	NIELSEN, EINAR	2,300,116
LÉVAY, GYORGY	2,300,142	MEGINNIS, STEPHEN M.	NIELSEN-KAHN, JENNIFER	2,300,407
LEVAY, GYORGY	2,300,302	MERCER, WILLIAM C.	NIERODE, DALE E.	2,300,395
LEVY, YUVAL	2,300,166	MERCK & CO., INC.	NIPPON CLEAN ENGINE	
LIEBERMAN, JUDY	2,298,867	MERCK & CO., INC.	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
LIN, KENNETH S. C.	2,300,288	MERCK & CO., INC.	CO., LTD.	2,300,416
LINDLEY LABORATORIES, INC.	2,300,070	MEROTH, ERWIN	NIPPON SHINYAKU CO., LTD.	2,300,413
LINDLEY, JAMES THOMAS JR.	2,300,070	MEURS, JAN HERMEN	NISHIDA, SHIGETO	2,300,202
LINDLEY, WILLIAM CLARKE	2,300,070	HENDRIK	NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO.,	
LITTLE, BRENT	2,300,170	MEYER, BENJAMIN G.	LTD.	2,300,082
LITTLE, DANIEL	2,300,356	MEYERHOFF, JAMES	NISTER, DAVID	2,300,130
LOCKWOOD AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.	2,300,123	MICHURINA, ELENA	NOELL-KRC ENERGIE- UND	
LODERMANN, GERHARD	2,300,177	ADREEVNA	UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH	2,300,159
LONG, JENNIFER	2,300,180	MIKHAIL, AMIR S.	NOGUCHI, KAZUHARU	2,300,069
LONG, JOSEPH	2,300,135	MILLS, CHARLES OSWALD	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,300,196
LONNBERG, HARRI	2,300,088	MINNESOTA MINING AND	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,300,409
LOPPNOW, THOMAS	2,300,303	MANUFACTURING	NORGINE LIMITED	2,300,097
L'OREAL	2,300,125	COMPANY	NOVAK, PERRY M.	2,300,134
LORONGE, RONALD V.	2,300,117	MINNESOTA MINING AND	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,300,136
LOUGH, DAVID	2,300,356	MANUFACTURING	NOZAWA, AKIRA	2,300,273
LOYTYNOJA, LAURI	2,300,055	COMPANY	NRC GROUP LIMITED	2,300,160
LUCEY, ROBERT E.	2,300,399	MISHIMA, IKUHIRO	NYDAM, KENNETH P.	2,300,299
LUMIGEN, INC.	2,300,071	MISSION TECHNOLOGY	OCE PRINTING SYSTEMS	
LUMIGEN, INC.	2,300,071	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY	GMBH	2,300,177
MAASLAND N.V.	2,300,419	MITCHELL, JOSEPH	ODDZON, INC.	2,300,117
MACAUDIERE, PIERRE	2,300,279	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	ODER, REUBEN EARL	2,300,402
MACCAFFREY, PATRICIA	2,300,134	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	OHNISHI, KAZUHIKO	2,300,139
MACPHEE, ROBERT D.	2,300,268	MOCHIZUKI, HAJIME	OKOREN, RONALD W.	2,300,079
MAEDA, MUNEYASU	2,300,304	MOFFAT, BARBARA	OLEJNIK, OREST	2,300,154
MAHAFFEY, CLEARY EFTON	2,300,298	MOGER, MICHAEL ALAN	OLMSTEAD, WILLIAM	
MAIER-HUNKE, HORST-WERNER	2,300,210	MONS, JOHANNES JAN	NEERGAARD	2,300,173
MAIRE, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,300,076	MOODY, KEITH	OLOFSSON, HAKAN	2,300,073
MAJIMA, TOSHIRO	2,300,273	MOORE U.S.A., INC.	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,299,605
MANN, CARL	2,300,439	MOR, SIMON	OMG AMERICAS, INC.	2,300,199
MANNESMANN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,106	MORREN, NELSON J.	OMS INVESTMENTS, INC.	2,300,259
MANTELL, GERALDINE	2,300,165	MORRIS, JODI	ONISHI, SHIGERU	2,300,416
MANTOVANI, ALBERTO	2,300,289	MOSEL, BRIAN J.	OPTIVA CORPORATION	2,300,080
MÄNTYLA, MARKKU	2,300,095	MULLER, ANDREAS	ORICA AUSTRALIA	
MANZER, HANS	2,300,177	MULLER, FRANK	PROPRIETARY LIMITED	2,300,092
		MULLER, PETER H.	OSTRUP, PETER	2,300,140
		MULLICAN, MICHAEL	OTTEN, MARTIJN	2,300,419
		MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	OULTRAM, JOHN DOUGLAS	2,300,477
		MURRAY, JAMES ROBERT		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

OUTLAND TECHNOLOGIES (USA), INC.	2,300,420	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,300,279	SEXTON, KAREN ELAINE	2,300,197
OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,300,109	RIDEOUT, JANET L.	2,300,146	SHAKESPEARE, JOHN	2,300,115
OY JUVANTIA PHARMA LTD	2,300,088	RIESOP, JOERG	2,300,275	SHARMA, SUBODH K.	2,300,384
PAIGE, EDWARD GEORGE SYDNEY	2,300,047	RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN	2,298,887	SHAVER, SAMMY RAY	2,300,146
PAINTER, RACHEL J.	2,300,179	RITCHHEY DESIGNS, INC.	2,300,182	SHEA, THOMAS	2,300,184
PALM, HAKAN	2,300,140	RITCHHEY, THOMAS W.	2,300,182	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,300,158
PALMER, DEREK ADEYEMI	2,300,060	ROARK, WILLIAM HOWARD	2,300,197	SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH	
PALMER, DEREK ADEYEMI	2,300,418	ROEHRIG, ADALBERT	2,300,388	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,300,167
PAN, SENLIANG	2,300,424	ROHM ROHMAX HOLDING GMBH	2,300,408	SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH	
PARCE, J. WALLACE	2,300,075	ROLAND, DALE K.	2,300,384	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,300,169
PARCE, J. WALLACE	2,300,203	ROONEY, MICHAEL		SHEPECK, MATTHEW A.	2,300,079
PARIKH, RITA M.	2,300,205	LAURENCE	2,300,099	SHIH, FRANK YEN-JER	2,300,288
PARIS, LAURENCE	2,300,281	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,299,605	SHIKINAMI, HIROKO	2,300,416
PARR, RODNEY WALTER	2,300,092	ROST, MANFRED	2,300,091	SHIRE INTERNATIONAL	
PATENT-TREUHAND- GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,300,124	ROTH, ANDREW M.	2,300,052	LICENSING B.V.	2,300,405
PATRICK, RICHARD	2,300,106	ROUILHAC, OLIVIER	2,300,282	SHOWA MARUTSUTSU CO., LTD.	2,300,202
PELLETIER, MARC	2,300,308	ROUSU, ESA JUHANI	2,300,114	SHYTLE, ROLAND DOUGLAS	2,300,148
PELTOR AB	2,300,378	ROUSU, PASI PETTERI	2,300,114	SIDDURI, ACHYTHARAO	2,300,121
PENDERGAST, WILLIAM	2,300,146	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,299,605	SIEMENS	
PERKINS, ANDREW E.	2,300,263	RUETER, MICHAEL A.	2,300,083	AKTIENGESEKKSCHAFT	2,300,128
PETROLEUM GEO-SERVICES INC.	2,300,116	RUMPEL, PETER	2,300,177	SIEMENS	
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,300,204	RUSSELL, MICHAEL J.	2,300,116	AKTIENGESEKKSCHAFT	2,300,129
PHILIPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE	2,300,427	RWE-DEA		SIEMENS	
PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE	2,300,108	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR MINERALOL UND CHEMIE	2,300,145	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,061
PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE	2,300,426	SABAN, DANIEL MICHAEL	2,300,174	SIEMENS	
PHIPPS, NICOLA JACQUELINE	2,300,442	SADRI, AFSHIN	2,300,377	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,063
PINKEL, DANIEL	2,300,355	SAGEM, INC.	2,300,258	SIEMENS	
PINNOW, DOUGLAS A.	2,300,053	SALIN, HANNU-PEKKA	2,300,409	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,064
PIRRIE, ALASTAIR BRUCE	2,300,294	SALTER, ELIZABETH ANN	2,300,092	SIEMENS	
PITT, RICHARD E.	2,300,280	SAMMLER, ROBERT L.	2,300,172	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,067
PLANT, KENT E., JR.	2,300,080	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,300,287	SIEMENS	
PLOUMEN, JAN JOSEPH	2,300,323	SAMSUNG INFORMATION SYSTEMS AMERICA	2,300,287	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,189
POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,300,273	SANBERG, PAUL RONALD	2,300,148	SIEMENS	
POLCYN, MICHAEL J.	2,300,185	SANDERSON, ROBERT A.	2,300,111	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,300,190
PORTER, RODERICK ALAN	2,300,178	SANFORD SCIENTIFIC, INC.	2,298,882	SIEMENS CANADA LIMITED	2,300,299
POWER X LIMITED	2,300,379	SANFORD, JOHN	2,298,882	SIEMENS, RUDIGER	2,300,177
PRAKASH, RAMESH K.	2,299,368	SARTORI, FRANCESCO	2,300,393	SIGOUIN, JEAN-PAUL	2,295,524
PRESSLER, MILTON LETHAN CORPORATION	2,300,198	SARUYAMA, HIDEO	2,296,477	SILVA, RENE	2,300,074
PRESTONE PRODUCTS FOUNDATION	2,300,207	SASAKI, SATOSHI	2,300,479	SILVER CROWN ASSOCIATES LIMITED	
QIN, XIAO-QIANG	2,300,141	SATELLITE GEAR SYSTEMS LTD.	2,300,102	SILVER, ARCHIE AARON	2,300,200
R. SANDERSON MANAGEMENT, INC.	2,300,260	SATO, JUN	2,300,202	SILVIS, HARRY CRAIG	2,300,148
RAJALA, VELI-MATTI	2,300,111	SAVOLA, JUHA-MATTI	2,300,088	SIMIG, GYULA	2,300,172
RANIERI, JOHN	2,300,094	SAWADA, HARUMICHI	2,300,413	SIMIG, GYULA	2,300,142
RASO, ERZSEBET	2,300,415	SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT M.	2,300,478	SIMO, ANNAMARIA	2,300,302
RATKAI, ZOLTAN	2,300,208	SCHINGNITZ, MANFRED	2,300,159	SIMO, ANNAMARIA	2,300,142
RATKAI, ZOLTAN	2,300,142	SCHLIWA, PETER	2,300,129	SINGLE, SABRINA ILDUZA TREBINCEVIC	2,300,302
RECORD, RAE DENESE	2,300,302	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,300,110	SKARLUPKA, RANDY J.	2,300,298
REES, HERBERT	2,300,260	SCHULTZ, THOMAS	2,300,182	SKERRETT, JOHN RICHARD	2,300,298
REGAN, TIMOTHY A.	2,300,057	SCULLIN, CHARLES T.	2,300,302	SKOLD, JOHAN	2,300,428
REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,300,384	SEAL, ROBERT BRYAN	2,300,428	SMETHERS, RICK T.	2,300,430
REID, PAUL IAN	2,299,619	SEEBERGER, RUDOLF	2,300,177	SMITH, CHARLES D.	2,300,180
RESHETOV, ALEXANDR LEONIDOVICH	2,300,110	SEIBOLD, MICHAEL	2,300,125	SMITH, FRANZINE	2,298,882
REYNOLDS, DUDLEY JOHN	2,300,373	SEITZ, RENE	2,300,264	SMITHERS-OASIS COMPANY	2,300,074
	2,300,168	SELMANI, AMINE	2,300,274	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,300,178
		SENNER, MARKUS	2,300,177	SMITS, JOZEF JACOBUS TITUS	2,300,167
		SEQUENOM, INC.	2,300,124	SNORRASON, EMIR	2,300,405
		SERES, PETER	2,300,268	SNYDER, RICHARD	2,300,084
		SERES, PETER	2,299,687	SOAS, THIERRY	2,300,284
		SERES, PETER	2,300,276	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,300,076
		SERES, PETER	2,300,356	SOLLAC	2,300,284
		SERES, PETER	2,300,142	SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME)	2,300,278
		SERES, PETER	2,300,302		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SOMNUS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,299,362	TAYLOR, CLIVE R.	2,300,268	ATHEROX, INC.	2,300,126
SOMNUS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,300,430	TAYLOR, GAIL	2,300,404	ATHEROX, INC.	2,300,432
SONOPRESS PRODUKTIONSGESELLSC HAFT FUR TONUND INFORMATIONSTRAGER MBH	2,300,310	TAYLOR, MATT	2,300,404	THUDT, RAIMAR	2,300,190
SONY CORPORATION	2,300,304	TECNOMAGNETE S.P.A.	2,300,422	THURET, JEAN-YVES	2,300,439
SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,299,605	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,072	TICONA CELSTRAN, INC.	2,300,384
SORENSEN, RODERICK JOSEPH	2,300,197	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,073	TIHANYI, KAROLY	2,300,142
SOUCHIK, JOAN MARIE	2,300,408	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,127	TIHANYI, KAROLY	2,300,302
SPEARS, J. RICHARD	2,300,126	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,130	TILLEY, JEFFERSON WRIGHT	2,300,121
SPECKMANN, HORST-DIETER	2,300,276	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,138	TIMMERS, FRANCIS J.	2,300,062
SPINELLI, JULIO C.	2,300,078	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,140	TIMMONS, RICHARD J.	2,300,259
ST. HILAIRE, MARC	2,300,214	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,156	TOHI, YASUSHI	2,300,132
STANFORD, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,300,048	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,300,428	TOHI, YASUSHI	2,300,133
STAPLES, H. A., III	2,300,258	TENHUNEN, JUSSI	2,300,095	TOKINO, TAKASHI	2,300,476
STARCK, DOROTHEA	2,300,391	TEPNEL MEDICAL LIMITED	2,300,477	TOKOYAMA, KOJI	2,300,273
STARK, CHARLES JOHN (DECEASED)	2,300,169	TESCHENDORF, HANS-JURGEN	2,300,391	TOMOSKOZINE, FARKAS RITA	2,300,208
STAwicki, EDWIN V.	2,300,292	TETRA WERKE DR. RER. NAT.		TONE, HIROSHI	2,300,081
STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID	2,300,200	ULRICH BAENSCH GMBH	2,300,262	TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,296,477
STEICHEN, DALE	2,300,143	TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.	2,300,292	TRANSGENE	2,299,678
STEINER, GERD	2,300,391	THE BOLER COMPANY.	2,300,065	TRANSMO LIMITED	2,300,048
STILLI, ADRIAN	2,300,388	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,300,062	TREVISAN, WALTER LUIGI	2,300,443
STING, MARTIN	2,300,183	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,300,110	TRICO PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,300,443
STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,300,708	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,300,172	TRINH, PHUONG-NGA	2,300,143
STUKALOV, NIKOLAI ALEXANDROVICH	2,300,373	THE ELIZABETH AND SANDOR VALYI FOUNDATION, INC.	2,300,057	TRUSTEES OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (THE)	2,300,147
SUCHAROV, LEON OLIVER DYLAN	2,300,047	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,300,270	TSE, BRUNO	2,300,319
SULZER INNOTECH AG	2,300,415	THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH	2,300,424	TSE, BRUNO	2,300,407
SUONVIERI, JUKKA	2,300,196	THE PICOWER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH	2,300,431	TSYVKINA, GALINA IVANOVNA	2,300,373
SURMODICS, INC.	2,300,176	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,299,619	UNILEVER PLC	2,300,676
SURX, INC.	2,300,152	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,300,108	UNITED DEFENSE L.P.	2,300,153
SUZUKI, KENJI	2,300,069	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,300,307	UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS	2,300,157
SUZUKI, TADAO	2,300,304	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,300,402	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA	2,300,148
SUZUKI, TOSHIMITSU	2,300,273	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,300,403	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	2,300,268
SWANSON, MELVIN J.	2,300,176	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,300,426	UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,299,611
SYDON, UWE	2,300,061	THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, SIMON FRASER	2,300,427	USF FILTRATION AND SEPARATIONS GROUP INC.	2,300,406
SYDON, UWE	2,300,064	THE UNIVERSITY OF THE	2,300,442	UTUNEN, PEKKA	2,300,188
SYDON, UWE	2,300,067	UNIVERSITY OF VI	2,300,355	VALAY, JEAN GABRIEL	2,300,439
SYDON, UWE	2,300,068	THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL	2,300,166	VALENZUELA, DAVID M.	2,299,619
SYDON, UWE	2,300,128			VALMET CORPORATION	2,300,094
SYDON, UWE	2,300,129			VALYI, EMERY I. (deceased)	2,300,057
SYKES, ANDREW JOHN	2,300,103			VAN DEN BERG, KAREL	2,300,419
SYMBICOM AKTIEBOLAG	2,300,365			VAN ECK, JOYCE	2,298,882
SYNT:EM S.A.	2,298,932			VÉGH, MIKLOS	2,300,142
SZABADOS, TAMAS	2,300,142			VEGH, MIKLOS	2,300,302
SZABADOS, TAMAS	2,300,302			VERBAKEL, JOHANNES MARTINUS MARIA	2,300,304
SZABO, GEZA	2,300,302			VERIABO, NICHOLAS J.	2,300,052
SZABO, GÉZA	2,300,142			VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED	2,300,134
SZENDE, BELA	2,300,208			VIAUD, FABRICE	2,300,281
TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,300,069			VICE, MICHAEL WENDELL	2,300,305
TAKABAYASHI, ISAMU	2,300,139			VILLIARD, FREDERIQUE	2,300,676
TAKAKI, AKIRA	2,300,081			VISCIO, DAVID	2,300,423
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,300,211			VISIBLE GENETICS INC.	2,300,369
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,300,479			VODA, BINYAMIN	2,300,113
TAKIMOTO, HIROYUKI	2,300,273			VON FELTEN, KENNETH	2,300,309
TALWAR, ANIL KUMAR	2,300,205			VON SCHUCKMANN, ALFRED	2,300,109
TANG, TOM Y.	2,298,573			W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,300,184
TANNER, WILLIAM RUSSELL	2,300,186			WADA, KAZUHITO	2,300,081
				WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN	2,300,403
				WAKIDA, MOTOJI	2,300,069
				WALHOF, JUDITH JOHANNA BERENDINA	2,300,167

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

WALLMEIER, EUGEN	2,300,189	ZOND ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,300,201
WALTON, CHARLES F.	2,300,074	ZOPF, DAVID A.	2,300,308
WANG, PEN-CHUNG	2,300,169	ZORZI, SILVANO	2,300,300
WANG, YI-PIN ERIC	2,300,156	ZWEIG, STEPHEN E.	2,300,090
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,300,197		
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,300,198		
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,300,205		
WATERFIELD, PHILIP CHRISTOPHER	2,300,676		
WATKINS-JOHNSON COMPANY	2,300,305		
WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,299,368		
WATTS, RAYMOND FREDERICK	2,300,175		
WEEREN, ERIC	2,300,185		
WEILAND, HERMAN GUSTAV	2,300,070		
WELLS, NICHOLAS DOMINIC	2,300,389		
WENDEBERG, STAFFAN	2,300,149		
WENDEBERG, STAFFAN	2,300,150		
WESLEY, MICHAEL L.	2,300,384		
WESTGATE, PAUL	2,300,184		
WESTROOS, ANDERS	2,300,140		
WHITE, DAVID	2,300,112		
WHITE, DAVID W.	2,300,187		
WHITE, JAMES D.	2,300,280		
WHITNEY, EDWIN J.	2,300,165		
WHITNEY, MARSHA LYNN	2,300,415		
WICKE, KARSTEN	2,300,391		
WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE	2,300,178		
WIEDEMER, MANFRED	2,300,177		
WIERINGA, KOENRAAD	2,300,212		
WILKINS, JULIA	2,300,309		
WILL, STEPHAN	2,300,183		
WILLER, ANNETTE	2,300,276		
WILLIAM EXLINE, INC.	2,300,417		
WILLIAMS, ALFRED E.	2,300,112		
WINKEL, THOMAS E.	2,300,184		
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,298,884		
WITTENBAKER, NEVILLE TREVOR	2,300,056		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,300,215		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,300,216		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,300,217		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,300,218		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,300,219		
WOLLOWITZ, SUSAN	2,300,382		
WOOD, ERIC	2,300,287		
WOODS, VIRGIL L., JR.	2,300,100		
WOYCIESJES, PETER M.	2,300,207		
WU, GAOMING	2,300,161		
XIONG, FEI	2,299,620		
XTRA LITE DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,300,206		
YAMADA, YUJI	2,300,069		
YERXA, BENJAMIN	2,300,146		
YING, CHAN KWOK	2,300,058		
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,299,605		
YU, GUO-LIANG	2,299,605		
YUASA, MASAYUKI	2,300,273		
YUI, KOJI	2,300,081		
ZAHEDI, MIR SAEED	2,300,103		
ZALESKY, PAUL J.	2,300,126		
ZELIC, SAFEDIN	2,300,397		
ZENECA LIMITED	2,300,051		
ZHU, BING-YAN	2,300,478		
ZISSLING, DJURRE HANS	2,300,158		
ZOBEL, MICHAEL	2,300,218		
ZOBEL, MICHAEL	2,300,219		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

### **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ALLERGAN	2,300,386
ALLERGAN	2,300,433
ALLERGAN	2,300,451
ALLERGAN	2,300,464
AOKI, K. ROGER	2,300,386
AOKI, K. ROGER	2,300,433
AOKI, K. ROGER	2,300,451
AOKI, K. ROGER	2,300,464
BURNETT, GERALD J.	2,297,940
BURNS, EMMETT R.	2,297,940
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,296,839
CARLSON, STEVEN R.	2,300,386
CARLSON, STEVEN R.	2,300,433
CARLSON, STEVEN R.	2,300,451
CARLSON, STEVEN R.	2,300,464
COPELAND, KEITH G.	2,299,118
COTE, SYLVIAINE	2,300,261
GALLAGHER, DENIS	2,300,261
GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W.	2,300,386
GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W.	2,300,433
GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W.	2,300,451
GRAYSTON, MICHAEL W.	2,300,464
GROGAN, THOMAS M.	2,299,118
HAMAMOTO, YASUHIRO	2,296,839
HASSEN, CHARLES	2,299,118
HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM ROSS	2,299,118
IKEDA, SOTOMITSU	2,296,839
JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,300,261
KAPOOR, AKHILESH	2,299,701
KATOH, KOHTARO	2,297,311
KISHI, FUMIO	2,296,839
LANTZ, KEITH A.	2,297,940
LAUWERS, J. CHRIS	2,297,940
LEMME, CHARLES E.	2,299,118
LEON, JUDITH M.	2,300,386
LEON, JUDITH M.	2,300,433
LEON, JUDITH M.	2,300,451
LEON, JUDITH M.	2,300,464
LEVESQUE, YVON	2,300,261
LUDWIG, LESTER F.	2,297,940
MILLER, PHILLIP C.	2,299,118
MIYAZAKI, KAZUYA	2,296,839
OHNISHI, TOSHIKAZU	2,296,839
OKAMOTO, HIROSHI	2,297,311
RICHARDS, WILLIAM L.	2,299,118
SAITO, KAZUYOSHI	2,297,311
SCHATZ, CARL	2,299,701
SHOWALTER, WAYNE A.	2,299,118
SUZUKI, KENJI	2,297,311
TEIJIN LIMITED	2,297,311
THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,299,701
TOMITA, HIROSHI	2,297,311
TSUKAMOTO, TAKEO	2,296,839
VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,299,118
VICOR, INC.	2,297,940
YAMAMOTO, KEISUKE	2,296,839
YAMANOBE, MASATO	2,296,839